National Longitudinal Survey of Youth
1979 Cohort

Round Fifteen
1993

Questionnaire

sponsored by
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
# 1993 NLSY79 Questionnaire

## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Types and Formats of Question Blocks</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R Number</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Question Name</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. KWIC Title</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Question Text</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Distribution Code Block</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Hard and Soft Range Restrictions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Lead In Questions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Default Next Question</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Instrument Compression</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Save Array</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Questionnaire</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Interview</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital Status, Spouse and Siblings</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Schooling</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Service</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Jobs</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer Supplement</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periods not Working</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formal Training</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertility</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Job Injuries</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, Assets and Recipiency</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locator</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Glossary of Save Array Names</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. Introduction

This document describes the content of the 1993 interview of the NLSY79 cohort. This interview was conducted entirely as a computer-assisted interview. While some cases were done over the telephone, the dominant interview mode was the in-person interview, so we will use the term CAPI (computer-assisted personal interview) to refer to the data collection technology. In the past this cohort has been surveyed using paper and pencil methods and the interview content was evident by examining the printed questionnaire and other interviewing materials. While the technology has changed, our goal is to make the content of the interview as clear as possible. The new questionnaire format is similar to a conventional questionnaire but includes additional information. This new questionnaire accurately summarizes the "conversation" between the interviewer and respondent.

We use the term "conversation" to emphasize the difference between the questionnaire and the codebook. The codebook contains the data released as a result of the interview, but some information collected during the interview is not present in the codebook. For example, the questionnaire shows questions that collect names of household members, employers, etc. Such items are not released, so the questions that collect them are not shown in the codebook. Conversely, the codebook contains some information not collected in the interview, for example, created variables. While created variables are documented in the codebook, there is no reference to them in the questionnaire as they are not part of the conversation between interviewer and respondent. Our goal is to provide a questionnaire that is clear, complete and compact. If you have suggestions on how we can improve it or find any irregularities, please let us know.

In order to simplify the questionnaire and the public use data file we have dropped a number of time variables from which elapsed time can be calculated (time stamps). A time stamp appears at the beginning of each major section of the questionnaire. Other time stamps have been placed around various sets of questions. Elapsed time may be very useful for a variety of methodological studies. If you are interested in these data, please contact CHRR for additional information.

With the change in data collection technology we have not duplicated the old format for a questionnaire. Instead, we have included features that enhance the usefulness of the questionnaire to the data user. Next, we turn to a description of the question blocks in the questionnaire and then to the major changes and features in the new question blocks.
(This page is intentionally blank)
II. Types and Formats of Question Blocks

In format, the questionnaire will more closely resemble the new 1993 NLSY79 codebook, with reference numbers assigned to question items and additional information such as universe skip patterns and value ranges included in each question block.

Question records are the building blocks of the CAPI questionnaire with various types of records performing different data collection and/or manipulation functions. Loosely grouped, CAPI question records will either: (1) provide administrative information that assists the interviewer or provides an introduction to the next question; (2) provide question text and control for data entry of the response; and (3) perform internal operations and calculations to guide the interview and maintain the internal data storage during the interview. All question records essential to understanding either the content of the survey or the flow of respondents through the interview will appear within the 1993 NLSY79 questionnaire. In Figure 1 we show the format of the question block. We then explain its constituent fields.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R number</th>
<th>[Question Name]</th>
<th>KWIC Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>Question text?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>INTERVIEWER COMMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>internal code;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>/* comments */</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>(space for continuation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code Text of Distribution Code Block</td>
<td>Skip)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 distribution code block text1</td>
<td>(GO TO Rnumber)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 distribution code block text2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 distribution code block text3</td>
<td>(GO TO *Qk-nn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kn distribution code block textn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Minimum: [mm1]</td>
<td>Hard Maximum: [mm2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Minimum: [nn1]</td>
<td>Soft Maximum: [nn2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead In(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default Next Question:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 1 CAPI Question Block

A. R number

The NLSY79 identifies variables by reference numbers (R number). This identifier for a particular variable in a particular year does not change over time as new waves are released. The R number has the format Rxxxxxx.xx. Every question having data is in the codebook has its
reference number printed next to it as an identification. This allows you to immediately identify which items you will be able to extract from the CD. Any item that is not in the public release data will not have an R number in this questionnaire, and in the place of an R number you will see either <Header> or <BLANK>.

Some questions generate more than one variable. For example, some questions collect information about the date an event happened and generate three variables, month, day and year. Questions that ask the respondent which of several responses are appropriate, with the respondent being able to pick all responses that apply, can generate a great many variables, with each possible outcome being a distinct variable and coded as selected, not selected, or a valid skip. When a question record generates multiple variables, those variables will have decimals in the R number.

If a question record were to ask during which month in 1993 the respondent was in school, with the interviewer asked to mark all months mentioned, the first variable, say for January, would be R47000.00, the second variable for February would be R47000.01, and so forth. For a date question the month might be stored as R45000.00, and the year as R45000.01.

Examples:

- **R41000**: This is the unique R number for this variable. This R number matches the R number in the codebook.
- **<BLANK>**: This indicates that this question does not correspond to a variable in the public use data. This can be because it collects a name or other confidential information, or because no respondent was routed through the question and all the values are valid skips or non-interviews.
- **<Header>**: This indicates the question is a "Dummy" question, that is, a question record that either displays instructions to the interviewer or text to be read to the respondent, but actually collects no data.
- **R42000.03**: The fourth variable generated by a single question record. The first variable generated by that question record would be R42000.00.

**B. Question Name**

Question names are the unique identifiers assigned to identical questions across CAPI survey years. They replace the deck and column numbering system used in previous NLSY79 surveys.

Question names provide information on: (a) the section of the instrument from which each question record was derived, e.g., question names beginning with Q2- come from the "Marital Status" section of the questionnaire while Q9- questions came from the section which includes the "Training" questions; (b) the order in which the question record was administered within
each section; and (c) whether a question was part of a "looped" or repeated series. Subsequent NLSY surveys that field this exact question will use the same question name to help identify comparable questions across years.

Example: Q5-16.3. This question comes from the CPS section of the questionnaire, which is usually the fifth section (as modules are added or dropped the number of sections in an interview changes). The "16" only suggests its ordinal position; sometimes question 14a is inserted between 14 and 15, and sometimes questions are dropped or reordered. The ".3" indicates this question is in the third set of a repeated group of questions. In this case, this question is in a set of questions asking about the third employer the respondent reported on at the previous interview but for whom the respondent was not working at the time of the previous interview.

Identification of the multiple Employer Supplements, each of which collects information on a single employer, has been simplified. Question names with the prefix QES1 reflect questions asked about the first employer while the QES5 series were administered about the fifth employer. We only print the first Employer Supplement here. Decimals appended to the employer number and question number denote looped or repeated questions relating to periods not working for a specific employer.

When the same question is asked in 1994 it will have the same question name. In future years this feature will make it easier for the user to link identical items across rounds.

Skip and universe information that make reference to a question record that is not in the codebook refers to that question using the question name instead of the R number. Variables that appear in the codebook, and hence in the public use data, will have both R numbers and question names.

C. KWIC Title

This is the Key Word in Context (KWIC) title used for the data item. This is the same identifying title that is used in the codebook and for the anyword-in-context feature of the data extraction software. If the question record does not generate a variable that is in the public use data set, the KWIC Title field will either be blank or have a notation <No KWIC Title>.

D. Question Text

This field allows up to 5 lines of text.

Examples:

| Question Text | Text that is asked of the respondent appears in a conventional mixture of upper and lower case letters. |
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS

Text in all upper case is either an instruction to the interviewer or clarifying comments. NORC interviewers do not read these items to the respondent.

Internal Code;

When a question record contains a machine instruction, that instruction is printed in this field. Such instructions end with a semi-colon. These instructions are accompanied by internal comments as described below.

/* comments */

Internal comments that explain what a machine instruction does are set off by a leading /* and a trailing */. These comments explain what is going on with the instruction so that persons unfamiliar with the command syntax can follow the interview protocol.

continuation

When additional space is needed, instructions and text are wrapped to the next line. Up to five lines are allowed. When a question text requires more space, the question is preceded by one or more "Dummy Questions" that simply allow the question text to be as long as necessary.

E. Distribution Code Block

When a question requires the choice of one or more items from a predefined list, that list, or distribution code block, is shown. Each item in the distribution code block has three fields:

Examples:

Code
The numerical code associated with each item is listed first. All data in the NLSY79 are numerical, so each possible item that could be selected is associated with an integer.

Text
Next comes the item text, such as Yes or No. When the question uses a "show card" (this will be indicated in the question text field), the items on the show card are often identified by letters or numbers. When the text field begins with a letter or number, this is why.

Skip
When the selection of an item is associated with a particular question to be asked next, that is signalled by a (GO TO R###) or (GO TO *QK-nn) notation following the item text. When the skip instruction uses the question name preceded by an asterisk, that means that the question record to which control
is shifted does not appear in the public use data. That item will, nonetheless, appear in the questionnaire.

For some questions that collect numerical data (hours, weeks, dollar amounts, etc.) you will see what appears to be a distribution code block. This is done whenever the next question to be asked depends upon the numerical value falling in some range. In such cases the distribution code block is constructed so it corresponds to these skip conditions.

**F. Hard and Soft Range Restrictions**

The fields "HardMinimum", "HardMaximum", "SoftMinimum" and "SoftMaximum" control the allowable values that can be entered for the question record. These fields are only active when the question calls for the entry of a date or amount. Questions that require the interviewer to select one response or to select all that apply do not contain this field as the range limits are implicit in the distribution code block and are enforced by it.

Hard minima and maxima are limits the answer must obey. Entry of values outside the hard range is not allowed. In such cases the interviewer is instructed to enter the maximum or minimum allowable value, as appropriate, enter the actual response in the comment field, and then "flag" the case for central office checking in the interviewer remarks section. Soft minima and maxima are nested within the hard limits, and when a response falls outside the soft range but inside the hard range the computer beeps and asks the interviewer to either confirm or change the response. These range checks are analogous to what happened in central office coding shops except that outliers are immediately brought to the interviewer’s attention so corrective action can be taken while the respondent is present. As one would expect, the number of callbacks to respondents to collect missing or seemingly incorrect data has fallen to virtually zero.

In some cases the hard ranges are themselves determined by a variable, for example, event history data collection imposes certain logical limits on dates that are acceptable. Whenever a range restriction is contingent on data collected in the interview or data on the information sheet, that is indicated in the range restriction field. When a question requires that the latest date that can be entered is the interview date, the Hard Maximum field will contain the notation: **Hard Max: Month[\%curdate\%] Day[\%curdate\%] Year[\%curdate\%]**. This indicates that the various fields of the date data entry field are restricted so that no date after the interview date can be entered. This is a powerful tool for event histories and is heavily used here. See the glossary of CAPI variables below.

**G. Lead In Questions**

Formerly users needed to study the instrument in detail to determine under what circumstances a particular question was asked. This is simplified somewhat by the Lead In(s) field in the questionnaire. This field lists the questions that lead into each particular item. Examples:
R41000:(Default) This means that the default path of control from question R41000 is to branch to the current question, but there may be conditions under which a different path would be taken.

R41000:(All) This means that all cases where R41000 is asked will branch to the current question. Please note this does not imply all respondents are asked question R41000.

R41000:[1:4] This means that whenever the response category for question R41000 takes on the values one to four (inclusive) the next question is the current question record.

R41000. When the lead in question is shown without a qualifier such as [Default], [All], or [1:4] this is a sign that the "skip pattern compression" algorithm dropped intervening records that could be suppressed (see below). In such cases, if the user refers back to the referenced question this earlier question will clarify matters.

*Q11-63:(All) This means that all cases where Q11-63 is asked will branch to the current question. Because its R number is not used, we know Q11-63 is not in the public use data set.

By tracing the skip pattern backwards recursively one may determine the universe. This universe information is a new feature that does not have an analog in the previous documentation for paper and pencil interviews.

H. Default Next Question

This field specifies the question to be asked next unless another skip specification in the distribution code block applies. If the next question is in the public use data its R number is shown, otherwise the question name, preceded by an "*" is shown.
III.仪 器 学 压 缩

In order to provide a more compact questionnaire, we have not printed repetitions of
questions that are asked multiple times. For example, we ask questions for up to twenty persons
in the household. Instead of printing all twenty sets of questions, we only print the questions
for the first person and append a note reminding the user that 19 more sets of these questions
are available in the questionnaire. Users can readily identify questions that are repeated
because the question name will end with ".1"; the replicates that are not printed in the
questionnaire (most of these appear in the codebook) have names that end ".2" to indicate the
second replicate, etc. Again, we include a note to the user when this happens. Employer
Supplements, the set of questions asked about each of the respondent’s employer arrangements,
also constitute replicates, although here the naming convention is QES1-xx, QES2-xx, and so
forth. We allow for up to ten sets of Employer Supplement questions, although only supplements
one through five are included in the public use data, following long practice.

The 1993 CAPI questionnaire included over 7,000 numbered question records only some of
which are essential to understanding the content of the survey and the flow of respondents
through it. We refer to the process of dropping unessential records and then changing the lead
in and next question specifications so that the skip pattern does not have any gaps as "skip
pattern compression".

Two types of records have been dropped and do not appear within this questionnaire:
(1) looped questions or those series that are asked more than once appear only once to conserve
space (the questionnaire will alert you when this has been done); and (2) question records that
perform internal operations not necessary for understanding the survey.

Questions that have been dropped because they are replicates will, occasionally,
appear in lists of lead in questions or branching instructions. However, when replicates have
been dropped the function of the question record is evident by looking at the corresponding
question in the first loop, that is, the question whose name is identical except that it has the
suffix ".1".
(This page is intentionally blank)
IV. Save Array

While paper and pencil NLS interviews have used "text fills", that is, words that are substituted into the question at the time of the interview so the question reads correctly, getting such text fills correct was the job of the interviewer and often involved flipping between pages. One immediate difference in the CAPI questionnaire is that there are far more text fills than in the past, and most of them are handled by the computer. Consequently, what appears in the text of the question is a variable name that takes on the appropriate text fill value during the interview. Sometimes the fills here are identical to what you saw in a paper and pencil interview, such as "he/she" to handle gender fills. However, there are many more of these fills, and sometimes their names may be obscure. For example, in a printed questionnaire one would often see "Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you ..." but now the same material will read "Since (lindate) have you ..." where "lindate" is the name of a storage location that contains the date of the previous interview. The interviewer never actually sees (lindate) on the screen, only the date stored in that location. While "lindate" appears frequently and is reasonably mnemonic, there are many text fills in the interview, and for convenience we list them here. When these storage locations are used in the hard range check fields, their names are enclosed in % signs, so they read %lindate% for example. The Glossary of save array names contains additional technical details.

Answers to questions are sometimes stored in the save array, and when this happens the name of the element matches the question name. For example, Q10-19 asks the respondent whether a work-related incident was an illness or an injury. A subsequent question asks which body part was affected in a work injury. When a subsequent question probes about this condition it uses %Q10-19% as a text fill, so the word "injury" or "illness" appears as appropriate. This is an example of the "text" form of the response being stored in the save array rather than the "code" form (that is, storing the integer that corresponds to the response in the distribution code block).

"Save arrays" are fields in which information is stored. Each such field, or save array, is assigned a name. This "save array name" is then used to reference and access the data in the save array field, during the actual operation of the survey. Information stored in save arrays is used:

as part of the actual text of survey questions (e.g. the name of a given household member, child employer, types of training programs, different sources of income for household members);

to govern paths through the questionnaire. The save array field is accessed, and the content (or absence of content) checked. The path through the questionnaire is determined based upon the information in the save array field;
as elements in equations and calculations which are used to produce new pieces of information which may be used later in the instrument.
Household Interview

We'd like to talk to you once again about your recent work experiences, education, and family life. You will receive $10 in appreciation of your time.

(READ IF PERSONAL INTERVIEW: In order that your answers to our questions are not biased by anyone else's presence, it is necessary that we conduct the interview in private.)

This study is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Labor Statistics, under authority of Title 29 USC 2. Your participation is vital to the success of the study and is voluntary. All the information you give will be protected under the Privacy Act of 1974. This means that your answers will be kept strictly confidential.

Results will be used for research purposes only. This data WILL NOT be used for administrative, regulatory, enforcement or commercial purposes. Results of the study will be made public only in summary or statistical form, so that individuals who participate cannot be identified.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates that it will take an average of 45 minutes per respondent to complete this survey. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of the survey, including suggestions for reducing the time needed to respond...


NOTICE: ALL INFORMATION THAT WOULD PERMIT IDENTIFICATION OF RESPONDENTS OR THEIR HOUSEHOLDS WILL BE REGARDED AS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL, WILL BE USED ONLY FOR RESEARCH PURPOSES AND WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR RELEASED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY LAW.
<BLANK> [Q-2]
We have the spelling of your name as ... [REPEAT NAME AND SPELL AS SHOWN BELOW.] Is that correct?
(RESP.FNAME) (RESP.MNAME) (RESP.LNAME)
   1 INFORMATION CORRECT (GO TO R41003.)
   2 INFORMATION INCORRECT
Lead In(s): *INTRO-7
Default Next Question: *Q-3

<BLANK> [Q-3] <<No KWIC Title>>
We have your first name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) (resp.fname). Is that correct?
   1 INFORMATION CORRECT
   2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q-3A)
Lead In(s): *Q-2(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q-4

<BLANK> [Q-3A]
How do you spell your first name?
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): *Q-3[2:2]
Default Next Question: *Q-4

<BLANK> [Q-4] <<No KWIC Title>>
We have your middle name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) (resp.mname). Is that correct?
   1 INFORMATION CORRECT
   2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q-4A)
Lead In(s): *Q-3(Default) *Q-3A
Default Next Question: *Q-5

<BLANK> [Q-4A]
How do you spell your middle name?
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): *Q-4[2:2]
Default Next Question: *Q-5
<BLANK>  [Q-5] <<No KWIC Title>>
We have your last name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) (resp.lname).
Is that correct?
    1 INFORMATION CORRECT
    2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q-5A)
Lead In(s): *Q-4(Default) *Q-4A
Default Next Question: R41003.

<BLANK>  [Q-5A]
How do you spell your last name?
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): *Q-5[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41003.

R41003.  [HH1-1] TYPE OF RESIDENCE R IS LIVING IN
(INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE: (resp.fname) (resp.mname) (resp.lname) IS LIVING IN:)
    11 OWN DWELLING UNIT (GO TO *HH1-3)
    19 RESPONDENT IN PARENT HOUSEHOLD (GO TO *HH1-3)
    15 CONVENT, MONASTERY, OTHER RELIGIOUS INSTITUTE (GO TO *HH3-1)
    13 OFF-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING (GO TO *HH1-3)
    12 ON-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING (GO TO *HH1-3)
    16 OTHER INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (GO TO *HH3-1)
    1 OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD SHIP (GO TO *HH1-4)
    2 BACHELOR ENLISTED OR OFFICER QUARTERS (GO TO *HH1-4)
    3 DORMITORY, FRATERNITY OR SORORITY (GO TO *Q12-H1)
    5 JAIL (GO TO *Q12-H1)
    4 HOSPITAL (GO TO *Q12-H1)
    6 OTHER TEMPORARY INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (GO TO *Q12-H1)
Lead In(s): *Q-5(Default) *Q-5A *Q-2
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

<Header>  [HH1-1A] <<No KWIC Title>>
Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT
address and phone number.
(INTERVIEWER VERIFY ADDRESS HOUSEHOLDER NAME AN RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION
ON LOCATOR SHEETS.)
Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *HH1-3
<Header>  [Q12-H1]  <<No KWIC Title>>
Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and phone number.

(VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION)

INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS. PRESS <F4>

KEY TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE AND COUNTRY.)

Lead In(s): R41003.[3:6]
Default Next Question: R41004.

R41004.  [Q12-H3] CHECK-HHOLDER NAME LISTED AT PERMANENT ADDRESS?
(RELIG,TROOP,INDIV QUARTERS)

CHECK ((RESP.HHLNAME));
/* Is a last name recorded for householder at respondent’s permanent residence? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41005.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q12-H1
Default Next Question: *Q12-H3A

<Header>  [Q12-H3A]  <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: OBTAIN NAME AND RELATIONSHIP OF HOUSEHOLDER AT PERMANENT ADDRESS. VERIFY ADDRESS.

PRESS <F4> KEY TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE AND COUNTRY.

MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING THE AND KEYS.

PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE TO ADDRESS SCREEN.

R41005.  [Q12-H4] CHECK-R’S CITY OF RESIDENCE RECORDED? (RELIG,TROOP,INDIV QUARTERS)

CHECK ((RESP.CITY)); /* Is a city of residence recorded for respondent? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41006.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41004.[1:1] *Q12-H3A
Default Next Question: *Q12-H4A

<BLANK>  [Q12-H4A]
What city is your permanent address in?
Lead In(s): R41005.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41006.
R41006. [Q12-H5] CHECK-R'S ZIP CODE RECORDED? (RELIG,TROOP,INDIV QUARTERS)
CHECK ((RESP.ZIP));
/* Is a zipcode recorded for respondent’s permanent address? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41007.)
Lead In(s): R41005,[1:1] *Q12-H4A(All)
Default Next Question: R41008.

---

R41007. [Q12-H5A] CHECK-R KNOW ZIP CODE? (RELIG,TROOP,INDIV QUARTERS, NO ZIP CODE RECORDED)
Do you happen to know what the zip code at your permanent address in
(resp.city) is?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R41009.)
Lead In(s): R41006,[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-H5B

---

<BLANK> [Q12-H5B] <<No KWIC Title>>
What is zip code at your address in (resp.city)?
Lead In(s): R41007.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41008.

---

R41008. [Q12-H5C] CHECK-IS ZIP CODE MULTI-COUNTY? (RELIG,TROOP,INDIV
QUARTERS, NON-FUNCTIONAL)
ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,(RESP.ZIP),ZIP.LST);
/* Does the zipcode recorded for respondent’s permanent address cover
multiple counties? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41011.)
Lead In(s): R41006.(Default) *Q12-H5B(All)
Default Next Question: R41009.

---

R41009.[Q12-H5D]CHECK-R'S COUNTYYOFRESIDENCERECORDED?(RELIG,TROOP,INDIV
QUARTERS)
CHECK ((RESP.COUNTY));
/* Is the county for respondent’s permanent address recorded? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41010.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41007,[0:0][-2:-1] R41008.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-H5E
<BLANK>  [Q12-H5E] <<No KWIC Title>>
What county is your address in (resp.city) located in?
Lead In(s): R41009.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41011.

R41010.  [Q12-H5F] VERIFY R’S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE? (RELIG,TROOP,INDIV
QUARTERS)
Just to verify, I have (resp.county) as the county that your permanent
address in (resp.city) is located in. Is that correct?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO *Q12-H5G)
Lead In(s): R41009.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41011.

<BLANK>  [Q12-H5G] <<No KWIC Title>>
What county is your (resp.city) address located in?
Lead In(s): R41010.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41011.

R41011.  [Q12-H6]CHECK-R’S AREA CODE RECORDED?(RELIG,TROOP,INDIV QUARTERS)
CHECK ((RESP.AREA_CD));
/* Is a phone area code recorded for respondent’s permanent address? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41012.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41008.[0:0] *Q12-H5E(All) R41010.(Default) *Q12-H5G(All)
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

R41012.  [Q12-H6A] NAME R’S PHONE LISTED UNDER AT PERMANENT ADDRESS
(RELIG,TROOP,INDIV QUARTERS)
In whose name is the phone at your address in (resp.city) listed?
(NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER: (RESP.HHFNAME) (RESP.HHMNAME) (RESP.HHLNAME))
   1 Name listed above
   2 Other (SELECT TO RECORD NAME) (GO TO *Q12-H6B)
Lead In(s): R41011.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH1-3
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAME PHONE IS LISTED IN BELOW.

Lead In(s): R41012.[2:2]
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

I’d like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household. Things change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate information for this year.

I’d like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household. Things change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate information for this household.

R41013. [HH1-5] MARITAL STATUS (R’S RESIDENCE IN MILITARY QUARTERS)

First, I’d like to ask you ...
Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, legally separated, or have you never been married?

1 Married (GO TO *HH2-1)
2 Widowed
3 Divorced
4 Legally Separated
5 Never Married

Lead In(s): *HH1-4(All)
Default Next Question: *HH3-2

(Besides yourself,) I have listed as living in your household (in (resp.city)) (READ NAMES AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In(s): *HH1-3(All) R41013.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41014.

R41014. [HH2-2] MISSED ANY BABIES OR SMALL CHILDREN IN HH ENUMERATION?

Have I missed ... any babies or small children?

1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-3)
0 No

Lead In(s): *HH2-1(All)
Default Next Question: R41015.
May I please have their full names?

ADDOTHERPERSONSONNEXTAVAILABLELINESASTHEYARENAMEDBYRESPONDENT.
USE THE AND KEYS TO MOVE TO THE NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R41014,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41015.

R41015. [HH2-4] MISSED ANY LODGERS, BOARDERS, OR PERSONS EMPLOYED BY IN HH ENUMERATION?

Have I missed ... any lodgers, boarders, or persons in (your/their) employ who live (here/there)?

1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-5)
0 No

Lead In(s): R41014.(Default) *HH2-3(All)
Default Next Question: R41016.

May I please have their full names?

ADDOTHERPERSONSONNEXTAVAILABLELINESASTHEYARENAMEDBYRESPONDENT.
USE THE AND KEYS TO MOVE TO THE NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R41015,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41016.

R41016. [HH2-6] MISSED ANYONE USUALLY IN HH, BUT AWAY AT INTERVIEW DATE IN HH ENUMERATION?

Have I missed ... anyone who usually lives (here/there) but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?

1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-7)
0 No

Lead In(s): R41015.(Default) *HH2-5(All)
Default Next Question: R41017.

May I please have their full names?

ADDOTHERPERSONSONNEXTAVAILABLELINESASTHEYARENAMEDBYRESPONDENT.
USE THE AND KEYS TO MOVE TO THE NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R41016,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41017.
R41017.  [HH2-8] MISSED ANYONE ELSE IN HH ENUMERATION?
Have I missed ... anyone else staying (here/there)?
  1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-9)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41016.(Default) *HH2-7(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-10

---

<BLANK>  [HH2-9] <<No KWIC Title>>
May I please have their full names?
(ADDOTHERPERSONONEXTAVAILABLELINESASTHEYARENAMEDBYYRESPONDENT.
USE THE AND KEYS TO MOVE TO THE NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. ENTER FIRST
NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): R41017.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH2-10

---

<BLANK>  [HH2-10] <<No KWIC Title>>
(Besides yourself,) I have (READ NAMES BELOW) listed as living (here/there)...
(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)
Lead In(s): R41017.(Default) *HH2-9(All)
Default Next Question: R41018.

---

R41018.  [HH2-11] ANYONE IN HH ENUMERATION USUALLY RESIDE ELSEWHERE?
Do any of these persons have a usual residence somewhere else?
(INTerviewer: IF NO ONE LISTED, SELECT "NO" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO
CONTINUE.)
  1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-12)
  0 No
Lead In(s): *HH2-10(All)
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

---

<BLANK>  [HH2-12] <<No KWIC Title>>
Who is that? Who else?
(HIGHLIGHTNAME TO BE DELETED BY MOVING THE HIGHLIGHT BARTO THE LINE USING
THE AND KEYS. DELETE THE HIGHLIGHTED LINE OF THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BY PRESSING THE <CTRL>+<D> KEYS. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): R41018.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER
<BLANK> [HH3-1]
INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN A RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION OR OTHER INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS:
(DELETE ALL NAMES IN LIST USING THE AND KEYS TO HIGHLIGHT A LINE, AND <CTRL>十<D> TO DELETE THE LINE. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): R41003.[15:16]
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

<BLANK> [HH3-2]
INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD SHIP, OR IN BACHELOR OR OFFICER QUARTERS.
(DELETE ALL NAMES IN LIST USING THE AND KEYS TO HIGHLIGHT A LINE, AND <CTRL>十<D> TO DELETE THE LINE. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): R41013.(Default)
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

<BLANK> [FIX-HH-ROSTER]
INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. PLEASE MAKE ANY FURTHER CORRECTIONS TO THE NAMES ON THE ROSTER AT THIS QUESTION. DELETE NAMES USING THE AND KEYS TO HIGHLIGHT A LINE, AND <CTRL>十<D> TO DELETE THE LINE. ADD NAMES TO THE NEXT AVAILABLE LINES. THEN, PRESS <ENTER>. IF NO CHANGES, INITIALIZE THE SCREEN WITH AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41018.(Default) *HH2-12(All) *HH3-1(All) *HH3-2(All)
Default Next Question: R41019.

R41019. [HH4-1] IS INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SETUP FOR VERIFICATION YET?
((hhi_chk) >= 0);
/* check if the break out question has been visited already. If so, go to a q which writes out the names to the save index before continuing*/
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41020.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *FIX-HH-ROSTER(All)
Default Next Question: R41020.
R41020.  [HH4-3] CHECK-R LIVING IN RELIGIOUS OR TROOP QUARTERS, ETC. (SKIP DETAILED ENUMERATION)
([HH1-1]=15) ([HH1-1]=16) (((([HH1-1]=1)) (([HH1-1]=2)) & ([HH1-5]!=1));
/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH.*/
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *HH4-33)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41019.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41021.

R41021.  [HH4-4.1] IS THERE A 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LISTED?
CHECK(([HH1.NAME(1)))); /* CHECK IF THE NAME IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41022.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41020.(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH4-33

R41022.  [HH4-5.1] IS THERE A RELATIONSHIP LISTED FOR 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?
CHECK(([HH1.RELATION(1))));
/* CHECK IF THE RELATIONSHIP IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK.*/
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41023.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41021.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-9.1

R41023.  [HH4-7.1] IS RELATIONSHIP LISTED FOR 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CORRECT?
We have ([HH1.NAME(1)])'s relationship to you as ([HH1.RELATION(1)]). Is this correct?
(ININTERVIEWER: IF OTHER NONRELATIVE, AND PARTNER LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD, PROBE FOR BLOOD OR MARRIAGE RELATIVE OF PARTNER.)
  1 CORRECT
  0 NOT CORRECT (GO TO *HH4-9.1)
Lead In(s): R41022.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41024.

<BLANK>  [HH4-9.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
What is ([HH1.NAME(1)])'s relationship to you?
(ININTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> FOR THE RELATIONSHIP CHOICES.)
Hard Minimum: [0]    Hard Maximum: [0]
Soft Minimum: [0]    Soft Maximum: [0]
Lead In(s): R41022.(Default) R41023.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41024.
R41024. [HH4-13B.1] IS THERE AN AGE LISTED FOR 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?
CHECK((HHI.AGE(1))); /* CHECK IF AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *HH4-16.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41023.(Default) *HH4-9.1
Default Next Question: *HH4-17.1

<BLANK> [HH4-16.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
We have (HHI.AGE(1)) as (HHI.NAME(1))’s age on (his/her) last birthday. Is that correct?
 INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AGE AS NECESSARY BELOW. OTHERWISE IF (HHI.AGE(1)) IS
    CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [96]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [96]
Lead In(s): R41024.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41025.

<BLANK> [HH4-17.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
What was (HHI.NAME(1))’s age on (his/her) last birthday?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [96]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [96]
Lead In(s): R41024.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41025.

R41025. [HH4-22.1] IS 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD?
[(HHI.AGE(1))); /* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */
    0 0 TO 4 YEARS OF AGE
    1 5 TO 24 YEARS OF AGE (GO TO *HH4-25.1)
    2 25 TO 99 YEARS OF AGE
Lead In(s): *HH4-16.1(All) *HH4-17.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41028.

R41026. [HH4-23.1] IS A GRADE LISTED FOR 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?
CHECK((HHI.GRADE(1))); /* CHECK GRADE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41027.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41025.[2:2]
Default Next Question: *HH4-25.1
R41027. [HH4-24.1] IS GRADE LISTED FOR 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CORRECT?
From last interview, we have (HHI.GRADE(1)) as the highest grade or
year of regular school that (HHI.NAME(1)) has completed. Has there been
any change in that since the last interview?
  0 NO CHANGE
  1 CHANGE (GO TO *HH4-25.1)

Lead In(s): R41026.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41028.

<BLANK>  [HH4-25.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
What was the highest grade or year of regular school (HHI.NAME(1)) has ever
completed?
  0 NONE
  93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
  94 KINDERGARTEN
  1 1ST GRADE
  2 2ND GRADE
  3 3RD GRADE
  4 4TH GRADE
  5 5TH GRADE
  6 6TH GRADE
  7 7TH GRADE
  8 8TH GRADE
  9 9TH GRADE
 10 10TH GRADE
 11 11TH GRADE
 12 12TH GRADE
 13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
 14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
 15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
 16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
 17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
 18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
 19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
 20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
 95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R41025.[1:1]  R41026.(Default)  R41027.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41028.
R41028. [HH4-27.1] IS 1ST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 YEARS OLD OR OVER?
[(HHI.AGE(1))]; /* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */
  0 0 TO 13 YEARS OF AGE
  1 14 TO 99 YEARS OF AGE
Lead In(s): R41027.(Default) *HH4-25.1 R41025.
Default Next Question: *HH4-33

<BLANK> [HH4-28.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
At any time in 1993, did (HHI.NAME(1)) work either full- or part-time --
ot counting work around the house?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41028.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-33

Note: The questionnaire allows for information on twenty persons in a household to be
collected.

<BLANK> [HH4-33] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. REVIEW THE ROSTER
TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT,
RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS OR TO "FIX-HH-ROSTER" BY
PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF THE ROSTER IS CORRECT.
Default Next Question: R41181.

R41181. [HH5-1] CHECK-R LIVING IN RELIGIOUS OR TROOP QUARTERS, ETC. (SKIP
PARTNER QUESTIONS)
* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP
BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *HH5-15)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *HH4-33(All)
Default Next Question: R41182.
R41182.  [HH5-2] INT CHECK - IS SPOUSE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD RECORD?
((spflag)=1); /* Is there a spouse listed on the household roster */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41190.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41181.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41183.

R41183.  [HH5-2A] CHECK - IS A PARTNER LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD RECORD?
((paflag)=1); /* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41184.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41182.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41186.

R41184.  [HH5-3] CHECK - IS PARTNER LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD RECORD A PARTNER OF
          THE OPPOSITE SEX?
((SAMESEX)=0);
/* Is there an opposite sex partner listed on the household roster? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41189.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41183.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41190.

R41186.  [HH5-4D] INT CHECK - IS AT LEAST ONE OPPOSITE SEX ADULT LISTED ON
          HOUSEHOLD RECORD?
((pamaybe)>=1);
/* Is there at least one person unrelated to R listed in the household? */
/* NOTE: AN ERROR IN THE SKIP PATTERN LEADING INTO THIS QUESTION RESULTED
   IN AN IMPROPER REDUCTION IN THE UNIVERSE FOR R41010. THIS ERROR WAS
   REVISED DURING THE FIELD PERIOD. */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41187.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41183.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41190.
R41187. [HH5-5] CURRENTLY LIVING AS A PARTNER WITH OPPOSITE SEX ADULT? Are you currently living as a partner with someone of the opposite sex? (INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF ANY OPPOSITE SEX ADULTS, WHO ARE NOT RELATED TO THE RESPONDENT, ARE CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD. OTHERWISE, SELECT NO AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

1 Yes (GO TO R41188.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R41186.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41190.


1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R41187.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH5-7

<Header> [HH5-7] <<No KWIC Title>>

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE NAME LISTED BELOW AS THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, PLEASE RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT NAME.

PARTNER'S NAME: (paname).

(R41189.00- [HH5-8] DATE BEGAN LIVING WITH OPPOSITE SEX ADULT R41189.01)

In what month and year did you and your partner begin living together?

Hard Min: Month[%BIRTHDATE%] Day[%BIRTHDATE%] Year[%BIRTHDATE%]
Hard Max: Month[%CURDATE%] Day[%CURDATE%] Year[%CURDATE%]

Lead In(s): R41184.[1:1] *HH5-7
Default Next Question: R41190.
R41190. [HH5-9] CHECK - RLIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS? (SKIP RURAL AND FARM INCOME QUESTIONS)

(((HH1-1)>0)&(44H1-1)<7));
/* INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS HH1-1 BETWEEN 1 AND 6.*/

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41191.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41182.[1:1] R41184.(Default) R41186.(Default) R41187.
R41189.(All)
Default Next Question: R41192.

R41191. [HH5-10] INTERVIEWER ANSWERED - DOES R LIVE ON A FARM OR IN A RURAL AREA?
Is your home (in (resp.city)) located on a farm?

1  Yes (GO TO R41193.)
0  No

Lead In(s): R41190.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH5-15

R41192. [HH5-11] R ANSWERED - DOES R LIVE ON A FARM OR IN A RURAL AREA?
(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PLACE LOCATED IN A RURAL AREA?)
(IF PHONE INTERVIEW, ASK:) Is your home (in (resp.city)) located on a farm?

1  YES (GO TO R41193.)
0  NO

Lead In(s): R41190.(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH5-15

R41193. [HH5-12] INTRO - ACREAGE OF FARM RESIDENCE
How many acres do you and (READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS AGE 14 OR OLDER WHO ARE RELATED TO (resp.fname) (resp.lname) AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)..

ACTUAL ACRES
CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION.

Lead In(s): R41191.[1:1] R41192.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41194.
R41194.  [HH5-13] ACREAGE OF FARM RESIDENCE
... own or rent (here/there)? (INTERVIEWER: LESS THAN ONE ACRE = 000000)
  0 (GO TO *HH5-15)
  1-99
  etc.
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999996]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999996]
Lead In(s): R41193.(All)
Default Next Question: R41195.

R41195.  [HH5-14] TOTAL SALES OF FARM PRODUCTS IN 1993
(HAND CARD 1) During 1993, how much did the sale of crops, livestock, or other farm products amount to---that is, total sales before expenses?
Just tell me the letter.
  1 a. Nothing
  2 b. $1 - $49
  3 c. $50 - $249
  4 d. $250 - $999
  5 e. $1,000 - $2,500
  6 f. $2,501 - $5,000
  7 g. $5,001 - $10,000
  8 h. $10,001 - $20,000
  9 i. $20,001 - $40,000
  10 j. $40,001 - $60,000
  11 k. $60,001 - $80,000
  12 l. $80,001 - $100,000
  13 m. $100,001 or more
Lead In(s): R41194.(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH5-15

<Header>  [HH5-15] <<No KWIC Title>>
These are all the questions in this short first part of the interview.
Now let’s begin the main questionnaire.
Lead In(s): R41181.[1:1]  R41191.(Default)  R41192.(Default)  R41194.[0:0]
  R41195.(All)
Default Next Question: R41197.

R41197.  [Q1-2] INTERVIEW LENGTH - TIME BEGAN (24-HOUR CLOCK)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW BEGINS BELOW.
  0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME
Lead In(s): *HH5-15
Default Next Question: *Q1-3
INTERVIEWER: ENTER (lintdate) AND (curdate) ON CALENDAR. DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH ROWS A-C AT EACH DATE TO INDICATE THE REFERENCE PERIOD FOR THIS YEAR'S INTERVIEW.

R41198. [Q2-1] MARITAL STATUS FROM LAST INT CORRECT?
When we last talked with you on (lintdate), you said you were (oldmarname). Is that correct?
  1 Yes (GO TO R41200.)
  0 No

Lead In(s): *Q1-3 R41197.
Default Next Question: R41199.
Marital Status, Spouse and Siblings

R41199. [Q2-2] MARITAL STATUS AT LAST INTERVIEW (INFORMATION SHEET ITEM NOT CORRECT)
What was your marital status on (lintdate)?
   0 Never Married
   1 Married
   2 Separated
   3 Divorced
   6 Widowed
Lead In(s): R41198.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41200.

R41200. [Q2-3] ANY CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS SINCE LAST INT?
Have there been any changes in your marital status since (lintdate)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41203.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41198.[1:1] R41199.
Default Next Question: R41201.

R41201. [Q2-4] CURRENT MARITAL STATUS (NO CHANGE SINCE LAST INT)
Just to verify, your current marital status is (marname)?
(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS NO, RETURN TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS USING <PG-UP> KEYS AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY.)
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO *Q2-4Aa)
Lead In(s): R41200.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41202.

<BLANK> [Q2-4Aa] CURRENT MARITAL STATUS, VERIFICATION IN Q2-4 INCORRECT (NO CHANGE SINCE LAST INT)
What is your marital status?
   0 Never Married
   1 Married
   2 Separated
   3 Divorced
   6 Widowed
Lead In(s): R41201.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41202.
R41202. [Q2-4Ac] CURRENT MARITAL STATUS (NO CHANGE SINCE DATE OF LAST INT)

((marcode)); /* Is respondent currently married? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41226.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41201.(Default) *Q2-4Aa
Default Next Question: R41250.

R41203. [Q2-4A] MARITAL STATUS AT LAST INT (CHANGE SINCE DATE OF LAST INT)

((marcode)); /* R’s marital status at last interview. */

0 NEVER MARRIED AT LAST INT (GO TO R41205.)
1 MARRIED AT LAST INT (GO TO R41204.)
2 SEPARATED AT LAST INT (GO TO *Q2-5A2.1)
3 DIVORCED OR WIDOWED AT LAST INT

Lead In(s): R41200.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q2-5B2.1

R41204. [Q2-5A1.1] 1ST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS SINCE LAST INT

Since (lintdate), what was the first change in your marital status?

(INTELLIGER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON (lintdate): "(^marname)"

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q2_5A2.1

CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2-5A2.1

1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Reunited
5 Remarried
6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R41203.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41206.

<BLANK> [Q2-5A2.1] 1ST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS SINCE LAST INT (B)

Since (lintdate), what was the first change in your marital status?

(INTELLIGER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON (lintdate): "(^marname)"

RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q2-5A1.1

CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2-5A1.1

3 Divorced
4 Reunited
6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R41203.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41206.
(R41205.00- [Q2-5B1.1] DATE OF 1ST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS SINCE LAST INT
R41205.01)
When (were you married/were you remarried/did that happen)?
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: (lintdate))

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q2-5B2.1/Q2-5B3.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2-5B2.1/Q2-5B3.1
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41203,[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41207.

(####.00- [Q2-5B2.1] DATE OF 1ST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS SINCE LAST INT (B)
####.01)
When were you remarried? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: (lintdate))
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q2-5B1.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2-5B1.1/Q2-5B3.1
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41203.
Default Next Question: R41207.

(R41206.00- [Q2-5B3.1] DATE OF 1ST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS SINCE LAST INT
R41206.01) (OTHER THAN MRD/REMRD)
When did that happen? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: (lintdate))
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q2-5B1.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2-5B1.1/Q2-5B2.1
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41204. *Q2-5A2.1
Default Next Question: R41207.

R41207. [Q2-5C1.1] ANY CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS AFTER 1ST CHANGE?
After that, was there any OTHER change in your marital status?
1 Yes (GO TO R41218.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41205.(All) *Q2-5B2.1(All) R41206.(All)
Default Next Question: R41218.
Note: The interview allows for six changes in marital status.

R41218. [Q2-5E] CURRENT MARITAL STATUS (CHANGE SINCE LAST INT)
Just to verify, your current marital status is (mar/unmar)?
(INTREVIEWER: IF NO, A MARITAL STATUS CHANGE MAY HAVE BEEN MISSED. PROBE, TO CLARIFY, AND BACK UP AND ADD CHANGE IF POSSIBLE. IF MORE THAN SIX CHANGES, NOTE IN A COMMENT, AND ENTER NO BELOW.)

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO *Q2-5F)
Lead In(s): R41207.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41219.

<R41219. [Q2-6A] INT CHECK - 'MARRIED' OR 'REMMARRIED' IN Q5A FOR ANY MARITAL STATUS CHANGE?

((Q2-3]=1)&((mchgcd(1))]=1)&&(mchgcd(1))]=5))-1))=((Q2-5C1.1]=1)&

(((mchgcd(2))]=1)&&(mchgcd(2))]=5))-1))=1))=(Q2-5C1.2]=1)&&(mchgcd(3))]=1))

(((mchgcd(3))]=5))-1))=((Q2-5C1.3]=1)&(mchgcd(4))]=1))

(((mchgcd(4))]=5))-1))=((Q2-5C1.4]=1)&(mchgcd(5))]=1))

(((mchgcd(5))]=5))-1))=((Q2-5C1.5]=1)&(mchgcd(6))]=1))=((mchgcd(6))]=5));

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41220.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q2-5F R41218.
Default Next Question: R41224.

(R41220.00- [Q2-7] DATE OF BIRTH OF NEW SPOUSE, (MARRIED/REMMARRIED SINCE LAST R41220.01) INT)
When was your (most recent) (husband/wife) born?
Lead In(s): R41219.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41221.
R41221.  [Q2-8] DID R AND SPOUSE LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE
Did you and your (most recent) (husband/wife) live together BEFORE you
were married?
    1 Yes (GO TO R41222.)
    0 No
Lead In(s): R41220.(All)
Default Next Question: R41224.

(R41222.00- [Q2-9] DATE R AND SPOUSE BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE
R41222.01)
In what month and year did the two of you begin living together?
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41221.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41223.

R41223.[Q2-10] DID R AND SPOUSE LIVE TOGETHER CONTINUOUSLY BEFORE MARRIAGE?
Did you live together continuously from (pdate) until you were married?
    1 Yes
    0 No
Lead In(s): R41222.(All)
Default Next Question: R41224.

R41224.  [Q2-11] R WIDOWED OR DIVORCED SINCE LAST INT?
((Q2-3)=1) & (((marcode)=3) | ((marcode)=6));
/* Was R widowed or divorced since last interview? */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41225.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41219.(Default)  R41221.(Default)  R41223.(All)
Default Next Question: R41226.
R41225.  [Q2-11A] INTRO - SPOUSE OCCUPATION (WIDOWED OR DIVORCED SINCE LAST INT) (DUMMY)

Even though your (most recent) (husband/wife) is no longer with you, we
would like to get some information about (him/her).

R41226.  [Q2-11B] OCCUPATION OF MOST RECENT SPOUSE, (CENSUS 3 DIGIT)

During 1992, what kind of work did your (most recent) (husband/wife) do at
(his/her) principal job?
(INCLUDE MILITARY DUTY AS WORK FOR SPOUSE.)

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 3, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES

001-195 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED
201-245 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETERS
260-285 SALES WORKERS
301-395 CLERICAL AND KINDRED
401-575 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED
580-590 ARMED FORCES
601-715 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED
740-785 LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM
801-802 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
821-824 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMAN
901-965 SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
980-984 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
00    NONE
990    SAME AS PRESENT JOB
995    DID NOT WORK DURING THAT PERIOD (GO TO R41234.)
996    NEVER WORKED (GO TO R41234.)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [996]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [996]

Lead In(s): R41202.[1:1] R41224.(Default) R41225.(All)

Default Next Question: *Q2-11C
[Q2-11C] <<No KWIC Title>>

[During 1992, what kind of work did your (most recent) (husband/wife) do at (his/her) principal job?]

(IF MORE THAN ONE OCCUPATION, PROBE BEFORE AND RECORD WORK DONE THE LONGEST DURING 1992.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 3, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES

001-195 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED
201-245 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
260-285 SALES WORKERS
301-395 CLERICAL AND KINDRED
401-575 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED
580-590 ARMED FORCES
601-715 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED
740-785 LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM
801-802 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
821-824 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMAN
901-965 SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
980-984 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
00 NONE
990 SAME AS PRESENT JOB
995 DID NOT WORK DURING THAT PERIOD
996 NEVER WORKED

Lead In(s): R41226. (Default)

Default Next Question: *Q2-11D
<BLANK>  [Q2-11D]  <<No KWIC Title>>
(PROBE:)  What were (his/her) main activities or duties?
(PROBE FOR TWO MAIN DUTIES, RECORD VERBATIM.)
  001-195 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED
  201-245 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
  260-285 SALES WORKERS
  301-395 CLERICAL AND KINDRED
  401-575 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED
  580-590 ARMED FORCES
  601-715 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED
  740-785 LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM
  801-802 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
  821-824 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMAN
  901-965 SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
  980-984 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
990  SAME AS PRESENT JOB
995  DID NOT WORK DURING THAT PERIOD
996  NEVER WORKED

Lead In(s): *Q2-11C(All)
Default Next Question: R41227.

R41227.  [Q2-12]  INTRO - RATE OF PAY R’S SPOUSE WORKED AT LONGEST IN 1992
          (DUMMY)
Now we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your
(husband/wife)’s earnings at (his/her) principal job during 1992.  Please
include any tips, overtime, and bonuses and give me the amount your
(husband/wife) earned before deductions like taxes and Social Security
were taken out.

          ACTUAL DOLLARS AND CENTS
R41228.  [Q2-12A]  RATE OF PAY JOB R’S SPOUSE WORKED AT LONGEST IN 1992
Altogether, how much did your (husband/wife) usually earn at (his/her)
principal job during 1992?  (INTERVIEWER:  IF MORE THAN ONE JOB, PROBE FOR
ANDRECORDTHEWAGEATTHEJOBTHATR’SSPOUSEWORKEDATTHELONGESTDURING
THAT PERIOD.  THE <-> KEY SHOULD BE USED TO ENTER AMOUNT.  TO CORRECT
NUMBERS AFTER <->, TAB PAST <->, DELETE (UPPER RIGHT) NOS. & REENTER.)
Hard Minimum: [0.00]  Hard Maximum: [999999.96]
Soft Minimum: [0.00]  Soft Maximum: [999999.96]
Lead In(s): R41227.(All)
Default Next Question: R41229.
R41229. [Q2-12B] TIME UNIT OF RATE OF PAY JOB R’S SPOUSE WORKED AT LONGEST IN 1992

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Was that per hour, per day, per week or what?
1 Per hour (GO TO R41232.)
2 Per day
3 Per week
4 Bi-weekly (Every 2 weeks)
8 Bi-monthly (twice a month)
5 Per month
6 Per year
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41228.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41230.

R41230. [Q2-13] PAID BY THE HOUR (TIME UNIT OTHER THAN HOURLY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED)? SPOUSE JOB

Was your (husband/wife) paid by the hour on this job?
1 Yes (GO TO R41231.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R41228.[-2.0:-1.0] R41229.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41232.

R41231. [Q2-14] HOURLY RATE OF PAY (RATE OTHER THAN HOURLY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) SPOUSE JOB

How much did (he/she) earn per hour?

(INTerviewer: THE < > KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION. TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER < >, TAB PAST < >, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)

ACTUAL DOLLARS AND CENTS

Hard Minimum: [0.00]   Hard Maximum: [99.99]
Soft Minimum: [0.00]   Soft Maximum: [99.99]

Lead In(s): R41230.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41232.
R41232. [Q2-15A] NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED BY SPOUSE IN 1992
During the 52 weeks of 1992, how many weeks did your (most recent)
(husband/wife) work at all jobs, either full-time or part-time, not
counting work around the house?
   ACTUAL WEEKS
   0 (GO TO R41234.)
   1-13
   14-26
   27-39
   40-48
   49-51
   52
   > 52
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [52]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [52]
Lead In(s): R41229.[1:1] R41230.(Default) R41231.(All)
Default Next Question: R41233.

R41233. [Q2-15B] HOURS PER WEEK WORKED DURING WEEKS WORKED BY SPOUSE IN 1992
In the weeks your (most recent) (husband/wife) worked how many hours did
(he/she) USUALLY work per week?
   ACTUAL HOURS
   0 (GO TO R41234.)
   1-50+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41232.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41234.
R41234. [Q2-16] # OF WEEKS NOT WORKING IN 1992, SPOUSE
52 - [(WKSWRK)];
/* Subtract the number of weeks worked from the number of weeks in a year,
to produce the number of weeks that R’s spouse did not work in the
past calendar year. */
ACTUAL WEEKS
0 (GO TO R41237.)
1-13 (GO TO R41236.)
14-26 (GO TO R41236.)
27-39 (GO TO R41236.)
40-48 (GO TO R41236.)
49-51 (GO TO R41236.)
52 (GO TO R41235.)
> 52
Lead In(s): R41232.[0:0] R41233.[-2:-1](Default) R41226.[995:996]
R41233.[0:0][-2:-1](Default)
Default Next Question: R41236.

R41235. [Q2-16A] # OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK/ON LAYOFF IN 1992, SPOUSE (SP
WORKED 0 WKS IN 1992)
You said your (husband/wife) did not work in 1992. How many weeks in
1992 was (he/she) looking for work or layoff from a job?
ACTUAL WEEKS
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2-16B
0
1-13
14-26
27-39
40-48
49-51
52
> 52
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [364]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [52]
Lead In(s): R41234.[52:52]
Default Next Question: R41237.
R41236. [Q2-16B] # OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK/ON LAYOFF IN 1992, SPOUSE (SPWRKD 1> WKS IN 1992)
You said your (husband/wife) worked (WKSWRK) week(s) during 1992. How many of the remaining (wksnotwrk) week(s) was (he/she) looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB:)
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q2-16A
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q2_16A
0
1-13
14-26
27-39
40-48
49-51
52
> 52
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [364]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [52]
Lead In(s): R41234.[1:51](Default)
Default Next Question: R41237.

R41237.[Q2-17]INTCHECK-SPOUSECURRENTLYLISTEDONHOUSEHOLDENUMERATION?

/* Does R have a spouse currently living in the household (listed on the household roster)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41238.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41232.[-2:-1] R41234.[0:0][-2:-1] R41235.(All) R41236.(All)
Default Next Question: R41250.
R41238.  [Q2-18] ACTIVITY MOST OF SURVEY WEEK OF SPOUSE  CPS ITEM
Now I’d like some information on what your (husband/wife) was doing LAST
WEEK. What was your (husband/wife) doing MOST of LAST WEEK -- working,
keeping house, or something else?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
(CODE HIGHEST CATEGORY ON THE LIST MENTIONED.)
   1 Working                        (GO TO R41240.)
   2 WITH A JOB, NOT AT WORK
   3 LOOKING FOR WORK
   4 Keeping house
   5 GOING TO SCHOOL
   6 UNABLE TO WORK                  (GO TO R41243.)
   7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41237.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41239.

R41239.  [Q2-19] DID SPOUSE WORK AT ALL DURING SURVEY WEEK?  CPS ITEM
Did your (husband/wife) do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work
around the house?
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK OR WORK DONE IN PRISON.
IF FARM OR BUSINESS OPERATOR IN HH, ASK R ABOUT UNPAID
WORK THAT (^husband/wife) DID.)
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R41243.)
Lead In(s): R41238.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41240.
R41240.  [Q2-20] HOURS SPOUSE WORKED DURING SURVEY WEEK  CPS ITEM
How many hours did your (husband/wife) work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

   ACTUAL HOURS
   0
   1-4 (GO TO R41242.)
   5-9 (GO TO R41242.)
   10-14 (GO TO R41242.)
   15-19 (GO TO R41242.)
   20-24 (GO TO R41242.)
   25-29 (GO TO R41242.)
   30-34 (GO TO R41242.)
   35-39 (GO TO R41244.)
   40-44 (GO TO R41244.)
   45-49 (GO TO R41244.)
   50+

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41238.[1:1]  R41239.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41242.

BR41241.  [Q2-20A] INT CHECK - HOURS SPOUSE WORKED DURING SURVEY WEEK
Can you tell me if (he/she) worked 35 hours or more LAST WEEK, or did
(he/she) work less than 35 hours?
   1 Less than 35 hours (1-34 hours) (GO TO R41242.)
   2 35 hours or more (GO TO R41244.)

Lead In(s): R41240.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R41242.

R41242.  [Q2-22] DOES SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE? CPS ITEM
Does your (husband/wife) USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
   1 Yes
   0 No

Lead In(s): R41240.[1:34](Default)  R41241.[-2:-1][1:1](Default)
Default Next Question: R41244.

R41243.  [Q2-23] SPOUSE DO ANY WORK FOR PAY IN LAST 4 WEEKS?
Did your (husband/wife) do any work for pay in the last 4 weeks?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41244.)
   0 No

Lead In(s): R41238.[6:6]  R41239.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41250.
R41244.  [Q2-24] SPOUSE’S USUAL SHIFT AT JOB

(Hand Card A) Which of the following categories best describes the hours your (husband/wife) (works/worked) at (his/her) principal job?

1. Regular day shift (GO TO R41246.)
2. Regular evening shift (GO TO R41246.)
3. Regular night shift (GO TO R41246.)
4. Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings or nights) (GO TO R41248.)
5. Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day) (GO TO R41248.)
6. Irregular schedule or hours (GO TO R41245.)
7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41240.[35:168] R41241.[2:2] R41242.(All) R41243.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41250.

R41245.  [Q2-24A] WHO SETS SPOUSE’S HOURS AT JOB?

Who sets your (husband/wife)’s hours?

1. Employer
2. Spouse
3. Both spouse and employer

Lead In(s): R41244.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R41250.

R41246.  [Q2-25A] TIME SPOUSE USUALLY BEGAN JOB (24 HOUR CLOCK)

At what time of day (does/did) your (husband/wife) usually begin work at (his/her) principal job?

(ENTER TIME USUALLY BEGAN:)

0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME

Lead In(s): R41244.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R41247.

R41247.  [Q2-25B] TIME SPOUSE USUALLY ENDED JOB (24 HOUR CLOCK)

At what time of day (does/did) your (husband/wife) usually end work at (his/her) principal job?

(ENTER TIME USUALLY ENDED:)

0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME

Lead In(s): R41246.(All)
Default Next Question: R41250.
R41248.  [Q2-25C] TIME SPOUSE USUALLY BEGAN JOB LAST WEEK (24 HOUR CLOCK)  
At what time of day (does/did) your (husband/wife) usually begin work at 
(his/her) principal job (LAST WEEK/the MOST RECENT WEEK that (he/she) 
worked)?  
(ENTER TIME USUALLY BEGAN:)  
  0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME  
Lead In(s): R41244.[4:5]  
Default Next Question: R41249.

R41249.  [Q2-25D] TIME SPOUSE USUALLY ENDED JOB LAST WEEK (24 HOUR CLOCK)  
At what time of day (does/did) your (husband/wife) usually end work at 
(his/her) principal job (LAST WEEK/the MOST RECENT WEEK that (he/she) 
worked)?  
(ENTER TIME USUALLY ENDED:)  
  0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME  
Lead In(s): R41248.(All)  
Default Next Question: R41250.

R41250.  [Q2-26] INTRO - ROSTER OF R’S SIBLINGS (DUMMY)  
Now I have some questions about each of your biological brothers 
and sisters both living and deceased, (including those not living in 
your home).  We are interested in both your full and half biological 
brothers and sisters.  Please start with your oldest brother or sister.  
R41251.  [Q2-27A.1] DOES R HAVE ANY SIBLINGS?  
What is the name of your first brother or sister?  
(INTEIVIEWER: IF R REFUSES TO GIVE SIBLING’S FULL NAME, USE FIRST NAME, 
INITIALS OR OTHER NAME TO KEEP COUNT.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER NAME  
0 RESPONDENT HAS NO BROTHERS OR SISTERS (GO TO *Q2-35)  
Lead In(s): R41250.(All)  
Default Next Question: *Q2-27B.1

<BLANK>  [Q2-27B.1] <<No KWIC Title>>  
(What is the name of your first brother or sister?)  
(INTEIVIEWER: IF R REFUSES TO GIVE SIBLING’S FULL NAME, USE FIRST NAME, 
INITIALS OR OTHER NAME TO KEEP COUNT.)  
Lead In(s): R41251.(Default)  
Default Next Question: R41252.
R41252. [Q2-28.1] FIRST SIBLING OLDER OR YOUNGER THAN R?
Is (sibling.name(1)) older or younger than you?
   1 SIBLING IS OLDER THAN RESPONDENT
   2 SIBLING IS YOUNGER THAN RESPONDENT
   3 SIBLING IS RESPONDENT’S TWIN/TRIPLETT/ETC. (GO TO R41254.)
Lead In(s): R41251.[-2:-1] *Q2-27B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41253.

R41253. [Q2-28A.1] HOW MANY YEARS OLDER OR YOUNGER THAN R IS FIRST SIBLING?
How much (older/younger) than you is (sibling.name(1))? (ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41252.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41254.

R41254. [Q2-29.1] SEX OF FIRST SIBLING
INTERVIEWER: IF NOT VOLUNTEERED, VERIFY OR ASK ABOUT SEX OF
   (^sibling.name(1)).
What is (sibling.name(1))’s sex?
   1 Male
   2 Female
Lead In(s): R41252.[-2:-1][3:3]  R41253.(All)
Default Next Question: R41255.
R41255. [Q2-30.1] HIGHEST GRADE EVER COMPLETED BY FIRST SIBLING
What (is/was) the highest grade (year of school) (sibling.name(1)) ever completed?
  0 NONE
  93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
  94 KINDERGARTEN
  1 1ST GRADE
  2 2ND GRADE
  3 3RD GRADE
  4 4TH GRADE
  5 5TH GRADE
  6 6TH GRADE
  7 7TH GRADE
  8 8TH GRADE
  9 9TH GRADE
 10 10TH GRADE
 11 11TH GRADE
 12 12TH GRADE
 13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
 14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
 15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
 16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
 17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
 18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
 19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
 20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
 95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R41254.(All)
Default Next Question: R41256.
R41256.  [Q2-31.1] NUMBER OF CHILDREN FIRST SIBLING EVER HAD
How many children, living or deceased, (has/had) (sibling.name(1)) had?

0
1-4 (GO TO R41257.)
5-9 (GO TO R41257.)
10-14 (GO TO R41257.)
15-19 (GO TO R41257.)
20-24 (GO TO R41257.)
25-29 (GO TO R41257.)
30-34 (GO TO R41257.)
35-39 (GO TO R41257.)
40-44 (GO TO R41257.)
45-49 (GO TO R41257.)
50+

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41255.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q2-35

R41257.  [Q2-32.1] AGE OF FIRST SIBLING AT FIRST BIRTH
How old was (sibling.name(1)) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?
(ENTER AGE OF (^SIBLING.NAME(1)))

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41256.[1:99]
Default Next Question: *Q2-35

<BLANK>  [Q2-35] VERIFICATION OF SIBLING LIST (ROSTER EDIT)
INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A LIST OF ALL THE NAMES OF SIBLINGS YOU HAVE ENTERED. PLEASE VERIFY THE LIST WITH THE RESPONDENT. CORRECT ROSTER BY USING
<PG-UP> KEY TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.)
(IF ROSTER IS BLANK, READ:) Just to verify, you have no brothers or sisters?
Lead In(s): R41256. R41257. R41251.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41335.
R41335. [Q2-35A] DID R REPORT AT LEAST 12 SIBLINGS? CHECK((SIBLING.NAME(12))); /* Were there at least twelve siblings reported? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41346.)
Lead In(s): *Q2-35(All)
Default Next Question: R41336.

R41336. [Q2-35B] R'S YOUNGEST SIBLING LISTED? (ROSTER EDIT)
(INTERVIEWER: REPEAT NAMES LISTED IF NECESSARY AND VERIFY:) Is your youngest brother or sister listed here?
(SELECT "YES" OR "NO" IN NEXT SCREEN.)

CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION.
Lead In(s): R41335.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41337.

R41337. [Q2-35C] IS R'S YOUNGEST SIBLING LISTED?
(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT'S YOUNGEST BROTHER OR SISTER LISTED ON THE ROSTER?)
1 Yes
0 No (GO TO *Q2-35D)
Lead In(s): R41336.(All)
Default Next Question: R41344.

BLANK [Q2-35D] <<No KWIC Title>>
What is the name of your youngest brother or sister?
(INTERVIEWER: IF R REFUSES TO GIVE SIBLING'S FULL NAME, USE FIRST NAME, INITIALS OR OTHER NAME TO KEEP COUNT.)
Lead In(s): R41337.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41338.

R41338. [Q2-35E] YOUNGEST SIBLING OLDER OR YOUNGER THAN R?
Is (sibling.name(13)) older or younger than you?
1 SIBLING IS OLDER THAN RESPONDENT
2 SIBLING IS YOUNGER THAN RESPONDENT
3 SIBLING IS RESPONDENT'S TWIN/TRIPLET/ETC. (GO TO R41340.)
Lead In(s): *Q2-35D(All)
Default Next Question: R41339.
R41339. [Q2-35F] HOW MANY YEARS OLDER OR YOUNGER THAN IS YOUR YOUNGEST SIBLING?
How much (older/younger) than you is (sibling.name(13))?
(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41338.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41340.

R41340. [Q2-35G] SEX OF YOUNGEST SIBLING
(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT VOLUNTEERED, VERIFY OR ASK ABOUT SEX OF
   (^sibling.name(13)).)
What is (sibling.name(13))'s sex?
   1 Male
   2 Female
Lead In(s): R41338.[-2:-1][3:3] R41339.(All)
Default Next Question: R41341.
R41341.  [Q2-35H] HIGHEST GRADE EVER COMPLETED BY YOUNGEST SIBLING
What (is/was) the highest grade (year of school) (sibling.name(13)) ever
completed?

0 NONE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R41340.(All)
Default Next Question: R41342.
R41342.  [Q2-35I] NUMBER OF CHILDREN YOUNGEST SIBLING EVER HAD
How many children, living or deceased, (has/had) (sibling.name(13)) had?

0
1-4 (GO TO R41343.)
5-9 (GO TO R41343.)
10-14 (GO TO R41343.)
15-19 (GO TO R41343.)
20-24 (GO TO R41343.)
25-29 (GO TO R41343.)
30-34 (GO TO R41343.)
35-39 (GO TO R41343.)
40-44 (GO TO R41343.)
45-49 (GO TO R41343.)
50+

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41341.(All)
Default Next Question: R41344.

R41343.  [Q2-35J] AGE OF YOUNGEST SIBLING AT FIRST BIRTH
How old was (sibling.name(13)) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?
(ENTER AGE OF (^SIBLING.NAME(13)))

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41342.[1:99]
Default Next Question: R41344.

R41344.  [Q2-36] R HAVE ANY OTHER SIBLINGS NOT MENTIONED?
Do you have any brothers or sisters (who are not listed here/who we did
not talk about)?

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R41346.)

Lead In(s): R41337.(Default)  R41342.(Default)  R41343.(All)
Default Next Question: R41345.

R41345.  [Q2-37] TOTAL NUMBER OF SIBLINGS R HAS
How many brothers and sisters do you have altogether (including your
brothers and sisters that we have just talked about)?

(ENTER NUMBER)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41344.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41346.
(This page is intentionally blank.)
Regular Schooling

R41346. [Q3-A] INTRO 1 - WAS R ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AT ALL SINCE LAST INT? (DUMMY)
Now I would like to ask you some questions about school...

<Header> [Q3-B] INTRO 2 - WAS R ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AT ALL SINCE LAST INT? (DUMMY)

First I would like to ask you about regular school, such as high school, college, or graduate school. By regular school we mean school which can be counted toward a high school diploma or a bachelor or graduate degree. Later in the interview I'll be asking about other types of schools and training programs.

R41347. [Q3-1] WAS R ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AT ALL SINCE LAST INT?
At ANY time SINCE (lintdate), have you attended or been enrolled in regular school? [(READ IF NECESSARY:)--that is, in an elementary school, a middle school, a high school, a college, or a graduate school?]

1 Yes (GO TO R41348.)
0 No

Lead In(s): *Q3-B(All)
Default Next Question: R41383.
(R41348.00- [Q3-1A] MONTHS ENROLLED IN SCHOOL SINCE LAST INT
R41348.23)

Since (READ MONTH AND YEAR ONLY OF (lintdate)), in which months were you
attending regular school? (If you were attending regular school AT ALL
during the month, count it as a month attending school.)
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
(IF INTERVIEW COVERS MORE THAN ONE YEAR, ONLY CODE FOR 1992 AND 1993.)
R41348.00 1 JANUARY 1992
R41348.01 2 FEBRUARY 1992
R41348.02 3 MARCH 1992
R41348.03 4 APRIL 1992
R41348.04 5 MAY 1992
R41348.05 6 JUNE 1992
R41348.06 7 JULY 1992
R41348.07 8 AUGUST 1992
R41348.08 9 SEPTEMBER 1992
R41348.09 10 OCTOBER 1992
R41348.10 11 NOVEMBER 1992
R41348.11 12 DECEMBER 1992
R41348.12 13 JANUARY 1993
R41348.13 14 FEBRUARY 1993
R41348.14 15 MARCH 1993
R41348.15 16 APRIL 1993
R41348.16 17 MAY 1993
R41348.17 18 JUNE 1993
R41348.18 19 JULY 1993
R41348.19 20 AUGUST 1993
R41348.20 21 SEPTEMBER 1993
R41348.21 22 OCTOBER 1993
R41348.22 23 NOVEMBER 1993
R41348.23 24 DECEMBER 1993

Lead In(s): R41347.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41374.

R41374. [Q3-1B] CURRENTLY ATTENDING OR ENROLLED IN SCHOOL?
Are you CURRENTLY attending or enrolled in REGULAR school?
  1 Yes (GO TO R41375.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41348.(All)
Default Next Question: R41376.
R41375. [Q3-1C] GRADE ATTENDING
What grade or year of regular school are you attending or enrolled in?
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R41374.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41379.

(R41376.00- [Q3-2] DATE LAST ENROLLED IN SCHOOL (NOT ENROLLED)
R41376.01)
In what month and year were you last enrolled in regular school?
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41374.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41377.
R41377. [Q3-2A] REASON R LEFT SCHOOL (NOT ENROLLED)
What is the main reason you left at that time?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONLY ONE.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:) What is the one main reason?
   1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE
   WORK
   10 EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED
   2 GETTING MARRIED
   3 PREGNANCY
   11 SCHOOL TOO DANGEROUS
   5 LACK OF ABILITY, POOR GRADES
   4 OTHER REASONS DIDN'T LIKE SCHOOL
   6 HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
   7 OFFERED GOOD JOB, CHOSE TO WORK
   8 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T
      AFFORD TO GO
   9 ENTERED MILITARY
   12 MOVED AWAY FROM SCHOOL
   13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41376.(All)
Default Next Question: R41378.
R41378.  [Q3-3] HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED
What is the highest grade of regular school you have ever attended?
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R41377.(All)
Default Next Question: R41379.
R41379. [Q3-4] HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have completed and gotten credit for? (SELECT ONE CODE BELOW).
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R41375.(All)  R41378.(All)
Default Next Question: R41439.

R41381. [Q3-5B] INT CHECK - HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED BY R SINCE LAST INT (CURRENTLY ATTENDING)

[Q3-1C]; /* What grade does R currently attend? */
 INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q3-5C
 CONSOLIDATED WITH Q3-5C
1 UNGRADED (GO TO R41439.)
2 GRADES 1-8 (GO TO R41439.)
3 GRADES 9-12 (GO TO R41439.)
4 GRADE 13 (GO TO R41383.)
5 GRADES 14-20 (GO TO R41383.)

Lead In(s): R41379.
Default Next Question: R41439.
R41382. [Q3-5C] INT CHECK - HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED BY R SINCE LAST INT (NOT CURR ATTENDING)

[Q3-3]; /* What is the highest grade R has attended since last interview? */
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q3-5B
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q3-5B
  1 UNGRADED (GO TO R41439.)
  2 GRADES 1-8 (GO TO R41439.)
  3 GRADES 9-12 (GO TO R41383.)
  4 GRADE 13 (GO TO R41383.)
  5 GRADES 14-20 (GO TO R41383.)
Lead In(s): R41379.
Default Next Question: R41439.

R41383. [Q3-7] INT CHECK - DID R HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR GED LAST INT?
((diplomaged]=1);
/* Did R have a HS diploma or GED at the date of last interview? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41387.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41347.(Default) R41381.[4:4][5:5] R41382.[3:3][4:4][5:5]
Default Next Question: R41384.

R41384. [Q3-8] DOES R HAVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT?
Do you have a high school diploma or have you ever passed a high school equivalency or GED test?
  1 Yes (GO TO R41385.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41383.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41439.

R41385. [Q3-8A] WHICH DOES R HAVE - HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR GED?
Which do you have, a high school diploma or a GED?
  1 High school diploma (GO TO *Q3-8C)
  2 GED (GO TO R41386.)
  3 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) BOTH (GO TO *Q3-8C)
Lead In(s): R41384.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q3-8C
(R41386.00- [Q3-8B] DATE RECEIVED HS DIPLOMA/GED
R41386.01)
When did you receive your (GED/high school diploma)?
    INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q3-8C
    CONSOLIDATED WITH Q3-8C
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
BHHard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41385.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41387.

(R41386.00- [Q3-8C] DATE RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
R41386.01)
When did you receive your high school diploma?
    CONSOLIDATED WITH Q3-8B
EDIT IF PRINTED
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41385.[1:1][3:3](Default)
Default Next Question: R41387.

R41387. [Q3-9] INT CHECK - HAS R BEEN ENROLLED IN SCHOOL SINCE LAST INT?
([Q3-1] = 1); /* Has R been enrolled in school since date of last interview? */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41388.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41383.[1:1] R41386.(All) *Q3-8C(All)
Default Next Question: R41391.

R41388. [Q3-10a] HAS R RECEIVED ANY TYPE OF ACADEMIC DEGREE SINCE LAST INT?
Since (lintdate), have you obtained any kind of academic degree, for
example, an associate's degree or any other type of college degree?
    1 Yes (GO TO R41389.)
    0 No
Lead In(s): R41387.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41391.
R41389.  [Q3-10b] HIGHEST DEGREE EVER RECEIVED  
(HAND CARD B) What is the name of the highest degree you have received  
[since (LINTDATE)]?  
(CODE ONE ONLY.)  
1 High school diploma (or equivalent)  
2 Associate/Junior College (AA)  
3 Bachelor of Arts Degree (BA)  
4 Bachelor of Science (BS)  
5 Master's Degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)  
6 Doctoral Degree (PhD)  
7 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS)  
8 Other (SPECIFY)  
Lead In(s): R41388.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R41390.

(R41390.00- [Q3-10c] DATE RECEIVED HIGHEST DEGREE  
R41390.01)  
In what month and year did you complete that degree?  
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]  
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]  
Lead In(s): R41389.(All)  
Default Next Question: R41391.

R41391.  [Q3-11] ATTENDED A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY SINCE DATE OF LAST INT?  
([(Q3-1]=1) & (((Q3-5B)]=4) ( ((Q3-5B)]=5)));  
/* Has R attended grade 13 or higher since the date of last interview? */  
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41392.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
Lead In(s): R41387.(Default) R41388.(Default) R41390.(All)  
Default Next Question: R41439.

R41392.  [Q3-13] INTRO - COLLEGE ATTENDANCE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (DUMMY)  
Now, I would like to ask you about ALL of the degree-granting colleges  
or universities you have attended since (lintdate).  
Let's start with the most recent first.  
R41393.  [Q3-13A] CHECK - IS THERE A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LISTED AT LAST  
INTERVIEW TO VERIFY?  
CHECK((oldschool));  
/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */  
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41394.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
Lead In(s): R41392.(All)  
Default Next Question: R41397.
R41394. [Q3-13B] VERIFY COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY ATTENDING AT DATE OF LAST INT
We have (oldschool) as the university you were attending on (lindate). Is
this correct?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41395.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41393.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q3-13C

<BLANK> [Q3-13C] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CORRECT UNIVERSITY ATTENDED ON (LINTDATE) BELOW.
   IF YOU ATTENDED NO UNIVERSITY ON (LINTDATE), PRESS THE SPACE
   BAR ONCE AND THEN THE <ENTER> KEY.
Lead In(s): R41394.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41395.

R41395. [Q3-14A.1] CHECK - IS THERE A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LISTED AT LAST
INT TO CHECK COLLEGE #1
CHECK((school));
/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41396.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41394.[1:1] *Q3-13C(All)
Default Next Question: R41397.

R41396. [Q3-14B.1] INT CHECK - IS MOST RECENT COLLEGE SAME AS THAT OF LAST
INT?
Is (school) the same college or university that you (are currently
attending/have most recently attended)?
   1 YES (GO TO R41403.)
   0 NO
Lead In(s): R41395.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41397.
R41397. [Q3-14C.1] FICE CODE OF MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED
What is the name of the college or university you (are currently attending/have most recently attended)?

ACTUAL CODE
PRIVATE VARIABLE
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [65536]
Soft Minimum: [65536]  Soft Maximum: [0]
Lead In(s): R41393.(Default)  R41395.(Default)  R41396.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q3-17.1

<Q3-17.1> LOCATION OF MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED - TOWN/CITY
Where is this school located?  What is the town or city?
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER TOWN OR CITY.)
SEE ATTACHMENT 102, FIPS CODES
PRIVATE VARIABLE
Lead In(s): R41397.(All)
Default Next Question: R41398.

R41398. [Q3-18.1] MOST RECENT COLLEGE LOCATED IN U.S.?
(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS SCHOOL LOCATED IN THE U.S.?)
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R41400.)
Lead In(s): *Q3-17.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41399.

R41399. [Q3-19.1] LOCATION OF MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED - STATE
What is the state?
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER STATE. PRESS <F4> FOR THE STATE CHOICES.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 102, FIPS CODE
PRIVATE VARIABLE
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41398.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41401.
R41400. [Q3-20.1] LOCATION OF MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED - COUNTRY
What is the country?
(INTerviewer Note: ENTER COUNTRY. PRESS <F4> FOR THE COUNTRY CHOiCES.)

PRIVATE VARIABLE
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41398.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41401.

R41401. [Q3-21.1] MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED A 2- OR 4-YEAR SCHOOL?
(Is/Was) (Q3-14.1) a 2-year or 4-year school?
   1 2-year
   2 4-year
Lead In(s): R41399.(All) R41400.(All)
Default Next Question: R41402.

(R41402.00- [Q3-22.1] DATE ENROLLED IN MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED
R41402.01)
When did you first attend or enroll in this (college/university)?
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41401.(All)
Default Next Question: R41403.

R41403. [Q3-23.1] MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY AT MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED
What (is/was) your field of study at (Q3-14.1)?
(RECORD VERBATIM. PROBE IF NECESSARY:) What (are/were) you majoring in?

SEE ATTACHMENT 4, FIELDS OF STUDY IN COLLEGE
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [9999]
Lead In(s): R41396.[1:1] R41402.(All)
Default Next Question: R41404.

R41404. [Q3-24.1] FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STATUS? (IN MOST RECENT COLLEGE
ENROLLED IN)
(Does/Did) (Q3-14.1) consider you a full-time or part-time student?
(IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE:) What (do/did) you consider yourself?
   1 Full-Time
   2 Part-Time
Lead In(s): R41403.(All)
Default Next Question: R41405.
R41405. [Q3-25.1] CREDIT HOURS EARNED AT MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED
What (is/was) the total number of credit hours you (have) ever earned at
(Q3-14.1)?

   ACTUAL HOURS
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41404.(All)
Default Next Question: R41406.

R41406. [Q3-26.1] EDUCATIONAL LOAN RECEIVED TO COVER COSTS AT MOST RECENT
   COLLEGE ATTENDED?
Since (lintdate), did you receive a loan to cover any of the costs for
your college expenses at (Q3-14.1)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41407.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41405.(All)
Default Next Question: R41408.

R41407. [Q3-27.1] TOTAL AMOUNT OF EDUCATIONAL LOANS AT MOST RECENT
   COLLEGE ATTENDED
How much was the total dollar value of all the loans you have received for
your college expenses at (Q3-14.1) since (lintdate)?

   ACTUAL DOLLARS
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R41406.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41408.

R41408. [Q3-28.1] INT CHECK - IS R CURRENTLY ATTENDING OR ENROLLED IN MOST
   RECENT COLLEGE?
([Q3-1]=1)&([Q3-1B]=1);
/* Is R currently attending or enrolled in this school? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41409.)
Lead In(s): R41406.(Default) R41407.(All)
Default Next Question: R41410.
(R41409.00- [Q3-29.1] DATE LAST ENROLLED IN MOST RECENT COLLEGE ATTENDED
R41409.01)
When did you last attend (Q3-14.1)?
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE FIRST ATTENDED: (Q3-22.1).)

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintc ate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curc ate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41408.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41410.

R41410[Q3-30.1]ATTENDEDANYOTHERCOLLEGEORUNIVERSITYBEFOREMOSTRECENT
COLLEGE?
Have you attended any other college or university since (lintdate)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41439.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41408.(Default) R41409.(All)
Default Next Question: R41439.

Note: The questionnaire allows for information on three colleges or universities to be collected.
Military Service

R41439. [Q4-A] INTRO - MILITARY SERVICE OF R SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (DUMMY)
And now I'd like to ask some questions about military service.
R41440. [Q4-B] WAS R SERVING IN THE MILITARY AT TIME OF LAST INT?
CHECK ((OLDMILCODE));
/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41442.)
Lead In(s): R41439.(All)
Default Next Question: R41441.

R41441. [Q4-C] WAS R NOT SERVING IN THE MILITARY AT TIME OF LAST INT?
   ([oldmilcode]=0);
/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41443.)
Lead In(s): R41440.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41442.

R41442. [Q4-A] MILITARY STATUS FROM LAST INT CORRECT? (NOT SERVING AT DATE
   OF LAST INT)
When we last talked to you on (lintdate), you were not serving in any
branch of the military. Is that correct?
   INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q4-1B
   CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-1B
      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R41445.)
Lead In(s): R41440.[0:0] R41441.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41444.

R41443. [Q4-B] MILITARY STATUS FROM LAST INT CORRECT? (SERVING AT DATE
   OF LAST INT)
When we last talked to you on (lintdate), you were serving in the
(oldmilitary). Is that correct?
   RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q4-1A
   CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-1A
      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R41445.)
Lead In(s): R41441.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41444.
R41445. [Q4-2] BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES SERVING IN AT LAST INT (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)

What branch of the military were you serving in at (lintdate)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Coast Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Army Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Navy Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Air Force Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marine Corps Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Coast Guard Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Air National Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Army National Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Other (Specify)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In(s): R41442.[0:0]  R41443.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41446.
R41446. [Q4-2A] MILITARY BRANCH AT LAST INT (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)
[Q4-2];
/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save in milcode of
information sheet */

  0  NONE
  1  ARMY
  2  NAVY
  3  AIR FORCE
  4  MARINE CORPS
  11  COAST GUARD
  5  ARMY RESERVES
  6  NAVY RESERVES
  7  AIR FORCE RESERVES
  8  MARINE CORPS RESERVES
  12  COAST GUARD RESERVES
  9  AIR NATIONAL GUARD
  10  ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
  13  OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41445.(All)
Default Next Question: R41448.

R41448. [Q4-4] CURRENTLY SERVING IN SAME ARMED FORCES BRANCH AS AT LAST INT?
Are you currently serving in the (military)?
  1  Yes (GO TO R41449.)
  0  No
Lead In(s): R41444. R41446.
Default Next Question: R41452.

R41449. [Q4-4A] INT CHECK - R IN ACTIVE ARMED FORCES AT LAST INT? (SAME
BRANCH AS AT LAST INT)

  1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q4-4B)
  0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41448.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41450.
<Header> [Q4-4B] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM (lntdate) TO NOW.
R41450. [Q4-5] MILITARY PAY GRADE
What is your current pay grade?
  0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
  1 E01
  2 E02
  3 E03
  4 E04
  5 E05
  6 E06
  7 E07
  8 E08
  9 E09
  10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
  11 O01
  12 O02
  13 O03
  14 O04
  20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
  21 W01
  22 W02
  23 W03
  24 W04
Lead In(s): R41449.(Default) *Q4-4B(All)
Default Next Question: R41451.

R41451. [Q4-5A] INT CHECK - IS R CURRENTLY IN ACTIVE ARMED FORCES? (SAME BRANCH AS AT LAST INT)
  [Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=1); /* check if R is currently serving in active forces */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q4-5B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41450.(All)
Default Next Question: R41475.

<Header> [Q4-5B] <<No KWIC Title>>
In a few moments, I will ask you some more specific questions about your current military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other employers you may have worked for since (lntdate).
Lead In(s): R41451.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41475.
R41452. [Q4-5C] INT CHECK - R IN ACTIVE ARMED FORCES DURING SERVICE WHICH ENDED SINCE LAST INT?

([Q4-4]=0) & ([Q4-3]=1);
/* Check if R was in active forces but is not currently serving */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41454.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41448.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41453.

(R41453.00-[Q4-6] DATE LEFT ARMED FORCES BRANCH SERVING IN AT TIME OF LAST INT
R41453.01) (SERVED INACTIVE)
We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the (military) since (lindate).
In what month and year did you separate from the (military)?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)
  RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q4-6A
  CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-6A
Hard Min: Month[%lindate%] Day[%lindate%] Year[%lindate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41452.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41455.

(R41454.00-[Q4-6A] DATE LEFT ARMED FORCES BRANCH SERVING IN AT TIME OF LAST INT
R41454.02) (SRVD ACTIVE)
We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the (military) since (lindate). On what DAY did you separate?
(INTELLVER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR.
  DRAW A LINE FROM (LINDATE) TO DATE SEPARATED.)
  INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q4-6
  CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-6
Hard Min: Month[%lindate%] Day[%lindate%] Year[%lindate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41452.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41455.
41455.[Q4-7] MILITARY PAY GRADE WHEN LEFT ARMED FORCES BRANCH SERVING LAST INT

What was your pay grade when you left the (military)?

0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
1 E01
2 E02
3 E03
4 E04
5 E05
6 E06
7 E07
8 E08
9 E09
10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
11 O01
12 O02
13 O03
14 O04
20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
21 W01
22 W02
23 W03
24 W04

ad In(s): R41453.(All) R41454.(All)
fault Next Question: R41456.

---

41456. [Q4-8] ENLISTED IN ANY ARMED FORCES BRANCH SINCE LAST INT?

Have (Since date) have you been sworn into any (other) branch of the Armed Forces, including the National Guard, the Reserves, or a Delayed Entry Program?

1 Yes (GO TO R41457.)
0 No

ad In(s): R41444.[0:0] R41446.[0:0] R41455.(All)
fault Next Question: R41471.
57. [Q4-9] BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES SWORN INTO SINCE LAST INT
h branch (were you sworn into)?
MORE THAN ONE, PROBE FOR MOST RECENT BRANCH.
E ONE ONLY.
1 ARMY (GO TO R41458.)
2 NAVY (GO TO R41459.)
3 AIR FORCE (GO TO R41458.)
4 MARINE CORPS (GO TO R41459.)
11 COAST GUARD (GO TO R41458.)
5 ARMY RESERVES
6 NAVY RESERVES
7 AIR FORCE RESERVES
8 MARINE CORPS RESERVES
12 COAST GUARD RESERVES
9 AIR NATIONAL GUARD
10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
13 OTHER (SPECIFY)
In(s): R41456.[1:1]
Lt Next Question: R41460.

58.[Q4-9A] SWORN INTO OTHER REGULAR ARMED FORCES OR RESERVES/GUARD? (SINCE
LAST INT) (A)
hat the regular (Q4-9), the (Q4-9) Reserves, or the (Q4-9) National Guard?
LUDGES RESPONSES FROM Q4-9B
NSOLIDATED WITH Q4-9B
1 Regular (GO TO R41460.)
2 Reserves (GO TO R41460.)
3 Guard (GO TO R41460.)
4 BOTH (GO TO *Q4-9A1)
In(s): R41457.[1:1][3:3][11:11]
Lt Next Question: R41460.

NK> [Q4-9A1] BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES SWORN INTO SINCE LAST INT (ARMY, AIR
FORCE)
VIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE
(Q4-9).
1 Regular (GO TO R41460.)
2 Reserves (GO TO R41460.)
3 Guard (GO TO R41460.)
4 BOTH
In(s): R41458.[4:4]
Lt Next Question: R41460.
41459 [Q4-9B] SWORN INTO THE REGULAR ARMED FORCES OR RESERVES/GUARD? (SINCE LAST INT) (NV, MC, CG)

As that the regular (Q4-9) or the (Q4-9) Reserves?
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q4-9A
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-9A
1 Regular (GO TO R41460.)
2 Reserves (GO TO R41460.)
4 BOTH (GO TO *Q4-9B1)

ead In(s): R41457. [2:2][4:4]
efault Next Question: R41460.

BLANK> [Q4-9B1] BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES SWORN INTO SINCE LAST INT
(NAVY, MC CORPS, COAST GRD)
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE
(*Q4-9).
1 Regular (GO TO R41460.)
2 Reserves (GO TO R41460.)
4 BOTH

ead In(s): R41459. [4:4]
efault Next Question: R41460.

41460. [Q4-10] CURRENTLY SERVING IN ARMED FORCES BRANCH MOST RECENTLY
ENLISTED IN?
Are you currently serving in the (Q4-9)?
1 Yes (GO TO R41461.)
0 No

efault Next Question: R41464.

41461. [Q4-11] INT CHECK - DID R ENTER ACTIVE ARMED FORCES? (MOST RECENT
ENLISTMENT)
activeflag)]=1); /* check if R entered the active forces. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41463.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

ead In(s): R41460. [1:1]
efault Next Question: R41462.
(R41462.00-[Q-11A] DATE BEGANS SERVICE IN BRANCH OF MOST RECENT ARMED FORCES
R41462.01) ENLISTMENT (SRVD INACT
In what month and year did you enter the (Q4-9)?
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q4-11B
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-11B
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41461.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41468.

(R41463.00-[Q-11B] DATE BEGANS SERVICE IN BRANCH OF MOST RECENT ARMED FORCES
R41463.02) ENLISTMENT (SRVD ACTV)
On what day did you enter the (Q4-9)?
(INTEVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON CALENDAR ROW A.
DRAW A LINE FROM THE DATE ENTERED TO NOW.)

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q4-11A
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q4-11A
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41461.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41468.

R41464. [Q4-12] ANY TIME SERVED ON ACTIVE ARMED FORCES DUTY? (NOT CURRENTLY ENLISTED)
Did you serve any time on active duty in the (Q4-9)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41465.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41460.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41475.

R41465. [Q4-12A] WAS R IN THE ACTIVE ARMED FORCES? (NOT CURRENTLY ENLISTED)
   ([(activeflag)] = 1); /* check if R entered the active forces. */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41466.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41464.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q4-12C
(R41466.00- [Q4-12B] DATE ENTERED ACTIVE ARMED FORCES IN PAST SERVICE (NOT CURRENTLY ENLISTED)
On what date did you enter active duty in the (Q4-9)?
(INTerviewer: RECORD DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR.)

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41465.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41467.

(####.00- [Q4-12C] DATE ENTERED ACTIVE ARMED FORCES IN PAST SERVICE (NOT CURRENTLY ENLISTED) (B)
On what date did you enter active duty in the (Q4-9)?
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41465.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q4-13A

(R41467.00- [Q4-13] DATE SEPARATED FROM PAST BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES (NOT CURRENTLY ENLISTED)
And on what date did you separate from the (Q4-9)?
(INTerviewer: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM DATE ENTERED TO DATE SEPARATED.)

Hard Min: Month[%Q4-12B%] Day[%Q4-12B%] Year[%Q4-12B%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41466.(All)
Default Next Question: R41468.

(####.00- [Q4-13A] DATE SEPARATED FROM PAST BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES (NOT CURRENTLY ENLISTED) (B)
And on what date did you separate from the (Q4-9)?
Hard Min: Month[%Q4-12C%] Day[%Q4-12C%] Year[%Q4-12C%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q4-12C(All)
Default Next Question: R41468.
R41468. [Q4-14] MILITARY PAY GRADE (ENLISTED SINCE LAST INT)
What (is/was) your (current) pay grade [when you left the (Q4-9)]?
0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
1 E01
2 E02
3 E03
4 E04
5 E05
6 E06
7 E07
8 E08
9 E09
10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
11 O01
12 O02
13 O03
14 O04
20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
21 W01
22 W02
23 W03
24 W04

Lead In(s): R41462.(All) R41463.(All) R41467.(All) *Q4-13A(All)
Default Next Question: R41469.

R41469. [Q4-15] INT CHECK - IS R CURRENTLY IN ACTIVE ARMED FORCES?
(1(activeflag)) = 1) & ([Q4-10]=1);
/* Is R currently serving in active forces enlisted in since last
 interview? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41470.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41468.(All)
Default Next Question: R41471.
R41470. [Q4-15A] INTRO - R IN ACTIVE MILITARY TO ON JOBS SECTION (DUMMY)
In a few moments I will ask you some more specific questions about your
current military job. First though, I would like to get some information
on any other employers you may have worked for since (lintdate).
R41471. [Q4-16] INT CHECK - HAS R EVER SERVED IN ACTIVE ARMED FORCES?
(!([Q4-1A]=1)&([Q4-2]=0)&([Q4-4]=0)&([Q4-3]=1)) |
(!([Q4-8]=1)&([Q4-10]=0)&([Q4-12]=1));
/* has R served in and left the active forces? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41472.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41456.(Default) R41469.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41475.

R41472. [Q4-17] WORKED AT A CIVILIAN JOB FOR PAY SINCE LEAVING ARMED FORCES?
Have you worked at a civilian job for pay since leaving the military?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41473.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41471.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41475.

R41473. [Q4-18] DOING SAME KIND OF WORK IN MOST RECENT CIVILIAN JOB AS IN
MILITARY JOB?
(Are/Were) you doing the same kind of work in your most recent civilian job
that you did while you were in the military?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R41474.)
Lead In(s): R41472.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41475.

R41474. [Q4-19] USED ANY SKILLS FROM MILITARY JOB ON CIVILIAN JOB SINCE
LEAVING ARMED FORCES?
Have you used any of the job skills you learned while in the military in any
of the civilian jobs you held since leaving the military?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41473.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41475.
On Jobs

R41475. [CPSMIL] INT CHECK - R HAVE A JOB SURVEY WEEK/OR ACTIVE ARMED FORCES DUTY SINCE LAST INT?
/* DID R DO ANY WORK FOR PAY SINCE LAST INT, OR WAS R SERVING IN THE ACTIVE MILITARY? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Default Next Question: R41476.

R41476. [OTHERWK] DID R HAVE ANY OTHER JOB SINCE LAST INT? (EMPLOYED)
/* DID R DO ANY WORK FOR PAY SINCE LAST INT NOT YET MENTIONED? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41475.(All)
Default Next Question: R41477.

R41477. [ANYDLJ] DID R HAVE ANY JOB SINCE LAST INT? (UNEMPLOYED OR OLF)
/* ANY EMPLOYERS LISTED AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW? */

INCLUDES DATA FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41476.(All)
Default Next Question: R41478.

R41478. [ALLDLJ] INT CHECK - WAS R EMPLOYED AT DATE OF LAST INT?
/* ANY EMPLOYERS LISTED AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW NOT ACCOUNTED FOR? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [99]
Lead In(s): R41477.(All)
Default Next Question: R41479.
R41479. [Q5-4.1] IS THERE A LAST INTERVIEW EMPLOYER LISTED ON INFORMATION SHEET?
CHECK ((LEMPLOYER.NAME(1)));
/* Is there an employer at the date of last interview to ask about? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q5-5A.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41478.(All)
Default Next Question: R41481.

<Header> [Q5-5A.1] INTRO - AT LEAST ONE EMP AT LAST INT LISTED ON INFO SHEET (DUMMY)
Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for ON (lintdate).
R41480. [Q5-5B.1] FIRST EMPLOYER AT LAST INT CORRECT?
Our records show that you worked for (lemployer.name(1)) on (lintdate).
Is that correct?
   1 YES (GO TO R41485.)
   0 NO
   9 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT ON INFO SHEET (GO TO *Q5-5Bc.1)
Lead In(s): *Q5-5A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41482.

R41481. [Q5-5Ba.1] NO EMPLOYERS LISTED AT DATE OF LAST INT CORRECT?
Our records show that you were NOT working for any employer at (lintdate).
Is that correct?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41492.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41479.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q5-7A.1

<BLANK> [Q5-5Bc.1]
What was the correct name of (lemployer.name(1))? (INTERVIEWER: ENTER CORRECT EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): R41480.[9:9]
Default Next Question: R41485.
R41482. [Q5-6.1] WHEN LAST STOPPED WORKING FOR/NEVER WORKED FOR 1ST EMP AT
LAST INT
When did you last stop working for (lemployer.name(1))? 
   1 CURRENTLY WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER (GO TO R41492.)
   2 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (GO TO R41491.)
   3 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
Lead In(s): R41480.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41483.

(R41483.00-[Q5-6A.1] DATE LAST STOPPED WORKING (1ST EMPL LISTED AT DATE OF LAST
R41483.02) INT INCORECT)
(When did you last stop working for (LEMPLOYER.NAME(1))?)
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL, PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR)
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): R41482.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41484.

R41484. [Q5-7.1] REASON R LEFT JOB (1ST EMPL LISTED AT DATE OF LAST INT
INCORECT)
(HAND CARD C) Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you
happened to leave this job.
(CODE ONE ONLY.)
   1 Layoff
   2 Plant closed
   3 End of temporary or seasonal job
   4 Discharged or fired
   5 Program ended
   6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
   7 Quit to look for another job
   8 Quit to take another job
   9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41483.
Default Next Question: R41491.

<BLANK>   [Q5-7A.1]
For whom were you working on (lintdate) that we do not have listed?
(INTerviewer: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): R41481.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q5-7B.1
(####00- [Q5-7B.1] DATE BEGAN WORKING (OR LAST INT IF BEFORE THEN) (MISSING
####02) 1ST EMP AT DLI)
When did you first start working for (lemployer.name(1))? 
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q5-7A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41485.

R41485. [Q5-8.1] IS R CURRENTLY WORKING AT JOB? (1ST EMP NOT LISTED AT DLI)
Are you currently working for (LEMPLOYER.NAME(1))? 
(Interviewer: If R is undecided, continue with probing questions by
pressing <F6> for don’t know.)
1 Yes (GO TO R41492.)
0 No (GO TO R41491.)
Lead In(s): R41480.[1:1] *Q5-5Bc.1 *Q5-7B.1
Default Next Question: R41486.

R41486. [Q5-8A.1] RONMATERNITYLEAVE (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP#1 AT
LAST INT)
(Probe:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?
1 Yes (GO TO R41487.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41485.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41488.

R41487. [Q5-8B.1] RONMATERNITYLEAVE <90 DAYS (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR
EMP#1 AT LAST INT)
(Probe:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS,
TOTAL?
1 Yes (GO TO R41492.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41486.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41491.

R41488. [Q5-8C.1] RCV WAGES FOR TIME NOT WORKING? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING
FOR EMP#1 AT LAST INT)
(Probe:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?
1 Yes (GO TO R41492.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41486.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41489.
R41489.  [Q5-8D.1] IS R TO RETURN TO WORK? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 AT LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER’S AND RESPONDENT’S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON’T KNOW.)
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R41491.)
Lead In(s): R41488,(Default)
Default Next Question: R41490.

R41490.  [Q5-8E.1] IS R CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 AT LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R41492.)
Lead In(s): R41489,(Default)
Default Next Question: R41491.

R41491.  [Q5-8H.1] R DENY EMP AT LAST INT? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 AT LAST INT)
([Q5-4.1]=1) & ([Q5-5B.1]=0);
/* Does R DENY working for lemployer at date of last interview, (in contradiction of the information sheet?) */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41492.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41482.[2:2] R41484. R41485.[0:0] R41487. R41489.[0:0] R41490
Default Next Question: *Q5-9.1

(#####.00- [Q5-9.1] DATE LAST STOPPED WORKING (1ST EMP AT DATE OF LAST INT
#####.02) CORRECT OR ADDED)
When did you last stop working for (LEMPLOYER.NAME(1))? 
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41491.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41492.

Note: The questionnaire allows for the names of up to five employers for whom R reported working at the date of the previous interview.
R41544. [Q5-13.1] IS THERE A PREVIOUS TO LAST INT EMPLOYER LISTED ON INFO SHEET?
CHECK ((PEmployer.NAME(1)));
/* Is there an employer previous to the date of last interview? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q5-14A.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R41552.

<Header>  [Q5-14A.1] INTRO - AT LEAST ONE EMP PREVIOUS TO LAST INT ON INFO SHEET? (DUMMY)
Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for PREVIOUS TO (lintdate).
R41545. [Q5-14B.1] WORKED FOR 1ST PREV TO LAST INT EMPLOYER SINCE LAST INT?
Our records show that you worked for (pemployer.name(1)) PRIOR to (lintdate). Have you worked for this employer again since (lintdate), perhaps under a different name?
  2 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R41552.)
  5 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (GO TO R41552.)
  6 IF VOLUNTEERED: YES, WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER UNDER DIFFERENT NAME (GO TO *Q5-14C.1)
Lead In(s): *Q5-14A.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q5-15.1

<BLANK>  [Q5-14C.1]
What was the new name of (pemployer.name(1)) when you worked there SINCE (lintdate)?
(INTerviewer: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): R41545.[6:6]
Default Next Question: *Q5-15.1

(###=#.00-[Q5-15.1]DATEBEGANWORKAGAINFOR1STEMPPRIORTODETOFLAST
###=#.02)  INT
When did you begin to work again for this employer after (lintdate)?
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q5-14C.1(All)  R41545.
Default Next Question: R41546.
R41546.  [Q5-16.1] IS R CURRENTLY WORKING AT JOB? (1ST EMP PRIOR TO DATE OF LAST INT)

Are you currently working for (pemp.name(1))?  

(INTELLVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)  

1 Yes (GO TO R41552.)  
0 No (GO TO *Q5-17.1)  

Lead In(s): *Q5-15.1(All)  
Default Next Question: R41547.  

R41547.  [Q5-16A.1] R ON MATERNITY LEAVE (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 PRIOR TO LAST INT)  

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?  

1 Yes (GO TO R41548.)  
0 No  

Lead In(s): R41546.(Default)  
Default Next Question: R41549.  

R41548.  [Q5-16B.1] R ON MATERNITY LEAVE <90 DAYS (DK IF CURR WORKING FOR EMP #1 PRIOR TO LAST INT)  

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?  

1 Yes (GO TO R41552.)  
0 No  

Lead In(s): R41547.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: *Q5-17.1  

R41549.  [Q5-16C.1] RCV WAGES FOR TIME NOT WORKING? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #5 AT LAST INT)  

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?  

1 Yes  
0 No (GO TO R41550.)  

Lead In(s): R41547.(Default)  
Default Next Question: R41552.
R41550. [Q5-16D.1] IS R TO RETURN TO WORK? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 PRIOR TO LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
   1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO *Q5-17.1)
Lead In(s): R41549.[0:0][-1:-1][-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R41551.

R41551. [Q5-16E.1] IS R CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 PRIOR TO LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?
   1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO R41552.)
Lead In(s): R41550.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q5-17.1

(####.00-[Q5-17.1]DATE LAST STOPPED WORKING NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR 1ST EMP PRIOR TO DLI)
When did you last stop working for (pemp.name(1)) after (pempstart(1))?
(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR (~pemp.name(1)).)
Hard Min: Month[%pempstart(1)%] Day[%pempstart(1)%] Year[%pempstart(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41546.[0:0] R41548. R41550.[0:0] R41551.
Default Next Question: R41552.

Note: The questionnaire allows for information to be collected on the names of up to ten employers reported at the previous interview, for whom R was not working at the date of the previous interview.
R41624. [Q5-23C] R SERVED IN ACTIVE MILITARY AND HAD CIVILIAN JOB SINCE LAST INT?

(((Q5-23A)=1) & (((Q5-23Ba)=1) | ((Q5-23Bb)=1)) | ((Q5-23Bc)=1)))
/* Check if R has been in active military service AND employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

Q5-23A = R IN ACTIVE MIL SINCE LAST INT?; Q5-23Ba = ANY EMPS AT LAST INT CONFIRMED?; Q5-23Bb = R SAY ANY EMPS MISSING AT LAST INT?; Q5-23Bc = R WORK AGAIN FOR ANY EMPS PRIOR TO LAST INT?
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41627.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41618.[0:0][1:1] R41620[1:1] R41621. R41623.[0:0]
R41622.[0:0] R41616. R41617.[0:0][5:5]
Default Next Question: R41625.

R41625. [Q5-23D] R SERVED IN ACTIVE MILITARY AND HAD NO CIVILIAN JOB SINCE LAST INT?

(((Q5-23A)=1) & ((Q5-23Ba)=0) & ((Q5-23Bb)=0) & ((Q5-23Bc)=0));
/* Check if R has been in active military service and NOT employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41629.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41624.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41626.

R41626. [Q5-23E] R HAD CIVILIAN JOB AND NO ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE SINCE LAST INT?

(((Q5-23A)=0) & (((Q5-23Ba)=1) | ((Q5-23Bb)=1)) | ((Q5-23Bc)=1)));
/* Check if R has NOT been in active military service but HAS been employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41630.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41625.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41632.
R41627.  [Q5-23F] INTRO-DID R HAVE ANY OTHER JOB SINCE LAST INT? (EMPLOYED, AND MIL SERVICE) (RE)
Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE (LINTDATE)]...

CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION.
Lead In(s): R41624.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41628.

R41628.  [Q5-23G] DID R HAVE ANY OTHER JOB SINCE LAST INT? (EMPLOYED, AND MIL SERVICE)
....and your military service have you done any work for pay since (lintdate)?
   1 YES (GO TO *Q5-24)
   0 NO
Lead In(s): R41627.(All)
Default Next Question: R41713.

R41629.  [Q5-23H] DID R HAVE ANY OTHER JOB SINCE LAST INT? (MILITARY SERVICE ONLY)
Besides your military service, have you done any other work for pay since (lintdate)?
   1 YES (GO TO *Q5-24)
   0 NO
Lead In(s): R41625,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41713.

R41630.  [Q5-23I] INTRO-DID R HAVE ANY OTHER JOB SINCE LAST INT? (EMPLOYED, NO MIL SERVICE) (RE)
Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE (LINTDATE)]...

CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION.
Lead In(s): R41626,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41631.
R41631. [Q5-23J] DID R HAVE ANY OTHER JOB SINCE LAST INT? (EMPLOYED, NO MIL SERVICE)

....have you done any other work for pay since (lintdate)?
  1 YES (GO TO *Q5-24)
  0 NO
Lead In(s): R41630.(All)
Default Next Question: R41713.

R41632. [Q5-23K] DID R HAVE ANY JOB SINCE LAST INT? (UNEMPLOYED OR OLF)

Since (lintdate) have you done ANY WORK AT ALL for which you were paid?
  1 YES (GO TO *Q5-24)
  0 NO
Lead In(s): R41626.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41713.

<Header> [Q5-24]
Now we’d like to ask you about the (other) employers you have had jobs with for pay since (lintdate) (besides the ones we have already talked about).
If you had more than one job at the same time, please tell me about each job separately.
Default Next Question: R41633.

R41633. [Q5-26.1] NAME OF 1ST NEW EMPLOYER SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

What is the name of the first employer you’ve had since (lintdate)?
  1 SELECT TO RECORD EMPLOYER NAME (GO TO *Q5-27.1)
  2 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER FOR A JOB
     (GO TO R41634.)
  3 NO OTHER EMPLOYER (GO TO R41713.)
Lead In(s): *Q5-24(All)
Default Next Question: *Q5-27.1

R41634. [Q5-26A.1] R WORK FOR MORE THAN ONE EMP PER MONTH WITH 1ST NEW EMPLOYER SINCE LAST INT?

During a single month, (do/did) you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN ONE employer for this job?
  1 One employer
  2 More than one employer (GO TO *Q5-27A.1)
Lead In(s): R41633.[2:2]
Default Next Question: *Q5-26C.1
<Header> [Q5-26C.1]
Please tell me about EACH employer you have worked for on this job
SEPARATELY, starting with the most recent employer.
Lead In(s): R41634.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q5-27.1

[Q5-27.1]
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): R41633.[1:1](Default) *Q5-26C.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q5-27A.1

(####.00- [Q5-27A.1] DATE BEGAN WORKING AGAIN FOR 1ST NEW EMPLOYER
####.02)
When did you first start working for (that) (newempname(1)) (on this job)?
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41634.[2:2] *Q5-27.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41635.

R41635. [Q5-27C.1] IS R CURRENTLY WORKING AT JOB? (1ST NEW EMPLOYER SINCE
LAST INT)
Are you currently working for (that) (newempname(1)) (on this job)?
(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY
PRESSING <F6> FOR DON’T KNOW.)
1 Yes (GO TO R41641.)
0 No (GO TO *Q5-27K.1)
Lead In(s): *Q5-27A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R41636.

R41636. [Q5-27D.1] R ON MATERNITY LEAVE (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1
NEW SINCE LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?
1 Yes (GO TO R41637.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41635.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41638.
R41637. [Q5-27E.1] R ON MATERNITY LEAVE < 90 DAYS (DK IF CURR WORKING FOR NEW EMP #1 SINCE L INT)
(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41641.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41636.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q5-27K.1

R41638. [Q5-27F.1] RCV WAGES FOR TIME NOT WRKNG? (DK IF CURR WORKING FOR EMP #1 NEW SINCE L INT)
(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41641.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41636.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41639.

R41639. [Q5-27G.1] IS R TO RETURN TO WORK? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP #1 NEW SINCE LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO *Q5-27K.1)
Lead In(s): R41638.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41640.

R41640. [Q5-27H.1] R CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF? (DK IF CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMP#1 NEW SINCE LAST INT)
(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R41641.)
Lead In(s): R41639.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q5-27K.1
When did you last stop working for (that) (newempname(1)) after (nempstrt(1))? 

INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR (~newempname(1)).

Hard Min: Month[%nempstrt(1)%] Day[%nempstrt(1)%] Year[%nempstrt(1)%] 

Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%] 

Lead In(s): R41635.[0:0] R41637. R41639.[0:0] R41640. 

Default Next Question: R41641.

---

Note: The questionnaire allows for information to be collected on the names of up to ten new employers for whom R worked since the date of the previous interview.

---

R41713. [Q5-32D] IS THERE AT LEAST ONE CIVILIAN EMPLOYER SINCE LAST INT? CHECK (TEMPLOYER.NAME(1));

/* Is there at least one employer on the EMPLOYER roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q5-34)


Default Next Question: R41714.

---

R41714. [Q5-33B] ARE THERE AT LEAST TWO EMPLOYERS WITH THE MOST RECENT STOP DATE?

{[(tempemployer.stopday(1))] = [(tempemployer.stopday(2))]};

/* Is the date most recently worked for the first job equal to that of the second job? If so, this indicates at least two potential CPS jobs. The CPS employer needs to be identified individually. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41715.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41713.

Default Next Question: *Q5-34
R41715. [Q5-33F] WHICH EMPLOYER DID R WORK FOR THE MOST HOURS (DUAL JOBS) Between [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS LISTED BELOW], for which employer did you work the most hours (last week/the last week you worked)?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE OR KEYS UNTIL THE CORRECT EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED.)

Lead In(s): R41714. [1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q5-34

<BLANK> [Q5-34]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PG-UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS.

[IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE EMPLOYER ROSTER IS CORRECT AND THE CPS EMPLOYER -IF ANY - IS CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED.]

Lead In(s): R41713. [0:0] R41714. R41715.
Default Next Question: R41717.
(This page is intentionally blank.)
R41717. [Q6-JUMP] CHECK - CURRENTLY SERVING IN THE ACTIVE MILITARY (SKIP 1ST PART OF CPS SECTION)

1((militaryflag]) = 1);
/* Skip Rs currently serving in the active military forces to skip the
   CPS employment section. */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41866.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q5-34
Default Next Question: R41718.

R41718. [Q6-1] ACTIVITY MOST OF SURVEY WEEK  CPS ITEM
Now I'd like some information on what you were doing LAST WEEK. What were
you doing MOST of LAST WEEK--working, keeping house, or something else?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
(CODE HIGHEST CATEGORY ON THE LIST MENTIONED.)
(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT CODE KEEPING HOUSE AS 'WORKING'.)
   1 Working (GO TO R41720.)
   2 WITH A JOB, NOT AT WORK
   3 LOOKING FOR WORK
   4 Keeping house
   5 GOING TO SCHOOL
   6 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R41775.)
   7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41717.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41719.

R41719. [Q6-2] DID R WORK AT ALL DURING SURVEY WEEK? CPS ITEM
Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?
--------> (INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK OR WORK DONE IN
PRISON. IF FARM OR BUSINESS OPERATOR IN HH, ASK R ABOUT UNPAID WORK.)
   1 Yes (GO TO R41720.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41718.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41740.
R41720.  [Q6-3] HOURS WORKED DURING SURVEY WEEK  CPS ITEM
How many hours did you work LAST WEEK at all jobs?
   ACTUAL HOURS
   0
   1-4 (GO TO R41721.)
   5-9 (GO TO R41721.)
   10-14 (GO TO R41721.)
   15-19 (GO TO R41721.)
   20-24 (GO TO R41721.)
   25-29 (GO TO R41721.)
   30-34 (GO TO R41721.)
   35-39 (GO TO R41724.)
   40-44 (GO TO R41724.)
   45-49
   50+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41718.[1:1]  R41719.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41721.

R41721.  [Q6-5] DOES R USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE?  CPS ITEM
Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41722.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41720.[1:34](Default)
Default Next Question: R41723.
R41722. [Q6-6] MAIN REASON R WORKED < 35 HOURS DURING SURVEY WEEK CPS ITEM
What is the reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:)
What is the ONE MAIN reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
  1 SLACK WORK
  2 MATERIAL SHORTAGE
  3 PLANT OR MACHINE REPAIR
  4 NEW JOB STARTED DURING WEEK
  5 JOB TERMINATED DURING WEEK
  6 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
  7 HOLIDAY--LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS
  8 LABOR DISPUTE
  9 BAD WEATHER
 10 OWN ILLNESS
 11 ILLNESS OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
 12 ON VACATION
 13 ATTENDS SCHOOL
 14 TOO BUSY WITH HOUSEWORK, PERSONAL BUSINESS, ETC.
 15 DID NOT WANT FULL-TIME WORK
 16 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK UNDER 35 HOURS
 17 OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41721.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41818.
R41723. [Q6-7] MAIN REASON R USUALLY WORKS < 35 HOURS PER WEEK  CPS ITEM
What is the reason you USUALLY work less than 35 hours a week?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:)
What is the ONE MAIN reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
1 SLACK WORK
2 MATERIAL SHORTAGE
3 PLANT OR MACHINE REPAIR
6 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
9 BAD WEATHER
10 OWN ILLNESS
11 ILLNESS OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
13 ATTENDS SCHOOL
14 TOO BUSY WITH HOUSEWORK, PERSONAL BUSINESS, ETC.
15 DID NOT WANT FULL-TIME WORK
16 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK UNDER 35 HOURS
17 OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41721.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41724. [Q6-8] ABSENT FROM WORK AT ANY TIME DURING SURVEY WEEK? CPS ITEM
Did you lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday, or slack work?
1 Yes (GO TO R41725.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41720.[35:48]
Default Next Question: R41729.

R41725. [Q6-9] # HOURS ABSENT FROM WORK DURING SURVEY WEEK  CPS ITEM
How many hours did you take off?
ACTUAL HOURS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [40]
Lead In(s): R41724.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41726.
R41726.  [Q6-10] DID R SUBTRACT HOURS IN ITEM 6A WHEN RESPONDING TO ITEM 3?  
CPS ITEM
When you said earlier that you worked (Q6-3) hours LAST WEEK, had you
already subtracted the (Q6-9) hours that you took off LAST WEEK?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41818.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41725.(All)
Default Next Question: R41727.

R41727.  [Q6-11] TOTAL HOURS WORKED DURING SURVEY WEEK  CPS ITEM
Thinking of the (Q6-9) hours that you took off LAST WEEK, how many hours
DID you end up working LAST WEEK, at all jobs?
   ACTUAL HOURS
   0
   1-4 (GO TO R41728.)
   5-9 (GO TO R41728.)
   10-14 (GO TO R41728.)
   15-19 (GO TO R41728.)
   20-24 (GO TO R41728.)
   25-29 (GO TO R41728.)
   30-34 (GO TO R41728.)
   35-39 (GO TO R41818.)
   40-44 (GO TO R41818.)
   45-49 (GO TO R41818.)
   50+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41726.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41775.
R41728. [Q6-13] MAIN REASON R WORKED <35 HOURS DURING SURVEY WEEK CPS ITEM
What is the reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:) What is the one MAIN reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
1 SLACK WORK
2 MATERIAL SHORTAGE
3 PLANT OR MACHINE REPAIR
4 NEW JOB STARTED DURING WEEK
5 JOB TERMINATED DURING WEEK
6 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
7 HOLIDAY--LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS
8 LABOR DISPUTE
9 BAD WEATHER
10 OWN ILLNESS
11 ILLNESS OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
12 ON VACATION
13 ATTENDS SCHOOL
14 TOO BUSY WITH HOUSEWORK, PERSONAL BUSINESS, ETC.
15 DID NOT WANT FULL-TIME WORK
16 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK UNDER 35 HOURS
17 OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41727.[1:34]
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41729. [Q6-14] DID R WORK OVERTIME OR AT > 1 JOB DURING SURVEY WEEK? CPS ITEM
Did you work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
1 Yes (GO TO R41730.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R41720.[49:168] R41724.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41818.
R41730. [Q6-15] HOURS WORKED OVERTIME OR AT OTHER JOB SURVEY WEEK CPS ITEM
How many extra hours did you work?
(INTREVIEWER: ENTER '0' FOR 'NO EXTRA HOURS'.)
    ACTUAL HOURS
    0 (GO TO R41818.)
    1-50+
Hard Minimum: [0]    Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [0]    Soft Maximum: [25]
Lead In(s): R41729.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41731.

R41731. [Q6-16] RESPONSE TO HOURS WORKED IN Q6-3 INCLUDE HOURS IN ITEM Q6-15?
              CPS ITEM
When you said earlier that you worked (Q6-3) hours LAST WEEK, had you
already included those extra (Q6-15) hours you just told me about?
    1 Yes
    0 No (GO TO R41732.)
Lead In(s): R41730.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41733.

R41732. [Q6-17] HOURS WORKED SURVEY WEEK (Q6-3 DID NOT INCLUDE EXTRA HOURS)
              CPS ITEM
Think of the (Q6-15) hours that you worked extra LAST WEEK. How many hours
altogether, did you end up working LAST WEEK?
    ACTUAL HOURS
Hard Minimum: [0]    Hard Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41731.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41733.

R41733. [Q6-18] REC'D PAY/COMPENSATORY TIME FOR OVERTIME WORKED AT CURRENT
              JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
Did you get paid or did you receive compensatory time (comp time) for those
extra hours of work?
    1 Paid for extra hours (GO TO R41734.)
    2 Received compensatory time
    3 DID NOT GET PAID OR RECEIVE COMP TIME
Lead In(s): R41731.(Default) R41732.(All)
Default Next Question: R41818.
(R41734.00- [Q6-19] RATE OF PAY FOR OVERTIME AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
R41734.03)
Did you get paid at your regular rate, time and one-half, or double time?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
   R41734.00  1 Regular rate
   R41734.01  2 Time and one-half
   R41734.02  3 Double time
   R41734.03  4 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41733.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41740.  [Q6-20] INT CHECK - WAS 'WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK' CODED IN
QUESTION Q6-1?
([Q6-1]=2); */* was question Q6-1 coded 02 "with a job but not at work?" */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41742.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41719.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41741.

R41741.  [Q6-21] ABSENT OR ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF FROM WORK SURVEY WEEK? CPS
ITEM
Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent
or on layoff LAST WEEK?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41742.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41740.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41750.
R41742.  [Q6-22] MAIN REASON R WAS ABSENT FROM WORK SURVEY WEEK  CPS ITEM
Why were you absent from work LAST WEEK?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONLY ONE.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE;)
What was the main reason why you were absent from work LAST WEEK?
   1 OWN ILLNESS
   2 ILLNESS OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
   3 ON VACATION
   4 BAD WEATHER
   5 LABOR DISPUTE
   6 NEW JOB TO BEGIN (GO TO R41743.)
   7 ON LAYOFF (GO TO R41744.)
   8 SCHOOL INTERFERED
   9 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41740.[1:1] R41741.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41748.

R41743.  [Q6-23] DOES R’S NEW JOB BEGIN WITHIN 30 DAYS OF INTERVIEW DATE? CPS ITEM
Is your new job scheduled to begin within 30 days from today, or sometime after that?
   1 Within 30 days
   2 Sometime after that (GO TO R41751.)
Lead In(s): R41742.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R41764.

R41744.  [Q6-24] GIVEN DATE ON WHICH TO REPORT BACK TO WORK? (ON LAYOFF) CPS ITEM
When you were laid off, were you given a definite date on which to report back to work, or were you NOT given such a date?
   1 Was given a definite date to report back to work (GO TO R41745.)
   2 Was not given such a date to report back to work
Lead In(s): R41742.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R41746.

R41745.  [Q6-25] WILL CURRENT LAYOFF PERIOD LAST > 30 DAYS? CPS ITEM
Altogether, will your period of layoff last 30 days or less, or will it last MORE than 30 days?
   1 30 days or less
   2 More than 30 days
Lead In(s): R41744.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41746.
R41746. [Q6-26] # OF WEEKS SINCE CURRENT LAYOFF PERIOD BEGAN  CPS ITEM
How many weeks ago were you laid off?
   ACTUAL WEEKS
Lead In(s): R41744.(Default)  R41745.(All)
Default Next Question: R41747.

R41747. [Q6-27] JOB FROM WHICH R IS LAID OFF FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME? CPS ITEM
Is the job from which you were laid off a full-time or a part-time job?
   1 Full-Time
   2 Part-Time
Lead In(s): R41746.(All)
Default Next Question: R41772.

R41748. [Q6-28] RECEIVING WAGES OR SALARY FOR TIME OFF SURVEY WEEK? CPS ITEM
Are you getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?
   1 Yes
   0 No
   3 (IF VOLUNTEERED): SELF-EMPLOYED
Lead In(s): R41742.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41749.

R41749. [Q6-29] USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE? (ABSENT SURVEY WEEK) CPS ITEM
Do you usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41748.(All)
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41750. [Q6-30] INT CHECK - IS R CURRENTLY LOOKING FOR WORK? CPS ITEM
   [[Q6-1]=3]; /* Was R "looking for work" last week (Q6-1 coded "3") */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41752.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41741.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41751.
R41751. [Q6-31] HAS R BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING PAST 4 WEEKS? CPS ITEM
Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?
1 Yes (GO TO R41752.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R41743.[2:2] R41750.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41775.

(R41752.00-[Q6-32] METHODOFSEEKINGEMPLOYMENTPAST4WKS(UNEMPLOYED)CPS
R41752.08) ITEM
What have you been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
R41752.00 1 NOTHING
R41752.01 2 CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
R41752.02 3 CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
R41752.03 4 CHECKED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY
R41752.04 5 CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
R41752.05 6 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
R41752.06 7 LOOKED IN THE NEWSPAPER
R41752.07 8 SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
R41752.08 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41750.[1:1] R41751.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41763.

R41763. [Q6-33A] CHECK - R DOING NOTHING IN LAST 4 WEEKS TO FIND WORK?
([(Q6-32-CODEALL(1))] = 1);
/* Was R doing nothing to find work in the last 4 weeks? */
 1 CONDITION APPLIES
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41764.)
Lead In(s): R41752.
Default Next Question: R41775.
R41764.  [Q6-34] REASON R BEGAN LOOKING FOR WORK (UNEMPLOYED) CPS ITEM
Why did you start looking for work? Was it because you lost or quit a job
at that time (PAUSE) or was there some other reason?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
   1 LOST JOB
   2 QUIT JOB
   3 LEFT SCHOOL
   4 CHILDREN ARE OLDER
   5 ENJOY WORKING
   6 NEEDED MONEY TO SUPPORT MYSELF OR MY FAMILY
   7 WANTED TEMPORARY WORK
   8 HEALTH IMPROVED
   11 PROGRAM ENDED
   12 OTHER (SPECIFY).
Lead In(s): R41743.(Default) R41763.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41765.

R41765.  [Q6-35] INT CHECK - IS NEW JOB TO BEGIN CODED IN Q6-22? CPS ITEM
([Q6-1]>1)([Q6-1]<6)([Q6-1]=7)&([Q6-2]=0)&([Q6-20]=1)([Q6-21]=1)
& ([Q6-22]=6);
/* Was "new job to begin" coded in Q6-22, and the correct path followed
into Q6-22? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41766.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41764.(All)
Default Next Question: R41770.

R41766.  [Q6-36] # OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (NEW JOB TO BEGIN) CPS ITEM
How many weeks ago did you start looking for work?
   ACTUAL WEEKS
Lead In(s): R41765.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41767.

R41767.  [Q6-37] R'S NEW JOB FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT? (NEW JOB TO BEGIN) CPS ITEM
Is your new job a full-time or a part-time job?
   1 Full-Time
   2 Part-Time
Lead In(s): R41766.(All)
Default Next Question: R41768.
R41768. [Q6-38] ANY REASON COULDN'T ACCEPT JOB SURVEY WEEK? (NEW JOB TO BEGIN) CPS ITEM

Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41769.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41767.(All)
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41769. [Q6-39] REASON COULD NOT ACCEPT A JOB SURVEY WEEK (NEW JOB TO BEGIN) CPS ITEM

What was the reason? (RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONLY ONE.)
   1 ALREADY HAD A JOB
   2 TEMPORARY ILLNESS
   3 GOING TO SCHOOL
   4 NEEDED AT HOME
   5 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41768.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41770. [Q6-40] # OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (UNEMPLOYED) CPS ITEM

How many weeks have you been looking for work?
   ACTUAL WEEKS
Lead In(s): R41765.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41771.

R41771. [Q6-41] HAS R BEEN SEEKING FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT? (UNEMPLOYED) CPS ITEM

Have you been looking for full-time or part-time work?
(IF "BOTH", CODE "FULL-TIME.")
   1 Full-Time
   2 Part-Time
Lead In(s): R41770.(All)
Default Next Question: R41772.

R41772. [Q6-42] ANY REASON COULDN'T ACCEPT A JOB SURVEY WEEK? (UNEMPLOYED) CPS ITEM

Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41773.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41747.(All) R41771.(All)
Default Next Question: R41818.
R41773. [Q6-43] REASON COULD NOT ACCEPT A JOB SURVEY WEEK (UNEMPLOYED) CPS ITEM
What was the reason? (RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
   1 ALREADY HAD A JOB
   2 TEMPORARY ILLNESS
   3 GOING TO SCHOOL
   4 NEEDED AT HOME
   5 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41772.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41818.

R41775. [Q6-45] DOES R WANT A JOB NOW? (OLF) CPS ITEM
Do you want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?
[INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON’T KNOW.]
   1 Yes (GO TO R41776.)
   0 No
   3 Maybe, It depends (GO TO R41776.)
Default Next Question: R41797.
(R41776.00-[Q6-46]REASON NOT CURRENTLY SEEKING EMPLOYMENT (OLF) (DOES WANT WORK) CPS ITEM

What are the reasons you are not looking for work?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

(INTREVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

R41776.00 1 BELIEVE NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
R41776.01 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
R41776.02 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS, OR EXPERIENCE
R41776.03 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG
R41776.04 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE
R41776.05 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
R41776.06 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
R41776.07 9 ILL HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
R41776.08 10 PREGNANCY
R41776.09 5 OTHER PERSONAL HANDICAPS IN FINDING JOB
R41776.10 11 SPOUSE OR PARENT AGAINST MY WORKING
R41776.11 12 DOES NOT WANT TO WORK
R41776.12 13 CAN'T ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION
R41776.13 14 DON'T KNOW WHERE TO LOOK
R41776.14 15 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41775.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R41818.
(R41797.00) REASON NOT CURRENTLY SEEKING EMPLOYMENT (OLF) (DOES NOT WANT WORK) CPS ITEM

What are the reasons you do not want a regular job now?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

R41797.00 1 BELIEVE NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
R41797.01 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
R41797.02 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS, OR EXPERIENCE
R41797.03 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG
R41797.04 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE
R41797.05 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
R41797.06 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
R41797.07 9 ILL HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
R41797.08 10 PREGNANCY
R41797.09 5 OTHER PERSONAL HANDICAPS IN FINDING JOB
R41797.10 11 SPOUSE OR PARENT AGAINST MY WORKING
R41797.11 12 DOES NOT WANT TO WORK
R41797.12 13 CAN'T ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION
R41797.13 14 DON'T KNOW WHERE TO LOOK
R41797.14 15 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R41775.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41818.

---

R41818. [Q6-48] DID ANY CIVILIAN WORK FOR PAY SINCE LAST INT? (UNEMPLOYED) CPS ITEM

CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(1)));
/* Has R worked for pay since lintdate? (Is there at least one employer on the NEMPLOYER roster?) If there is at least one, this MUST be the CPS employer. Rs in active mil, with a non-CPS employer #1, skip this q. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41819.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41722.(All) R41723.(All) R41726.[1:1] R41727.[35:168]
                          R41728.(All) R41729.(Default) R41730.[0:0] R41733.(Default)
                          R41734.(All) R41749.(All) R41768.(Default) R41769.(All)
                          R41772.(Default) R41773.(All) R41776.(All) R41797.(All)

Default Next Question: R41873.
R41819.  [Q6-49] IS THERE A CPS EMPLOYER?
([EMPLOYER.CPSFLAG(1)]) = 1;
/* Is there a CPS job? If not, this respondent was in the active armed
forces at the time of the interview. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q6-51)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41818.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41873.

/Header> [Q6-51] <<No KWIC Title>>
Now let's talk about (employer.name(1)). That was the employer you were
working for during the last week (you worked) (for the most hours).
Lead In(s): R41818.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q6-51A

<Blank> [Q6-51A] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: IF R INDICATES SOME PROBLEM WITH THIS EMPLOYER AS CPS
EMPLOYER, NOTE PROBLEM BELOW AND CONTINUE WITH THIS SECTION.
IF NO PROBLEM WITH EMPLOYER NAMED, PRESS <SPACE BAR> ONCE AND
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.
Lead In(s): *Q6-51(All)
Default Next Question: R41820.
R41820. [Q6-52] TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY OF MOST RECENT JOB (70 CENSUS 3 DIGIT) CPS ITEM

What kind of business or industry (is/was) this? (FOR EXAMPLE: TV AND RADIO MFG., RETAIL SHOE STORE, STATE LABOR DEPT., FARM)

SEE ATTACHMENT 3, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES
FOR 1980 INDUSTRY CODES FOR CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB,
SEE R41938. (QES1-57)
017-028 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
047-057 MINING
067-077 CONSTRUCTION
107-398 MANUFACTURING
407-479 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES
507-698 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
707-718 FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
727-759 BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
769-798 PERSONAL SERVICES
807-809 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
828-897 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
907-937 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [0]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [0]
Lead In(s): *Q6-51A(All)
Default Next Question: R41821.
R41821. [Q6-53] OCCUPATION AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB (70 CENSUS 3 DIGIT) CPS ITEM
What kind of work (are/were) you doing for this job?
(RECORD VERBATIM.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE KIND OF WORK PROBE:)
What kind of work were you doing for the MOST HOURS LAST WEEK?
SEE ATTACHMENT 3, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES
FOR 1980 OCCUPATION CODES FOR CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB,
R419397. (QES1-56A)
001-195 PROFESSIONAL,TECHNICAL AND KINDRED
201-245 MANAGERS,OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
260-285 SALES WORKERS
301-395 CLERICAL AND KINDRED
401-575 CRAFTSMEN,FOREMEN AND KINDRED
580-590 ARMED FORCES
601-715 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED
740-785 LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM
801-802 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
821-824 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMAN
901-965 SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
980-984 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
00    NONE
990   SAME AS PRESENT JOB
995   DID NOT WORK DURING THAT PERIOD
996   NEVER WORKED
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [0]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [0]
Lead In(s): R41820.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-54

<BLANK>  [Q6-54] <<No KWIC Title>>
What (are/were) your most important activities or duties? (RECORD VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): R41821.(All)
Default Next Question: R41822.
R41822.  [Q6-55] CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB A REGULAR OR ODD JOB?
Some jobs are odd jobs—that is, work done from time to time. Others are
REGULAR jobs—that is, jobs done on a more or less regular basis. (Is/Was)
this a job that (is/was) done on a more or less regular basis or (is/was)
it an odd job?
   1 Regular job
   2 Odd job
Lead In(s): *Q6-54(All)
Default Next Question: R41823.

R41823.  [Q6-56] CLASS OF WORKER AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB  CPS ITEM
(HAND CARD D) Were you an employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or
individual for wages, salary, or commission; or a government employee; or
self-employed in your OWN business, professional practice, or farm; or
working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?
   1 An employee of a PRIVATE company
   2 A GOVERNMENT employee (GO TO R41824.)
   3 Self-Employed in OWN business (GO TO R41825.)
   4 Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm (GO TO R41866.)
Lead In(s): R41822.(All)
Default Next Question: R41826.

R41824.  [Q6-57] CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB WITH STATE, LOCAL, OR FEDERAL
GOVT?  CPS ITEM
(Are/Were) you an employee of the federal government, state government, or
local government?
INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
   1 Federal government employee
   2 State government employee
   3 Local government employee
Lead In(s): R41823.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41826.

R41825.  [Q6-58] IS R'S OWN BUSINESS INCORPORATED?  CPS ITEM
(Is/Was) your business incorporated or unincorporated?
INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
   1 Business Incorporated
   2 Business Unincorporated
Lead In(s): R41823.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R41826.
R41826.[Q6-59]HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
How many hours per week (do/did) you USAUALLY work at this job?

ACTUAL HOURS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41823.(Default)  R41824.(All)  R41825.(All)
Default Next Question: R41827.

R41827. [Q6-60] HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED AT HOME AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
How many hours per week (do/did) you usually work at this job at home?

(INTEIVEWER: ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE'.)

ACTUAL HOURS
  0 (GO TO R41830.)
  1-100+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41826.(All)
Default Next Question: R41828.

R41828.[Q6-61]HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED INCLUDE HOURS WORKED AT HOME?
When you said earlier that you usually (work/worked) (Q6-59) hours per week, had you already included the (Q6-60) hours per week that you usually (work/worked) at home?

  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R41829.)

Lead In(s): R41827.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41830.

R41829. [Q6-62] HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED AT CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB (INCLUDES AT HOME HRS)
Thinking of the number of hours per week that you usually (work/worked) at home and the number of hours per week that you usually (work/worked) at your place of employment, altogether how many hours per week (do/did) you USAUALLY work at this job?

ACTUAL HOURS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Lead In(s): R41828.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41830.
R41830. [Q6-62A] COMMUTING TIME FROM R'S HOME TO R'S WORK
How long (does/did) it USUALLY take you to get FROM your home TO work?
(ENTER NUMBER OF MINUTES:)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41827.[0:0] R41828.(Default  R41829.(All)
Default Next Question: R41831.

R41831. [Q6-62B] COMMUTING TIME FROM R'S WORK TO R'S HOME
How long (does/did) it USUALLY take you to get FROM work TO your home
after work?
(ENTER NUMBER OF MINUTES:)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [120]
Lead In(s): R41830.(All)
Default Next Question: R41832.

(R41832.00- [Q6-62C] METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION FROM HOME TO WORK
R41832.07)
What means of transportation (do/did) you USUALLY use to get from your
home to work?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
  R41832.00  1 Own Auto
  R41832.01  2 Ride with someone else
  R41832.02  3 Bus or streetcar
  R41832.03  4 Subway or elevated
  R41832.04  5 Railroad
  R41832.05  6 Taxicab
  R41832.06  7 Walk only
  R41832.07  8 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41831.(All)
Default Next Question: R41842.
R41842. [Q6-62D] COST OF TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN R’S HOME AND WORK (ROUND TRIP)
Altogether, how much (does/did) it cost you for gas, oil, tolls, fares and parking costs, to get to and from work, round trip?
(INTELLYER: THE <-> KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION.
TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER <->, TAB PAST <->, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)
0 (GO TO R41844.)
1-1000+
Hard Minimum: [0.00] Hard Maximum: [99999.99]
Soft Minimum: [0.00] Soft Maximum: [99999.99]
Lead In(s): R41832.(All)
Default Next Question: R41844.

R41843. [Q6-62E] TIME UNIT FOR COST OF TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN R’S HOME AND WORK
([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per day, per week, per month or what?)
(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)
  1 Per day
  2 Per week
  3 Per month
  4 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41842.[0.10:99999.990]
Default Next Question: R41844.

R41844. [Q6-62F] DISTANCE OF COMMUTE BETWEEN R’S HOME AND WORK (ROUND TRIP)
How many miles (do/did) you go round trip?
(INTELLYER: THE <-> KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION.
TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER <->, TAB PAST <->, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)
(ENTER NUMBER OF MILES:)
Hard Minimum: [0.00] Hard Maximum: [99999.99]
Soft Minimum: [0.00] Soft Maximum: [99999.99]
Lead In(s): R41842.[0.0:0.0](Default) R41843.(All)
Default Next Question: R41845.

R41845. [Q6-62G] R EVER USE A COMPUTER TO WORK AT HOME (CPS JOB)
(Do/Did) you ever use a computer at home to do any of the work you (do/did) for this job?
  1 Yes (GO TO R41846.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41844.(All)
Default Next Question: R41847.
R41846. [Q6-62H]R USE TELEPHONE LINK TO WORK WITH COMPUTER AT HOME (CPS JOB)
When you (use/used) a computer at home to do work for this job, (do/did)
you ever use a modem or telephone link to connect you to a different
computer system at any other location(s)?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R41845.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41847.

R41847. [Q6-63] INTCHECK - ARE HOURS WORKED AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB >
20?

(\([Q6-59]\geq 19) \land (\((Q6-60)\neq 0) \land (Q6-61) = 0) \land (Q6-62) \geq 19) ;

/* Did R work at least 20 hours per week at this job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41848.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41845. R41846.
Default Next Question: R41862.

R41848. [Q6-64] INTCHECK - IS R SELF-EMPLOYED IN AN UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS?

(\([Q6-56] = 3) \land (\((Q6-58) = 2) \land (Q6-58) = 2) ;

/* Is R self-employed in a business which is unincorporated? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41862.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41847.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41849.

R41849. [Q6-64A] IS CPS JOB AN ODD JOB OR REGULAR JOB?

(\([Q6-55] = 2) ;

/* Is CPS job an odd job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41850.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41848.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41851.

R41850. [Q6-64B] CPS EMPLOYER MAKE BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO R?
Does your employer make any benefits available to you at all?

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R41862.)

Lead In(s): R41849.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41851.
R41851. [Q6-65] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - HEALTH INSURANCE
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   Medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers injuries or major illnesses off the job?
       1 Yes
       0 No
Lead In(s): R41849.(Default) R41850.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41852.

R41852. [Q6-65A] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - LIFE INSURANCE
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job?
       1 Yes
       0 No
Lead In(s): R41851.(All)
Default Next Question: R41853.

R41853. [Q6-65C] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - DENTAL INSURANCE
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   Dental benefits?
       1 Yes
       0 No
Lead In(s): R41852.(All)
Default Next Question: R41854.

R41854. [Q6-65E] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   (Maternity/Paternity) leave that will allow you to go back to your old job or one that pays the same as your old one?
       1 Yes
       0 No
Lead In(s): R41853.(All)
Default Next Question: R41855.
R41855. [Q-65F] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - RETIREMENT
(OTHER THAN SOC SEC)
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   A retirement plan other than social security?
      1 Yes
      0 No
Lead In(s): R41854.(All)
Default Next Question: R41856.

R41856. [Q-65G] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - FLEXIBLE
HOURS
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   Flexible hours or work schedule?
      1 Yes
      0 No
Lead In(s): R41855.(All)
Default Next Question: R41857.

R41857. [Q-65H] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - PROFIT
SHARING
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ... Profit sharing?
      1 Yes
      0 No
Lead In(s): R41856.(All)
Default Next Question: R41858.

R41858. [Q-65I] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - TRAINING OR
EDUCATION
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   Training or educational opportunities including tuition reimbursement?
      1 Yes
      0 No
Lead In(s): R41857.(All)
Default Next Question: R41859.
R41859.  [Q6-65J] FRINGE BENEFITS, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB - COMPANY PROVIDED CHILD CARE
(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...
   Company provided or subsidized childcare?
      1 Yes
      0 No
Lead In(s): R41858.(All)
Default Next Question: R41860.

R41860.  [Q6-66A] NUMBER OF PAID SICK DAYS ENTITLED TO YEARLY AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
How many sick days with full pay (are/were) you entitled to each year?
   (INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "UNLIMITED SICK DAYS", ENTER "365".
     IF VOLUNTEERED "SICK AND VACATION DAYS COMBINED",
     ENTER "995".)
   ACTUAL DAYS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [995]
Lead In(s): R41859.(All)
Default Next Question: R41861.

R41861.  [Q6-66C] NUMBER OF PAID VACATION DAYS ENTITLED TO YEARLY AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
How many days of paid vacation (are/were) you entitled to each year?
   ACTUAL DAYS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [365]
Lead In(s): R41860.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41862.

R41862.  [Q6-67] DOES EMPLOYER AT CURRENT JOB HAVE > 1 LOCATION?
Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location.
BESIDES the place where you (work/worked), [(does/did) (employer.name(1)) /do you] have any employees working at any OTHER location, (as far as you know)?
      1 Yes
      0 No
Lead In(s): R41847.(Default)  R41848.[1:1]  R41850.[0:0]  R41860.[995:995]  R41861.(All)
Default Next Question: R41863.
R41863. [Q6-68] # OF EMPLOYEES AT LOCATION OF CURRENT JOB
At the place where you (work/worked), how many employees [(does/did)
(employer.name(1))/do you] have?
(INTerviewer: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)
Lead In(s): R41862.(All)
Default Next Question: R41864.

R41864. [Q6-69] CHECK - EMPLOYER HAVE EMPLOYEES AT OTHER LOCATIONS?
([Q6-67]=1);
/* Are there employees at other locations besides the one at which R
  works? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41865.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41863.(All)
Default Next Question: R41866.

R41865. [Q6-70] # OF EMPLOYEES AT OTHER LOCATION OF CURRENT JOB EMPLOYER
As far as you know, about how many employees [(does/did) (employer.name(1))/
do you] have working at all of its/your OTHER locations -- under 1,000
employees or 1,000 employees or more?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
  1 Under 1,000 employees
  2 1,000 employees or more
Lead In(s): R41864.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41866.

R41866. [Q6-71] R'S SHIFT AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
(HAND CARD E) Which of the following categories best describes the hours
you (work/worked) at this job?
  1 Regular day shift (GO TO R41868.)
  2 Regular evening shift (GO TO R41868.)
  3 Regular night shift (GO TO R41868.)
  4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings
     or nights) (GO TO R41870.)
  5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day)
     (GO TO R41870.)
  6 Irregular schedule or hours (GO TO R41867.)
  7 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41717.[1:1] R41823.[4:4] R41864.(Default) R41865.(All)
Default Next Question: R41872.
R41867. [Q6-72] WHO SET R’S HOURS AT CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB?
Who (sets/set) your hours?
   1 Employer
   2 Respondent
   3 Both respondent and employer
Lead In(s): R41866.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R41872.

R41868. [Q6-73] TIME USUALLY BEGAN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB (24 HOUR CLOCK)
At what time of the day (do/did) you usually begin work at this job?
   0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME
Lead In(s): R41866.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R41869.

R41869. [Q6-74] TIME USUALLY ENDED CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB (24 HOUR CLOCK)
At what time of the day (do/did) you usually end work at this job?
   0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME
Lead In(s): R41868.(All)
Default Next Question: R41872.

R41870. [Q6-75] TIME USUALLY BEGAN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB (SHIFT ROTATES) (24 HOUR CLOCK)
At what time of the day (do/did) you usually begin work at this job (LAST WEEK/the MOST RECENT WEEK that you worked)?
   0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL TIME
Lead In(s): R41866.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R41871.

R41871. [Q6-76] TIME USUALLY ENDED CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB (SHIFT ROTATES) (24 HOUR CLOCK)
At what time of the day (do/did) you usually end work at this job (LAST WEEK/the MOST RECENT WEEK that you worked)?
   0 THRU 2400 ACTUAL HOURS
Lead In(s): R41870.(All)
Default Next Question: R41872.
R41872. [Q6-77] GLOBAL JOB SATISFACTION, CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB
How (do/did) you feel about (the job you have now/your most recent job)?
(Do/Did) you like it very much, like it fairly well, dislike it somewhat,
or dislike it very much?
(CODE ONE ONLY.)
   1 Like it very much
   2 Like it fairly well
   3 Dislike it somewhat
   4 Dislike it very much

Lead In(s): R41866.(Default)  R41867.(All)  R41869.(All)  R41871.(All)
Default Next Question: R41873.
R41873.  [QES-B] HAS R REPORTED ANY EMPLOYERS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW?
COPY EMPLOYER.NAME [1,25] TO SAVE.NAME[ (EMPLOYER.NAME(1)) ];
/* Copy all employers from the roster to the save indices. */

0
1 (GO TO *QES1-0)
2 (GO TO *QES1-0)
3 (GO TO *QES1-0)
4 (GO TO *QES1-0)
5 (GO TO *QES1-0)
6 (GO TO *QES1-0)
7 (GO TO *QES1-0)
8 (GO TO *QES1-0)
9 (GO TO *QES1-0)
10+

Lead In(s): R41872. R41818. R41819.
Default Next Question: *Q7-1

<Header>  [QES1-0]  <<No KWIC Title>>
Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment with
(employer.name(1)).
R41874.  [QES1-4B] INT CHECK - COMPARE DATE IN QES1-3 WITH LAST INT, JOB # 1
[(DIFF-DATE(1))];
/* If difference between start day and last interview is negative, R
 started working for employer before last interview. If difference is
 positive, R started working for employer after last interview. If
 no difference (0), R started working for employer ON lintdate. */
 DATE BEFORE LAST INT (1) (GO TO R41875.)
 DATE SAME AS LAST INT (2) (GO TO *QES1-9)
 DATE AFTER LAST INT (3) (GO TO *QES1-9)

Lead In(s): *QES1-0
Default Next Question: *QES1-9
R41875.  [QES1-5] ANY PERIODS NOT EMPLD PRIOR TO LAST INT? (DATE IS < LAST INT)
Between (employer.startdate(1)) and (lintdate), were there any periods of
one month or more during which you were NOT working for (employer.name(1)),
not counting PAID vacation or PAID sick leave?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41876.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41874.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41877.

R41876.  [QES1-6] # OF MONTHS WORKED PRIOR TO LAST INT
What is the total number of months you DID work for (employer.name(1))
BEFORE (lintdate)?

   ACTUAL MONTHS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [96]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [96]
Lead In(s): R41875.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41877.

R41877.  [QES1-7] INTRO - REFERENCE DATE FOR EMPLOYER # 1 (DUMMY)
For ALL of the REST of the questions we have about (employer.name(1)),
please think only of the time you worked for (employer.name(1)) since
(lintdate).
<Header>  [QES1-9] <<No KWIC Title>>
REFERENCE DATE IS: (refdate(1)).
THIS DATE IS THE POINT FROM WHICH INFORMATION WILL BE COLLECTED ABOUT
THIS EMPLOYER.
<Header>  [QES1-22] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: ENTER (employer.stopdate(1)) IN ROW B OF CALENDAR.
   ENTER (refdate(1)) IN ROW B OF CALENDAR.
   DRAW A LINE FROM (refdate(1)) TO (employer.stopdate(1)).
   LABEL THE LINE WITH "(^employer.name(1))".
R41879.  [QES1-23] CURRENTLY WORKING AT JOB?
   [(employer.currflag(1))]=1); /* Is R currently working for this employer? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41880.)
Lead In(s): *QES1-22(All)
Default Next Question: R41883.
R41880. [QES1-23A] REASON R LEFT JOB
(HAND CARD F) Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you
[Bhappened to leave this job.
(CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Layoff (GO TO R41882.)
2 Plant closed (GO TO R41881.)
3 End of temporary or seasonal job (GO TO R41882.)
4 Discharged or fired (GO TO R41882.)
5 Program ended (GO TO R41882.)
6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons (GO TO R41882.)
7 Quit to look for another job
8 Quit to take another job
9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY) (GO TO R41882.)

Lead In(s): R41879.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41883.

R41881. [QES1-24] AMOUNT OF NOTICE R WAS GIVEN BEFORE PLANT WAS CLOSED JOB #
1
About how many days notice did (employer.name(1)) give you before the
plant closed - under 30 days or 30 days or more?
1 Under 30 days
2 30 days or more

Lead In(s): R41880.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41882.

R41882. [QES1-25] NEW JOB LINED UP BEFORE LEFT JOB # 1?
Did you have a new job lined up before you left this one?
1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R41880.[1:1][3:6][9:9] R41881.(All)
Default Next Question: R41883.
R41883. [QES1-27] INTRO - ANY PERIODS NOT EMPLOYED SINCE LAST INT? (DUMMY)
For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month,
or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can
cause people to miss work for a week or longer.
R41884. [QES1-28] ANY PERIODS NOT EMPLOYED SINCE LAST INT?
Between (refdate(1)) and (employer.stopdate(1)), were there any periods of
a full week or more during which you did NOT work for this employer, not
counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?
  1 Yes (GO TO R41885.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41883.
Default Next Question: R41919.

(R41885.00- [QES1-30.1] DATE BEGAN PERIOD NOT EMPLOYED
R41885.02)
Please tell me each period between (refdate(1)) and (employer.stopdate(1))
during which you didn’t work for this employer for a full week or more.
(INTEVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

Hard Min: Month[refdate(1)] Day[refdate(1)] Year[refdate(1)]
Hard Max: Month[maxdate(1)] Day[maxdate(1)] Year[maxdate(1)]
Lead In(s): R41884.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41886.

(R41886.00- [QES1-31.1] DATE ENDED PERIOD NOT EMPLOYED
R41886.02)
INTEVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.
    NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS (beggap1(1)).

Hard Min: Month[beggap1(1)] Day[beggap1(1)] Year[beggap1(1)]
Hard Max: Month[maxdate(1)] Day[maxdate(1)] Year[maxdate(1)]
Lead In(s): R41885.(All)
Default Next Question: R41895.
R41895. [QES1-33.1] REASON FOR PERIOD NOT EMPLD
(HAND CARD G) You said that you were not working for (employer.name(1))
between (beggap1(1)) and (endgap1(1)). Which of the categories listed on
this best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working for
(employer.name(1)) during this period of time?

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM QES1-34.1

CONSOLIDATED WITH QES1-34.1
1 1. On strike (GO TO R41902.)
2 2. On layoff (GO TO R41902.)
3 3. Quit job but returned to same employer (GO TO R41896.)
4 4. Job ended for a period of time but began again
(GO TO R41896.)
5 5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave
6 6. Going to school
7 7. In the Armed Forces
8 8. Pregnancy
9 9. Had health problems
10 10. Had problems with child care
11 11. Had other personal or family reason
12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
13 13. Did not want to work
14 14. Some other reason

Lead In(s): R41886.
Default Next Question: *QES1-34.1

<BLANK> [QES1-34.1] REASON FOR PERIOD NOT EMPLD (OTHER IN QES1-33.1)
(HAND CARD H) What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

RESPONSES INCLUDED IN QES1-33.1

CONSOLIDATED WITH QES1-33.1
6 6. Going to school
7 7. In the Armed Forces
8 8. Pregnancy
9 9. Had health problems
10 10. Had problems with child care
11 11. Had other personal or family reason
12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
13 13. Did not want to work
14 14. Some other reason (GO TO *QES1-35.1)

Lead In(s): R41895.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41902.
<BLANK>  [QES1-35.1] REASON FOR PERIOD NOT EMPLOYED (OTHER IN QES1-34.1)
What was the reason? (RECORD VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): *QES1-34.1[14:14]
Default Next Question: R41902.

---

R41896. [QES1-36.1] ANY WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK/ON LAYOFF? PERIOD # 1 NOT EMPLOYED
JOB # 1
During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from
his job—during none, some, or all of those weeks?
  1 None (GO TO R41901.)
  2 Some (GO TO R41897.)
  3 All
Lead In(s): R41895.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R41902.

---

R41897. [QES1-39.1] DURATION OF PERIOD # 1 NOT EMPLOYED AT JOB # 1 (WEEKS)
(endwk1(1)) - [(begwk1(1))];
* SUBTRACT WEEK GAP 1 BEGAN FROM WEEK GAP 1 ENDED. THIS IS THE ACTUAL
DURATION OF GAP 1 IN WEEKS. */
  ACTUAL WEEKS
  0 (GO TO *QES1-39A.1)
  1-50+
Lead In(s): R41896.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41898.

---

<Header>  [QES1-39A.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE
GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE
PREVIOUS QUESTIONS QES1-30.1 AND QES1-31.1 BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP>
KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY
PRESSING <ENTER>. (DATES: (BEGIN1(1)) (ENDGAN1(1))).

R41898. [QES1-40.1] # OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK/ON LAYOFF, PERIOD # 1 NOT
EMPLOYED AT JOB # 1
You were not working from (begin1(1)) to (endgap1(1)). That would be
bought (wkwork1(1)) weeks when you were not working. For how many of these
weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?
  ACTUAL WEEKS
Lead In(s): R41897.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41899.
R41899. [QES1-41.1] # OF WKS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK/ON LAYOFF, PERIOD # 1 NOT EMPLD JOB # 1
[(wkwork1(1)) - [(wklook1(1)));
/* SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP 1. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK. */
ACTUAL WEEKS
0 (GO TO R41902.)
1-50+
Lead In(s): R41898.(All)
Default Next Question: R41900.

R41900. [QES1-42.1] INTRO - REASON NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING PERIOD # 1 NOT EMPLD AT JOB # 1 (D
That leaves (wkleft1(1)) week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.
R41901. [QES1-43.1] REASON NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING PERIOD # 1 NOT EMPLD AT JOB # 1
What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?
(INTELLRVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)
  1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
  2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
  3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
  4 ARMED FORCES
  5 PREGNANCY
  6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
  7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
  8 VACATION
  9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
 12 IN SCHOOL
 13 HAD ANOTHER JOB
 14 IN JAIL
 15 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
 16 OTHER
Lead In(s): R41896.[1:1] R41900.(All)
Default Next Question: R41902.
R41902.  [QES1-44.1] INT CHECK - IS THERE ANOTHER PERIOD NOT EMPLD? PERIOD # 1 JOB # 1

[(numgaps(1)) > 1; /* Was more than one gap within job reported? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41903.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41895.[1:2] *QES1-34.1(Default) *QES1-35.1(All)
           R41896.(Default) *QES1-39A.1(All) R41899.[0:0] R41901.(All)
Default Next Question: R41919.

Note: The questionnaire allows for three periods not working within each job holding.

R41919.  [QES1-45] INT CHECK - SEX OF R JOB # 1

[(resp.gender)];
/* Is respondent a male or a female? This determines whether the paid
 pregnancy leave questions which follow are asked. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41884. R41902. R41910. R41918. *QES1-44.4 *QES1-44.5 *QES1-33.6
           *QES1-34.6 *QES1-36.6 *QES1-39.6 *QES1-41.6
Default Next Question: R41930.

R41920.  [QES1-46] ANY PERIODS OF PAID LEAVE DUE TO PREGNANCY/BIRTH OF CHILD?
         (FEMALE) JOB # 1

Between (refdate(1)) and (employer.stopdate(1)), were there any periods of
a full week or more during which you took any PAID leave from work with
this employer because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?
  1 Yes (GO TO R41921.)
  0 No

Lead In(s): R41919.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41930.

(R41921.00- [QES1-48.1] DATE BEGAN PAID LEAVE FOR PREGNANCY/BIRTH OF CHILD
R41921.02) PERIOD # 1 JOB # 1 (FEMALE)

Please tell me each period between (refdate(1)) and (employer.stopdate(1))
during which you didn’t work for this employer for a full week or more
because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.
(INTEVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)
Hard Min: Month[refdate(1)%] Day[refdate(1)%] Year[refdate(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[maxdate(1)%] Day[maxdate(1)%] Year[maxdate(1)%]

Lead In(s): R41920.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41922.
(R41922.00- [QES1-49.1] DATE ENDED PAID LEAVE FOR PREGNANCY/BIRTH OF CHILD
R41922.02) PERIOD # 1 JOB # 1 (FEMALE)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

   NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS (pregbeg1(1)).

Hard Min: Month[%pregbeg1(1)%] Day[%pregbeg1(1)%] Year[%pregbeg1(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%maxdate(1)%] Day[%maxdate(1)%] Year[%maxdate(1)%]
Lead In(s): R41921.(All)
Default Next Question: R41930.

R41930. [QES1-51] HOURS PER DAY WORKED
How many hours per day (do/did) you usually work at this job?

   ACTUAL HOURS

Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [24]
Lead In(s): R41919. R41920. R41922.
Default Next Question: R41931.

R41931. [QES1-52] INT CHECK - IS JOB # 1 SAME AS CURRENT JOB?

   {([employer.cpsflag(1)]) = 1) & ([militaryflag]) = 0};
   /* Is this the CPS employer? If there is "1", it should always be #1.  
The only cases in which there would not be one is for those who have 
not been employed in several survey years (all employers drop off the 
information sheet), or those who are in the active military forces. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41941.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R41930.(All)
Default Next Question: R41932.

R41932. [QES1-53A] HOURS PER WEEK WORKED
How many hours per week (do/did) you USUALLY work at this job?
(PROBE: DURING WEEKS WHEN YOU ARE/WERE WORKING).

   ACTUAL HOURS

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41931.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41933.
R41933. [QES1-53B] HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED AT HOME JOB # 1
How many hours per week (do/did) you usually work at this job at home?
(ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE'.)
   ACTUAL HOURS
      0 (GO TO R41935.)
      1-50+
  Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
  Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41932.(All)
Default Next Question: R41934.

R41934. [QES1-53C] HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED INCLUDE HOURS WORKED AT HOME? JOB # 1
When you said earlier that you usually (work/worked) (hrswork(1)) hours per week at this job, had you already included the (hrshome(1)) hours per week that you usually (work/worked) at home?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO *QES1-53D)
Lead In(s): R41933.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41935.

<BLANK>[QES1-53D] HOURS PER WEEK USUALLY WORKED (INCLUDE SHOURS WORKED AT HOME) JOB # 1
Thinking of the number of hours per week that you usually (work/worked) at home and the number of hours per week that you usually (work/worked) at your place of employment, altogether how many hours per week (do/did) you usually work at this job?
   ACTUAL HOURS
  Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
  Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41934.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R41935.

R41935. [QES1-54B] INT CHECK - R WORK MORE/LESS THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK?
[(chkhrs(1))];
/* Check whether R worked at least 10 hours a week for this employer (see previous question.) */
   1 LESS THAN 10 HOURS
   2 10 HOURS OR MORE
Lead In(s): R41933.[0:0] R41934. *QES1-53D
Default Next Question: R41988.
R41936. [QES1-55B] INT CHECK - DID R WORK MORE/LESS THAN 9 WEEKS?
[(stp-ref(1))];
/* Did R work at least 9 weeks for this employer since last interview? */
   1 LESS THAN 9 WEEKS (GO TO R41988.)
   2 9 WEEKS OR MORE (GO TO R41937.)
Lead In(s): R41935.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41988.

R41937. [QES1-56A] OCCUPATION (CENSUS 3 DIGIT)
What kind of work (do/did) you usually do for (employer.name(1))? 
(IF MORE THAN ONE KIND OF WORK, PROBE:) What kind of work did you do the
longest for (employer.name(1)) since (lintdate)?

SEE ATTACHMENT 3, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES
001-195 PROFESSIONAL,TECHNICAL AND KINDRED
201-245 MANAGERS,OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
260-285 SALES WORKERS
301-395 CLERICAL AND KINDRED
401-575 CRAFTSMEN,FOREMEN AND KINDRED
580-590 ARMED FORCES
601-715 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED
740-785 LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM
801-802 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
821-824 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMAN
901-965 SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
980-984 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
00  NONE
990  SAME AS PRESENT JOB
995  DID NOT WORK DURING THAT PERIOD
996  NEVER WORKED

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41936.[2:2]
Default Next Question: *QES1-56B

<BLANK>  [QES1-56B]  <<No KWIC Title>>
What (are/were) some of your main activities or duties? (RECORD VERBATIM.)
Lead In(s): R41937.(All)
Default Next Question: R41938.
R41938.  [QES1-57] TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (CENSUS 3 DIGIT)
What kind of business or industry (is/was) this?
(PROBE:) What (do/did) they make or do?
(RECORD VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 3, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES
017-028 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
047-057 MINING
067-077 CONSTRUCTION
107-398 MANUFACTURING
407-479 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES
507-698 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
707-718 FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
727-759 BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
769-798 PERSONAL SERVICES
807-809 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
828-897 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
907-937 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): *QES1-56B(All)
Default Next Question: R41939.

R41939.  [QES1-58A] CLASS OF WORKER
(HAND CARD I) (Are/Were) you an employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or
individual for wages, salary, or commission; or a government employee; or
self-employed in your OWN business, professional practice, or farm, or
working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?
  1 An employee of a PRIVATE company
  2 A GOVERNMENT employee (GO TO R41940.)
  3 Self-Employed in OWN business (GO TO *QES1-58C)
  4 Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm (GO TO *Q7-1)

Lead In(s): R41938.(All)
Default Next Question: R41988.
R41940.  [QES1-58B] IS JOB WITH STATE, LOCAL, OR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT?
(Are/Were) you an employee of the federal government, state government, or
county government?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
1 Federal government employee
2 State government employee
3 Local government employee

Lead In(s): R41939.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R41988.

<BLANK>  [QES1-58C] IS BUSINESS INCORPORATED?
(Is/Was) your business incorporated or unincorporated?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
1 Business Incorporated
2 Business Unincorporated

Lead In(s): R41939.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R41988.

(R41941.00- [QES1-59B] DATE R BEGAN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN
R41941.01) DUTIES)
Earlier we talked about your main activities or duties for
(employer.name(1)).  Thinking of the main activities or duties you (do now/
were doing most recently), what month and year did you start doing this
kind of work for (employer.name(1))?
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R41931.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41942.
R41942 [QES1-60A] PERCENTOFCURRENT/MOSTRECENTOCCUPATIONRCOULDPERFORMAT FIRST (LEARN DUTIE)
When you started doing this kind of work for (employer.name(1)), about what percentage of the duties you currently do were you able to perform adequately?

(ENTER PERCENTAGE:)
0 (GO TO R41944.)
1-9 (GO TO R41944.)
10-19 (GO TO R41944.)
20-29 (GO TO R41944.)
30-39 (GO TO R41944.)
40-49 (GO TO R41944.)
50-59 (GO TO R41944.)
60-69 (GO TO R41944.)
70-79 (GO TO R41944.)
80-89 (GO TO R41944.)
90-99 (GO TO R41944.)
100+

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [100]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41941.
Default Next Question: R41943.

R41943. [QES1-60C] PCTOFCURRENT/MOSTRECENTOCCUPPRCOULDPERFORMATFIRST (ESTIMATE) (LEARN DUT
Can you give me a rough estimate? (Is/Was) it closer to ...(READ CATEGORIES)....?

1 Almost all of your job duties
2 More than half of your job duties
3 About half of your job duties
4 Less than half of your job duties
5 Almost none of your job duties

Lead In(s): R41942.[-2:-2] (Default)
Default Next Question: R41944.

R41944 [QES1-61AA] TIMEUNTILBECAMECOMFORTABLEDOINGCURRENT/MOSTRECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUT
How long did it take before you were fully comfortable doing this kind of work for (employer.name(1)) on your own?

1 SELECT TO ENTER ANSWER
2 STILL NOT FULLY COMFORTABLE (GO TO R41947.)

Lead In(s): R41942.[0:99] R41943.
Default Next Question: R41945.
R41945. [QES1-61AB] AMOUNT OF TIME UNTIL R COMFORTABLE DOING CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCC (LEARN DUTIES)
(How long did it take before you were fully comfortable doing this kind of work for (employer.name(1)) on your own?)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT OF TIME ONLY. TIME UNIT ENTERED IN NEXT SCREEN. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TIME UNIT.
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [996]
Lead In(s): R41944.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41946.

R41946. [QES1-61AC] TIME UNIT TIME UNTIL R COMFORTABLE DOING CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCC (LEARN DUTIES)
(How long did it take before you were fully comfortable doing this kind of work for (employer.name(1)) on your own?)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR HOW LONG IT TOOK R TO BECOME FULLY COMFORTABLE IN DOING THIS KIND OF WORK.)
    1 DAYS
    2 WEEKS
    3 MONTHS
    4 YEARS
    5 STILL NOT FULLY COMFORTABLE (GO TO R41947.)
Lead In(s): R41945.(All)
Default Next Question: R41948.

R41947. [QES1-62] TRNG ACTIV TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCC - CLASSES/SEMINARS (LEARN DUTIES)
There are a variety of ways that people learn to do their jobs. Even though you are STILL NOT FULLY COMFORTABLE doing this kind of work on your own, we would like to know about some of the ways you have been learning how to perform your job duties for (employer.name(1)). In learning how to perform these duties did you participate in any classes or seminars?
    1 Yes (GO TO R41949.)
    0 No
Lead In(s): R41944.[2:2] R41946.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R41957.
41948. [QES1-63] TRNG ACTIVS TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCC -
CLASSES/SEMINARS (LEARN DUTIES)

Here are a variety of ways that people learn to do their jobs. Please
think about the (QES1-61AB) (QES1-61AC) when you were learning to perform
your job duties for (employer.name(1)). In learning how to perform these
activities, did you participate in any classes or seminars?

1 Yes (GO TO R41949.)
0 No

Read In(s): R41946.
Default Next Question: R41957.

41949. [QES1-65] DID R BEGIN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUP BEFORE DATE OF LAST
INT? (LEARN DUTIES)

(duties_datedy) < ([lintdaydate]));

Did R start current occupation before date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41956.)

Read In(s): R41947.[1:1] R41948.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41950.

41950. [QES1-65C] R PARTICIPATE IN CLASSES/SEMINARS DURING MORE THAN ONE
WEEK? (LEARN DUTIES)

Did you participate in these classes or seminars during more than one week?

1 Yes (GO TO R41952.)
0 No

Read In(s): R41949.
Default Next Question: R41951.

41951. [QES1-65D] HRS IN CLASSES/SEMINARS (NOT MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (LEARN
DUTIES)

How many hours did you spend in these classes or seminars? (ENTER HOURS:)

Read Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]

Read In(s): R41950.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41954.

41952. [QES1-65E] NUMBER OF WEEKS IN CLASSES/SEMINARS (MORE THAN ONE WEEK)
(LEARN DUTIES)

Over how many weeks did you attend these classes or seminars? (ENTER WEEKS:)

Read Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]

Read In(s): R41950.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41953.
R41953.  [QES1-65F] HRSINCLASSES/SEMINARS(DURINGMORETHANONEWEEK)(LEARN DUTIES)
During the (QES1-65E) weeks you attended these classes or seminars, how many hours per week did you spend in them?
(ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41952.(All)
Default Next Question: R41954.

R41954.  [QES1-65G] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - CLASSES/SEMINARS (LEARN DUTIES)
(HAND CARD II) How many of the skills that you learned in these classes or seminars do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say ....(READ CATEGORIES)?
   1 All or almost all of the skills
   2 More than half of the skills
   3 About half of the skills
   4 Less than half of the skills
   5 None or almost none of the skills
Lead In(s): R41951.(All)  R41953.(All)
Default Next Question: R41955.

R41955.  [QES1-65H] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - CLASSES/SEMINARS (LEARN DUTIES)
(HAND CARD II) How many of the skills that you learned in these classes or seminars do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?
   1 All or almost all of the skills
   2 More than half of the skills
   3 About half of the skills
   4 Less than half of the skills
   5 None or almost none of the skills
Lead In(s): R41954.(All)
Default Next Question: R41957.
R41956. [QES1-66] R BEGAN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCC BEFORE LAST INT (DUMMY) (LEARN DUTIES)
I will be asking you about this training a little later. Right now, let's look at some of the other ways you've learned how to do the kind of work you (do/were last doing) for (employer.name(1)).
R41957. [QES1-67] SUPERVISORS/COWORKER EXPLAIN CURRENT/MOSTRECENTOCCTOR (LEARN DUTIES)
Who explained or showed you how your job tasks should be done? Was it your supervisor, your coworker(s) or both?
1 SUPERVISOR ONLY (GO TO R41958.)
2 COWORKER(S) (GO TO R41964.)
3 BOTH SUPERVISOR AND COWORKER(S) (GO TO R41958.)
0 NEITHER
Lead In(s): R41947.  R41948.  R41955.  R41956.
Default Next Question: R41964.

R41958. [QES1-67C] R SPEND TIME WITH SUPERVISOR DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK? (LEARN DUTIES)
Did you spend ANY time during more than one week with your supervisor learning how to do the kind of work you (are now/were last) doing?
1 Yes (GO TO R41960.)
0 No (GO TO R41959.)
Lead In(s): R41957.[1:1][3:3]
Default Next Question: R41959.

R41959. [QES1-67D] HR SPENT WITH SUPERVISOR (NOT MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (LEARN DUTIES)
How many hours did you spend with your supervisor learning how to do this/that kind of work?
ENTER HOURS:
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41958.[0:0](Default)
Default Next Question: R41962.
R41960. [QES1-67E] NUMBEROFWEEKSSPENTTIMEWITHSUPERVISOR(MORETHANONE WEEK) (LEARN DUTIES)
Over how many weeks did you spend time with your supervisor learning how to
do (this/that) kind of work?
(ENTER WEEKS:)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41958.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41961.

R41961. [QES1-67F] HRS SPENT WITH SUPERVISOR (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (LEARN DUTIES)
During the (QES1-67E) weeks you spent time with your supervisor learning how
your job tasks should be done, how many hours per week did you spend?
(ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41960.(All)
Default Next Question: R41962.

R41962. [QES1-67Fa] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP -
SUPERVISOR (LEARN DUTIES)
(HAND CARD I1) During this time that you spent with your supervisor(s)
learning how to do the kind of work you (are now/were last) doing, how many
of the skills that you learned do you think would be useful in doing a
DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ
CATEGORIES)?
  1 All or almost all of the skills
  2 More than half of the skills
  3 About half of the skills
  4 Less than half of the skills
  5 None or almost none of the skills
Lead In(s): R41959.(All) R41961.(All)
Default Next Question: R41963.
41963.  [QES1-67Fb] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP -
       SUPERVISOR (LEARN DUTIES)
HND CARD I) How many of the skills that you learned during this time
that you spent with your supervisor(s) do you think would be useful in
doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer
other than (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES).
           1 All or almost all of the skills
           2 More than half of the skills
           3 About half of the skills
           4 Less than half of the skills
           5 None or almost none of the skills
     ead In(s): R41962.(All)
       default Next Question: R41964.

41964.  [QES1-67G] DID R GET HELP FROM COWORKERS TO LEARN CPS OCCUPATION?
       (QES1-67]=2) 1 ([QES1-67]=3); /* Did R get help from coworkers also? */
           1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41965.)
           0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
     ead In(s): R41957.[2:2]  R41963.
       default Next Question: R41972.

41965.  [QES1-67Ha] INTRO - R SPEND TIME WITH COWORKERS (LEARN DUTIES)
       (DUMMY)
     ext I will be asking you some questions about the time you spent with
     coworkers learning how to do the kind of work you are doing now.
     ead In(s): R41964.[1:1]
       default Next Question: R41966.

41966.  [QES1-67J] R SPEND TIME WITH COWORKERS DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK?
       (LEARN DUTIES)
     id you spend any time during more than one week with coworkers who showed
     you how to do the kind of work you (are now/were last) doing?
           1 Yes (GO TO R41968.)
           0 No (GO TO R41967.)
     ead In(s): R41965.(All)
       default Next Question: R41967.
R41967. [QES1-67K] HRSPENTWITHCOWORKERS(NOTMORETHANONEWEEK)(LEARN DUTIES)
How many hours did you spend with (a) coworker(s) learning how to do
(this/that) kind of work?
(ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]   Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41966.[0:0](Default)
Default Next Question: R41970.

R41968. [QES1-67L] NUMBEROFWEEKSSPENTSINGLEWEEKCOWORKERS(MORETHANONE WEEK)(LEARN DUTIES)
Over how many weeks did you spend time with (a) coworker(s) learning how
to do (this/that) kind of work?
(ENTER WEEKS:)
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41966.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41969.

R41969. [QES1-67M] HRS SPENT WITH COWORKERS (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (LEARN DUTIES)
During the (QES1-67L) weeks you spent time with (a) coworker(s) learning
how your job tasks should be done, how many hours per week did you spend?
(ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]   Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41968.(All)
Default Next Question: R41970.
41970. [QES1-67N] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - COWORKERS (LEARN DUTIES)

HAND CARD II) During this time that you spent with (a) coworker(s)
earning how to do the kind of work you (are now/were last) doing, how many
of the skills that you learned do you think would be useful in doing a
DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ
CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

.ead In(s): R41967.(All) R41969.(All)
Default Next Question: R41971.

41971. [QES1-67O] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - COWORKERS
(LEARNING DUTIES)

HAND CARD II) How many of the skills that you learned during this time
that you spent with your coworker(s) do you think would be useful in doing
the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other
than (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

.ead In(s): R41970.(All)
Default Next Question: R41972.

41972. [QES1-68] TRNG ACTIVITIES TO LEARN CURRENT/MOSTRECENT OCCUPATION-
SELF-STUDY (LEARN DUT)

1 learning to do the kind of work you (are now/were last) doing, did you
take use of any self-study material or self-instruction packages, such as
manuals, workbooks, or computer-assisted teaching programs?

1 Yes (GO TO R41973.)
0 No

.ead In(s): R41964. R41971.
Default Next Question: R41979.
R41973. [QES1-68C] R SPEND USING SELF-STUDY MATERIAL DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK? (LEARN DUTIES)
Did you spend any time during more than one week using (this/these) self-teaching packages(s) in learning how to do the kind of work you (are now/were last) doing?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41975.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41972.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41974.

R41974. [QES1-68D] HRS SPENT USING SELF-STUDY MATERIAL (NOT MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (LEARN DUTIES)
How many hours did you spend using self-teaching packages? (ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41973.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41977.

R41975. [QES1-68E] NUMBER OF WKS SPENT TIME USING SELF-STUDY MATERIAL (MORE THAN ONE WK) (LEARN DUTIES)
Over how many weeks did you spend time using self-teaching packages?
(ENTER WEEKS:)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R41973.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41976.

R41976. [QES1-68F] HRS SPENT USING SELF-STUDY MATERIAL (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (LEARN DUTIES)
During the (QES1-68E) weeks when you were using self-teaching packages, how many hours per week did you spend?
(ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R41975.(All)
Default Next Question: R41977.
41977. [QES1-68Fa] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - SELF-STUDY (LEARN DUTIES)
HAND CARD II) How many of the skills that you learned using these self-instructional materials do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?
   1 All or almost all of the skills
   2 More than half of the skills
   3 About half of the skills
   4 Less than half of the skills
   5 None or almost none of the skills
Read In(s): R41974.(All)  R41976.(All)
Default Next Question: R41978.

41978. [QES1-68Fb] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - SELF-STUDY (LEARN DUTIES)
HAND CARD II) How many of the skills that you learned using these self-instructional materials do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?
   1 All or almost all of the skills
   2 More than half of the skills
   3 About half of the skills
   4 Less than half of the skills
   5 None or almost none of the skills
Read In(s): R41977.(All)
Default Next Question: R41979.

41979. [QES1-69A] ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION? (LEARN DUTIES)
Besides what we’ve talked about so far,) Can you think of anything else that you did that helped you learn to do the kind of work you (are/were) doing for (employer.name(1))? PROBE:
   7 TRIAL AND ERROR
   8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
   9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
   10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Read In(s): R41972.  R41978.
Default Next Question: R41984.
<BLANK>  [QES1-69B] FIRST OTHER ACTIVITY TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUTIES)
(Interviewer: Enter other activity. If more than one, enter others in screens that follow. Press <enter> to continue.)
(Record verbatim)

Lead In(s): R41979.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41980.

R41980.  [QES1-69C] ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION? (LEARN DUTIES)
What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?
(Probe:)
7 Trial and error
8 Previous job experience
9 On-the-job/hands on experience, learning by doing
10 Other (specify)
Lead In(s): *QES1-69B(All)
Default Next Question: R41984.

<BLANK>  [QES1-69D] SECOND OTHER ACTIVITY TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUTIES)
(Interviewer: Enter other activity. If more than one, enter others in screens that follow. Press <enter> to continue.)
(Record verbatim)

Lead In(s): R41980.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41981.

R41981.  [QES1-69E] ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUTIES)
What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?
(Probe:)
7 Trial and error
8 Previous job experience
9 On-the-job/hands on experience, learning by doing
10 Other (specify)
Lead In(s): *QES1-69D(All)
Default Next Question: R41984.
<BLANK> [QES1-69F] THIRD OTHER ACTIVITY TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUTIES)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
RECORD VERBATIM)

read In(s): R41981.[1:1]
default Next Question: R41982.

41982. [QES1-69G] ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION? (LEARN DUTIES)
What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?
PROBE:
  7 TRIAL AND ERROR
  8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
  9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
  10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
read In(s): *QES1-69F(All)
default Next Question: R41984.

BLANK> [QES1-69H] FOURTH OTHER ACTIVITY TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUTIES)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
RECORD VERBATIM)
read In(s): R41982.[1:1]
default Next Question: R41983.

41983. [QES1-69I] ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION? (LEARN DUTIES)
What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?
PROBE:
  7 TRIAL AND ERROR
  8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
  9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
  10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
read In(s): *QES1-69H(All)
default Next Question: R41984.
<BLANK>  [QES1-69J] FIFTH OTHER ACTIVITY TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (LEARN DUTIES)

(INTerviewer: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R41983.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R41984.

R41984.  [QES1-69Pd] CHECK - AT LEAST TWO ACTIVITIES LISTED (LEARNING CURR OCCUPATION) (LEARN DUTIES)
CHECK((ESACT.ESACT(2))); /* Did R report more than one learning activity? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41988.)


Default Next Question: R41985.

R41985.  [QES1-69Qa] INTRO-MOST IMPRTNT ACT TO LEARN CURR/MOST RECENT OCC (LEARN DUTIES) (DUMMY)

Which of the activities that we have talked about, would you say was the
MOST important in helping you learn to do the kind of work you (are/were)
doing for (employer.name(1))...?

(INTerviewer: PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF NECESSARY, READ LIST OF ACTIVITIES MENTIONED FROM ROSTER ON NEXT SCREEN.)

R41986.  [QES1-69Qc] MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITY TO LEARN CURRENT/MOST RECENT OCCUPATION (RE)

(INTerviewer: MOVE <> OR <> TO HIGHLIGHT ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE. IF ONLY ONE ACTIVITY LISTED, HIGHLIGHT THAT ACTIVITY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Which activity do you feel helped you the MOST to learn how to do that kind of work?

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM QES1-69Ra

CONSOLIDATED WITH QES1-69Ra

Lead In(s): R41985.(All)

Default Next Question: R41988.
R41987. [QES1-69Ra] PROMPT-MOSTIMPORTANTACTOLEARNCURRENT/MOSTRECENT
   OCCUPATION (RE)
What ONE activity mentioned would you say was the MOST important in
learning how to do that kind of work?
INTERVIEWER: MOVE <> OR <> TO HIGHLIGHT ACTIVITY MENTIONED AND PRESS
<ENTER>.
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q8-69Qc
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-69Qc
   7 TRIAL AND ERROR
   8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
   9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
   10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41986.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41988.

R41988[QES1-75] EMPLOYERNUMBERFROMPREVIOUSSSURVEYYEAR THAT MATCHES JOB
   #1
(employer.id(1))); /* Employer ID from previous survey year */
Lead In(s): R41935.[1:1](Default) R41936.[1:1](Default) R41939.(Default)
   R41940.(All) *QES1-58C(All) R41942.[100:100] R41984.[0:0]
   R41986. R41987.
Default Next Question: R41989.

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your earnings at that job. For these
questions, please include any tips, overtime and bonuses and give me the amount you earned
before deductions like taxes and Social Security (are/were) taken out.

R41989. [QES1-76] RATE OF PAY
Altogether, how much (do/did) you usually earn at that job?
INTERVIEWER: THE <--> KEY SHOULD BE USED WHEN YOU ENTER THE DOLLAR
AMOUNT HERE. TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER <--> TAB PAST <--> USE DELETE
KEY IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)
ACTUAL DOLLARS AND CENTS
Hard Minimum: [0.00] Hard Maximum: [999999.99]
Soft Minimum: [4.00] Soft Maximum: [80000.00]
Lead In(s): R41988.(All)
Default Next Question: R41990.
R41990.  [QES1-77] TIME UNIT OF RATE OF PAY
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Was that per hour, per day, per week, or what?
   1 Per hour (GO TO R41993.)
   2 Per day
   3 Per week
   4 Bi-weekly (Every 2 weeks)
   8 Bi-monthly (twice a month)
   5 Per month
   6 Per year
   7 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R41989.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41991.

R41991.  [QES1-78] PAID BY THE HOUR (TIME UNIT OTHER THAN HOURLY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED)? JOB # 1
(Are/Were) you paid by the hour on this job?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41992.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R41990.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41993.

R41992.  [QES1-79] HOURLY RATE OF PAY (RATE OTHER THAN HOURLY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) JOB # 1
How much (do/did) you earn per hour?
(INTROVER: THE <> KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION.
TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER <>, TAB PAST <>, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER
RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)
   ACTUAL DOLLARS AND CENTS
Hard Minimum: [0.00]  Hard Maximum: [999.99]
Soft Minimum: [4.00]  Soft Maximum: [40.00]
Lead In(s): R41991.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41993.

R41993.  [QES1-80] INT CHECK - JOB # 1 SAME EMPLOYER AS ANY AT LAST INT?
   (if employer.prevflag(1)) = 0;
   /* Is this a newly reported employer (not an employer at or before date
      of last interview, from the lemp or pimp roster)? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R41997.)
Lead In(s): R41989.[0.100:0.200]  R41990.[1:1]  R41991.(Default)  R41992.(All)
Default Next Question: R41994.
R41994. [QES1-81] WAGES CHANGED SINCE 1ST BEGAN WORKING AT JOB # 1?
Have/Had your earnings changed at all since you first started working for
employer.name(1))?
   1 Yes (GO TO R41995.)
   0 No
.lead In(s): R41993.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41997.

R41995. [QES1-82] RATE OF PAY WHEN 1ST BEGAN WORKING AT JOB # 1
How much did you earn when you FIRST started working for
employer.name(1))?
INTERVIEWER: THE <> KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION.
TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER <>, TAB PAST <>, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER
RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)
   ACTUAL DOLLARS AND CENTS
   Hard Minimum: [0.00]  Hard Maximum: [999999.99]
   Soft Minimum: [4.00]  Soft Maximum: [80000.00]
.lead In(s): R41994.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R41996.

R41996. [QES1-83] TIME UNIT OF RATE OF PAY WHEN 1ST BEGAN WORKING AT JOB # 1
PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Was that per hour, per day, per week, or what?
   1 Per hour
   2 Per day
   3 Per week
   4 Bi-weekly (Every 2 weeks)
   8 Bi-monthly (twice a month)
   5 Per month
   6 Per year
   7 Other (SPECIFY)
.lead In(s): R41995.(Default)
Default Next Question: R41997.

R41997. [QES1-84] INT CHECK - IS JOB # 1 SAME AS CURRENT JOB?
[employer.cpsflag(1)]=1) & ([(militaryflag)]=0);
* Is this the CPS employer? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R41998.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
.lead In(s): R41993.[0:0]  R41994.(Default)  R41995.[0.100:0.200]  R41996.(All)
Default Next Question: R41999.
R41998.  [QES1-85] INT CHECK - IS R SELF-EMPLOYED IN A BUSINESS? (CPS JOB) JOB 
# 1
([Q6-56]=3); /* Is R self-employed on CPS job? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41997.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42000.

R41999.  [QES1-86] INT CHECK - IS R SELF-EMPLOYED IN A BUSINESS? (NOT CPS JOB) 
JOB # 1
([QES1-58A]=3); /* Is R self-employed on this (non-CPS) job? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R41997.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42000.

R42000.  [QES1-87] WAGES SET BY COLLECTIVE BARGAINING?
(Are/Were) your wages or salary on this job set by a collective bargaining 
agreement between your employer and a union or employee association?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)
  1 Yes (GO TO R42001.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R41997.(Default) R41998.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q7-1

R42001.  [QES1-88] R IN UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION? JOB # 1
(Are/Were) you a member of a union or employee association?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42000.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q7-1
(This page is intentionally blank.)
Periods not Working

<Header>  [Q7-1]  <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING SECTION 7: GAPS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING OR IN THE MILITARY.
<BLANK>  [Q7-1A.1]  <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK (EMPLOYER.NAME(1));
/* Did R report at least one employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.2)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK>  [Q7-1A.2]  <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK (EMPLOYER.NAME(2));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.3)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.1 *Q7-1
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK>  [Q7-1A.3]  <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK (EMPLOYER.NAME(3));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.4)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.2
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK>  [Q7-1A.4]  <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK (EMPLOYER.NAME(4));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.5)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.3
Default Next Question: *Q7-5
<BLANK> [Q7-1A.5] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(5)));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.6)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.4
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK> [Q7-1A.6] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(6)));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.7)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.5
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK> [Q7-1A.7] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(7)));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.8)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.6
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK> [Q7-1A.8] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(8)));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.9)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.7
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK> [Q7-1A.9] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(9)));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-1A.10)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.8
Default Next Question: *Q7-5
<BLANK>  [Q7-1A.10] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(10)));
/* Did R report another employer since last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q7-5)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.9
Default Next Question: *Q7-5

<BLANK>  [Q7-5] WAS R IN ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE SINCE LAST INT?
   ([Q5-23A]=1); /* Was R in the active military forces since last interview? */
Lead In(s): *Q7-1A.1 *Q7-1A.2 *Q7-1A.3 *Q7-1A.4 *Q7-1A.5 *Q7-1A.6 *Q7-1A.7
   *Q7-1A.8 *Q7-1A.9 *Q7-1A.10
Default Next Question: *Q7-5A

<BLANK>  [Q7-5A] DID R HAVE CIVILIAN JOB SINCE LAST INT?
   ([Q7-1A.1]=1); /* Has R worked for a civilian employer since last interview? */
Lead In(s): *Q7-5(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q7-6

<Header>  [Q7-6] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: PUT (lindate) AND (curdate) ON ROW C OF THE CALENDAR.
   DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.
R42300. [Q7-7] INTCHECK-ANYPERIODSNOTEMPLOYEDINWORKHISTORYCALENDAR?
   [(totgaps)]; /* Is there at least 1 gap between jobs detected? */
   1 THERE ARE SOME GAPS (GO TO *Q7-8)
   2 ALL TIME IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN LINES A AND B
Lead In(s): *Q7-5[1:1] *Q7-5A[1:1] *Q7-6(All)
Default Next Question: *Q8-1
INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINES ON ROW C TO REPRESENT PERIODS DURING WHICH THERE ARE NO LINES IN ROW A OR B. USE DATES ENTERED IN ROWS A & B TO INDICATE IN ROW C DATES R BEGAN AND ENDED EACH PERIOD OF NON-EMPLOYMENT.

R42304. [Q7-12.1] ANY WKs LOOKING FOR WORK/ON LAYOFF DURING PERIOD NOT EMPLOYED SINCE LAST INT?
You said you were not working between (gaps(1)) and (gaps(2)). During how many of those weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?
1 None (GO TO R42311.)
2 Some (GO TO R42308.)
3 All
.lead In(s): *Q7-8
.Default Next Question: *Q8-1

R42308. [Q7-16.1] # OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF DURING PERIOD NOT EMPLOYED
You were not working from (gaps(1)) to (gaps(2)). That would be about Q7-15.1) weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

ACTUAL WEEKS
.Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [1334]
.lead In(s): R42304.[2:2]
.Default Next Question: R42309.

R42309. [Q7-17.1] INT CHECK - # OF WEEKS OLF DURING PERIOD NOT EMPLOYED (Q7-15.1) - ((Q7-16.1));
* This function calculates the number of weeks in the gap that R was neither working nor looking for work. */

ACTUAL WEEKS
0 (GO TO *Q8-1)
1-50+
.lead In(s): R42308.(All)
.Default Next Question: R42310.
R42310. [Q7-18.1] INTRO - # OF WEEKS OLF DURING PERIOD NOT EMPLD (DUMMY)
That leaves (Q7-17.1) week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.
R42311. [Q7-19.1] REASON NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING WEEKS OLF IN PERIOD NOT EMPLD
What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work
during that period?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND ENTER CODE.)
  1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
  2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
  3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
  4 ARMED FORCES
  5 PREGNANCY
  6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
  7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
  8 VACATION
  9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
 12 IN SCHOOL
 13 IN JAIL
 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
 15 NEW JOB TO START
 16 OTHER

Lead In(s): R42304.[1:1]  R42310.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q8-1
(This page is intentionally blank.)
Formal Training

I would now like to ask you about OTHER TYPES of schooling and training you may have had, excluding regular schooling we have already talked about...

Some sources of occupational training programs include government training programs, business schools, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes, correspondence courses, company or military training, seminars, and adult education courses.

R42352. [Q8-2.1] ANY VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING PGMS LISTED AT LAST INTERVIEW?
CHECK ((oldtrain_code(1)));
/* Are there any training programs on the information sheet? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42353.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q8-1A(All)
Default Next Question: R42354.

R42353. [Q8-3.1] 1ST TRAINING PROGRAM AT LAST INT CORRECT? (1ST TRAINING LISTED AT LAST INT)
When we last talked with you on (lintdate), you were receiving training (in/from) (a) (oldtrain_name(1)). Is that correct?

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q8-4.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-4.1
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R42355.)
Lead In(s): R42352.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42356.

R42354. [Q8-4.1] 1ST TRAINING PROGRAM AT LAST INT CORRECT? (NO TRAINING LISTED AT LAST INT)
When we last talked with you on (lintdate), you were not participating in any training programs. Is that correct?

RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q8-3.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-3.1
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R42355.)
Lead In(s): R42352.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42415.
R42355. [Q8-5.1] TYPE OF 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM AT LAST INT (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)

(HAND CARD J) Where were you receiving the training that you were enrolled in on (lindate)?
(IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING TRAINING, SELECT 'NONE'.)

0 None (GO TO R42415.)
1 Business school
3 Apprenticeship program
4 A vocational or technical institute
7 A correspondence course
8 Formal company training run by employer
   or military training
9 Seminar or training at work run
   by someone other than employer
10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
11 Vocational rehabilitation center
12 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R42353,[0:0] R42354,[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42356.

---

Note: The questionnaire allows for four formal training programs from the previous interview.

R42360. [Q8-6B] INT CHECK - R RECEIVING ANY TRAINING AT LAST INT?

((train_code(1))>0) & ((train_code(1))<13))((train_code(2))>0)
((train_code(2))<13))((train_code(3))>0)&((train_code(3))<13))
((train_code(3))>0)&((train_code(3))<13)) | ((train_code(4))>0) &
((train_code(4))<13));
* Is there a training program from lindate on the info sheet? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42361.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42358.(Default) *Q8-6A.2[1:1] *Q8-4.3(Default) *Q8-6A.3[1:1]
   *Q8-3.4(Default) *Q8-4.4(Default) *Q8-3.4 *Q8-4.4
Default Next Question: R42415.
R42361. [Q8-7.1] INT CHECK - IS THERE A 2ND VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM AT LAST INT?
([(train_code(1))>0]&&[(train_code(1))<13]);
/* Is there a IST training program on the information sheet? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42363.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42360.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42414.

R42363. [Q8-8A.1] WAS 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED AT LAST INT SPONSORED BY AN EMPLOYER?
Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the training that you were receiving on (lintdate), (in/from) (a/the) (train_name(1)).
Was this training program sponsored or paid for by one of your employers?
1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R42367.)
Lead In(s): R42361.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42364.

R42364. [Q8-8B.1] EMPLR # FROM INFO SHEET THAT SPONSORED 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM AT LAST INT
We have as your employer(s) at the date of the last interview...(READ EMPLOYER NAMES BELOW). (Is this/Are any of these) the employer that sponsored this training program?

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q8-8C.1/Q8-8D.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-8C.1/Q8-8D.1
ACTUAL EMPLOYER # (0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH)
(ROSTER EDIT)
Lead In(s): R42363.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42367.

R42365. [Q8-8C.1] PROMPT 1-EMPLR # FROM INFO SHEET THAT SPONSORED 1ST VOC/TECH PGM AT LAST INT
What is the name of the employer that sponsored this training program?
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q8-8B.1
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-8B.1/Q8-8D.1
ACTUAL EMPLOYER # (0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH)
(ROSTER EDIT)
Lead In(s): R42364.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42367.
R42366. [Q8-8D.1] PROMPT 2-EMPLR # FROM INFO SHEET THAT SPONSORED 1ST VOC/TECH PGM AT LAST INT INTERVIEWER: LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO LAST INTERVIEW DATE. VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT.

RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q8-8B.1 CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-8B.1/Q8-8C.1 ACTUAL EMPLOYER # (0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH)

(ROSTER EDIT)

Lead In(s): R42365. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R42367.

<BLANK> [Q8-8F.1] INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND. RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM BELOW.

Lead In(s): R42366. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R42367.

R42367. [Q8-8G.1] 1ST TRNG RUN BY EMP OR OUTSIDE OF WORK, OR SPONSORED BY EMPLOYER?

[(train_code(1))=8] l [(train_code(1))=9] l [(train_code(1))=10] l [(train_code(1))=1];

* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer specifically sponsor this training program? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R42371.)

Lead In(s): R42363. [0:0] R42364. R42365. R42366. *Q8-8F.1(All)
Default Next Question: R42368.

R42368. [Q8-8H.1] R HAVE TO BE WITH EMPLOYER CERTAIN PERIOD OF TIME TO GET 1ST TRAINING?

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before his training was made available to you?

  1 Yes (GO TO R42369.)
  0 No

Lead In(s): R42367. (Default)
Default Next Question: R42371.
R42369. [Q8-8I.1] AMOUNT OF TIME R HAD TO BE WITH EMPLOYER TO GET 1ST TRAINING?
How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?
(INTerviewer: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD TIME UNIT.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R42368.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42370.

R42370. [Q8-8J.1] TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT OF TIME R HAD TO BE WITH EMPLOYER TO GET 1ST TRNG?
(How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?)
(INTerviewer: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)
1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
4 YEARS
Lead In(s): R42369.(All)
Default Next Question: R42371.

R42371. [Q8-9.1] R STILL ENROLLED IN 1ST TRAINING PROGRAM ENROLLED IN AT LAST INT?
Are you still enrolled in this program or have you finished or left the program (in/from)(a/the) (train_name(1))? 
1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (GO TO R42372.)
0 STILL ENROLLED
Lead In(s): R42367.[0:0] R42368.(Default) R42370.(All)
Default Next Question: R42379.

(R42372.00[Q8-10.1]DATECOMPLETED/LEFT/STVOCATIONAL/TECHNICALPGMENROLLED R42372.01) IN AT LAST INT
When did you finish or leave the training program (in/from) (a/the) (train_name(1))? 
(INTerviewer: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)
Hard Min: Month[% lintdate%] Day[% lintdate%] Year[% lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[% curdate%] Day[% curdate%] Year[% curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42371.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42373.
\{Q8-11.1\} NUMBER OF WEEKS ATTENDED IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING ENROLLED AT LAST INT
Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?
Enter '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [96]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [52]
Lead In(s): R42372.(All)
Default Next Question: R42374.

\{Q8-12.1\} COMPLETED IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING ENROLLED IN AT LAST INT?
Did you complete this training or not?
1 Completed
0 Did not complete
Lead In(s): R42373.(All)
Default Next Question: R42375.

\{Q8-13.1\} IST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING ENROLLED AT LAST INT USED ON THE JOB?
Did you use this training on your (most recent) job?
1 Yes
0 No
Lead In(s): R42374.(All)
Default Next Question: R42376.

\{Q8-14.1\} IST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED AT LAST INT NEEDED FOR JOB PROMOTION
Was this training necessary to get a promotion on your job?
1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R42377.)
2 NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF TRAINING (GO TO R42378.)
Lead In(s): R42375.(All)
Default Next Question: R42376.

\{Q8-15.1\} IST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED AT LAST INT HELP RECEIVE A PROMOTION
Did this training help you to get a promotion?
1 Yes (GO TO R42379.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R42376.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42378.
R42378. [Q8-16.1] 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM AT LAST INT RESULT IN GETTING A DIFFERENT JOB?

Did the training result in your getting a (different) job?
1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42376.[2:2] R42377.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42379.

R42379. [Q8-17.1] HOURS PER WEEK AT 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING ENROLLED IN AT LAST INT

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [40]
Lead In(s): R42371.(Default) R42376.(Default) R42377.[1:1] R42378.(All)
Default Next Question: R42380.

R42380. [Q8-17Aa.1] MACH CHECK - IS THERE A CPS JOB LISTED?
CHECK ((employer.name(1)));
/* Was respondent employed in a civilian job since last interview? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42381.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42379.(All)
Default Next Question: R42383.

R42381. [Q8-17A.1] 1ST TRNG USEFUL IN DOING DIFFERENT WORK FOR CPS EMPLOYER?
(HAND CARD J1) How many of the skills that you learned in this training program do you think (could be/could have been) useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?
1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42380.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42382.
42382. [Q8-17B.1] 1ST TRNG USEFUL IN DOING SAME WORK FOR EMP OTHER THAN CPS EMP?

CARD J1) How many of the skills that you learned in this training program do you think (could be/could have been) useful in doing the SAME kind of work for an employer DIFFERENT than (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?

   1 All or almost all of the skills
   2 More than half of the skills
   3 About half of the skills
   4 Less than half of the skills
   5 None or almost none of the skills

read In(s): R42381.(All)
default Next Question: R42383.

42383. [Q8-17C.1] ANY AVAILABLE HIGH SCHOOL COURSES COVER TYPES OF SKILLS IN 1ST TRNG PROG?

Then you were in high school, could you have taken any courses which covered the types of skills you learned in this training program?

   1 Yes (GO TO R42384.)
   0 No

read In(s): R42380.(Default) R42382.(All)
default Next Question: R42414.

42384. [Q8-17D.1] R TAKE ANY HIGH SCHOOL COURSES COVERING SAME SKILLS AS 1ST TRNG PROG?

Did you take any of these courses?

   1 Yes (GO TO R42385.)
   0 No

read In(s): R42383.[1:1]
default Next Question: R42386.

42385. [Q8-17E.1] HOW DID 1ST TRNG PROG ADD TO SKILLS LEARNED IN HIGH SCHOOL COURSES?

How did this training program add to what you learned in those high school courses?

'ROBE: Anything else?)

   1 ADDED LITTLE OR NOTHING
   2 HELPED ME APPLY WHAT I LEARNED IN HIGH SCHOOL TO THIS JOB
   3 TAUGHT ME MORE THAN WHAT THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSES COVERED
   4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

read In(s): R42384.[1:1]
default Next Question: R42414.
R42386. [Q8-17F.1] AMT OF 1ST TRNG PROG THAT COULD HAVE BEEN LEARNED IN HIGH SCHOOL
How much of what you learned in this training program do you think you could have learned in those high school courses if you had taken them?
Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?
   1 All or almost all
   2 More than half
   3 About half
   4 Less than half
   5 None or almost none
Lead In(s): R42384.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42414.

R42414. [Q8-18] ATTENDED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM OR ON THE JOB TRAINING SINCE LAST INT? (TRNG)
Besides the training programs we’ve already talked about, SINCE (lintdate), did you attend any other training program or any other on-the-job training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills, or learn a new job?
   INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q8-19
   CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-19
     1 Yes (GO TO R42416.)
     0 No
Default Next Question: R42588.

R42415. [Q8-19] ATTENDED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM OR ON THE JOB TRAINING SINCE LAST INT? (NO TR)
SINCE (lintdate) did you attend any training program or any on-the-job training designed to improve job skills, help people find a job, or learn a new job?
   RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q8-18
   CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-18
     1 Yes (GO TO R42416.)
     0 No
Lead In(s): R42354.(Default) R42355.[0:0] R42360.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42588.
42416. [Q8-20.1] TYPE OF SCHOOL OF 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM SINCE LAST INT
HAN D CARD J) Which category on this card best describes where you received his training?
CODE ONE ONLY.)
   1 Business school
   3 Apprenticeship program
   4 A vocational or technical institute
   7 A correspondence course
   8 Formal company training run by employer or military training
   9 Seminar training prgm at work run by someone other than empl
   10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
   11 Vocational rehabilitation center
   12 Other (SPECIFY)
   0 No training program listed at last interview
.ead In(s): R42414.[1:1] R42415.[1:1]
\default Next Question: R42417.

R42417.00- [Q8-21.1] 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT
R42417.08) PAID BY ....
HAN D CARD K) Who paid for this training program? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
   R42417.00 1 Self or family
   R42417.01 2 Employer
   R42417.02 3 Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)
   R42417.03 4 Trade Adjustment Act (TAA)
   R42417.04 5 Job Corps Program
   R42417.05 6 Work Incentive Program (WIN)
   R42417.06 7 Veteran's Administration
   R42417.07 8 Vocation Rehabilitation
   R42417.08 9 Other (SPECIFY)
.ead In(s): R42416.(All)
\default Next Question: R42428.

42428. [Q8-21B.1] CHECK - DID AN EMPLOYER SPONSOR 1ST TRNG PROG SINCE LAST INT?
(Q8-21.1-CODEALL(2)) = 2);
* Did employer pay for some or all of this training? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42429.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
.ead In(s): R42417.
\default Next Question: R42430.
R42429. [Q8-21C.1] ES NUMBER OF EMPLOYER THAT SPONSORED 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM SINCE LAST IN
Which one of your employers paid for this training?
   ACTUAL EMPLOYER # OF SPONSOR
   (ROSTER EDIT)
   Lead In(s): R42428.[1:1]
   Default Next Question: R42430.

<BLANK> [Q8-21D.1]
INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.
   RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM BELOW.
   Lead In(s): R42429.[1:1]
   Default Next Question: R42430.

R42430. [Q8-21Da.1] 1ST TRNG RUN BY EMP OR OUTSIDE OF WORK, OR SPONSORED BY EMPLOYER?
   ([Q8-20.1]=8) | ([Q8-20.1]=9) | ([Q8-20.1]=10) |
   ([(Q8-21.1-CODEALL(2)) = 2];
   /* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer specifically sponsor this training program? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R42434.)
   Lead In(s): R42428.(Default) R42429. *Q8-21D.1(All)
   Default Next Question: R42431.

R42431. [Q8-21Db.1] R HAVE TO BE WITH EMPLOYER CERTAIN PERIOD OF TIME TO GET 1ST TRNG?
Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before this training was made available to you?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42432.)
   0 No
   Lead In(s): R42430.(Default)
   Default Next Question: R42434.
42432. [Q8-21Dc.1] AMOUNT OF TIME R HAD TO BE WITH EMPLOYER TO GET 1ST TRAINING?
How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?
INTERVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD TIME UNIT.]

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
ead In(s): R42431.[1:1]
default Next Question: R42433.

42433. [Q8-21Dd.1] TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT OF TIME R HAD TO BE WITH EMPLOYER TO GET 1ST TRNG?
How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)
  1 DAYS
  2 WEEKS
  3 MONTHS
  4 YEARS
ead In(s): R42432.(All)
default Next Question: R42434.

42434. [Q8-21E.1] CHECK -DID R OR FAMILY PAY FOR SOME OR ALL OF 1ST TRAINING?
(Q8-21.1-CODEALL(1)) = 1);
Did R or family pay for some or all of this training? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42435.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
ead In(s): R42430.[0:0] R42431.(Default) R42433.(All)
default Next Question: R42436.

42435 [Q8-21F.1] GUARANTEEDSTUDENTLOANUSEDFOR1STVOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM SINCE LAST INT?
did you take out a guaranteed student loan (Stafford Loan) to help pay for his training?
  1 Yes
  0 No
ead In(s): R42434.[1:1]
default Next Question: R42436.
R42436. [Q8-22.1] DATE BEGAN 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PROGRAM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT
When did you start this training?
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42434.(Default) R42435.(A1)
Default Next Question: R42437.

R42437. [Q8-23.1] R STILL ENROLLED IN 1ST TRAINING PROGRAM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT?
Are you still enrolled, or have you finished or left this program?
1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (GO TO R42438.)
0 STILL ENROLLED
Lead In(s): R42436.(All)
Default Next Question: R42445.

R42438. [Q8-24.1] DATE COMPLETED/LEFT 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PROGRAM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT
When did you finish or leave this program?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

Hard Min: Month[%Q8-22.1%] Day[%Q8-22.1%] Year[%Q8-22.1%]
Hard Max: Month[%CURDATE%] Day[%CURDATE%] Year[%CURDATE%]
Lead In(s): R42437.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42439.

R42439. [Q8-25.1] WEEKS ATTENDED 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PROGRAM SINCE LAST INT
Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?
(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [96]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [52]
Lead In(s): R42438.(All)
Default Next Question: R42440.

R42440. [Q8-26.1] COMPLETED 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PROGRAM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT?
Did you complete this training or not?
1 Completed
0 Did not complete
Lead In(s): R42439.(All)
Default Next Question: R42441.
Q42441. [Q8-27.1] 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGMS SINCE LAST INT USED ON CURRENT JOB/MOST RECENT JOB

Do/Did you use this training on your (most recent) job?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42440.(All)
Default Next Question: R42442.

Q42442. [Q8-28.1] 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT NEEDED FOR JOB PROMOTION

Was this training necessary to get a promotion on your job?

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R42443.)
2 NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF TRAINING (GO TO R42444.)

Lead In(s): R42441.(All)
Default Next Question: R42445.

Q42443. [Q8-29.1] 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT HELP R GET A PROMOTION

Did this training help you to get a promotion?

1 Yes (GO TO R42445.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R42442.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42444.

Q42444. [Q8-30.1] 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM SINCE LAST INT RESULT IN GETTING A DIFFERENT JOB?

Did the training result in your getting a (different) job?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42442.[2:2] R42443.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42445.

Q42445. [Q8-31.1] HOURS PER WEEK SPENT AT 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM TAKEN SINCE LAST INT

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?

ACTUAL HOURS

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [40]

Lead In(s): R42437.(Default) R42442.(Default) R42443.[1:1] R42444.(All)
Default Next Question: R42446.
R42446. [Q8-32A.1] DID R REQUEST 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT?
Did you apply for or make a request to take this training?
(INTerviewer: IF RESPONDENT NOT SURE THEN PROBE.)
Was this training your idea?
1 Yes
0 No
Lead In(s): R42445.(All)
Default Next Question: R42447.

R42447. [Q8-32B.1] PRIMARY REASON FOR TAKING 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM SINCE LAST INT?
(HAND CARD L)
Which of the reasons on this card was the MAIN reason for this training?

1 The training was associated with promotion or job advancement opportunity
2 New methods or processes were introduced -- additional training was required to continue doing the same job
3 The training was part of a regular program to maintain and upgrade employee skills
4 The training was necessary when I began a job
5 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42446.(All)
Default Next Question: R42448.

(R42448.00- [Q8-33.1] TYPE OF 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM SINCE LAST INT .... R42448.05)
(HAND CARD L1) What type of training program (is/was) this? Was it ...
(READ CATEGORIES)?
(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
  R42448.00  1 Classroom training - job skill
  R42448.01  2 Classroom training - basic skill (includes instruction for a GED, English, or Math)
  R42448.02  3 On-the-job training
  R42448.03  4 Job search assistance
  R42448.04  5 Work experience
  R42448.05  6 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42447.(All)
Default Next Question: R42457.
[Q8-33A.1] MACH CHECK - IS THERE A CPS JOB LISTED?

*CHECK ((employer.name(1)));

* Was respondent employed in a civilian job since last interview? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42458.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42448.(All)
Default Next Question: R42460.

[Q8-33A.1] 1ST TRNG USEFUL IN DOING DIFFERENT WORK FOR CPS EMPLOYER?

HAND CARD L2) How many of the skills that you learned in this training program do you think (could be/could have been) useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

  1 All or almost all of the skills
  2 More than half of the skills
  3 About half of the skills
  4 Less than half of the skills
  5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42457.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42459.

[Q8-33B.1] 1ST TRNG USEFUL IN DOING SAME WORK FOR EMP OTHER THAN CPS EMP?

HAND CARD L2) How many of the skills that you learned in this training program do you think (could be/could have been) useful in doing the SAME kind of work for an employer DIFFERENT than (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

  1 All or almost all of the skills
  2 More than half of the skills
  3 About half of the skills
  4 Less than half of the skills
  5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42458.(All)
Default Next Question: R42460.

[Q8-33C.1] ANY AVAILABLE HIGH SCHOOL COURSES COVER TYPES OF SKILLS IN 1ST TRNG PROG?

When you were in high school, could you have taken any courses which covered the types of skills you learned in this training program?

  1 Yes (GO TO R42461.)
  0 No

Lead In(s): R42457.(Default) R42459.(All)
Default Next Question: R42464.
R42461. [Q-33D.1] R TAKE ANY HIGH SCHOOL COURSES COVERING SAME SKILLS AS 1ST TRNG PROG?
Did you take any of these courses?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42462.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42460.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42463.

R42462. [Q-33E.1] HOW DID 1ST TRNG PROG ADD TO SKILLS LEARNED IN HIGH SCHOOL COURSES?
How did this training program add to what you learned in those high school courses?
(PROBE: Anything else?)
   1 ADDED LITTLE OR NOTHING
   2 HELPED ME APPLY WHAT I LEARNED IN HIGH SCHOOL TO THIS JOB
   3 TAUGHT ME MORE THAN WHAT THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSES COVERED
   4 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42461.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42464.

R42463. [Q-33F.1] AMT OF 1ST TRNG PROG THAT COULD HAVE BEEN LEARNED IN HIGH SCHOOL
How much of what you learned in this training program do you think you could have learned in those high school courses if you had taken them?
Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?
   1 All or almost all
   2 More than half
   3 About half
   4 Less than half
   5 None or almost none
Lead In(s): R42461.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42464.

R42464.[Q8-34.1] OTHER TRAINING AFTER 1ST VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL PGM ENROLLED IN SINCE LAST INT?
Since (lintdate), have you attended any other training program or on-the-job training?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42477.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42460.(Default) R42462.(All) R42463.(All)
Default Next Question: R42588.
Note: The questionnaire allows for six new formal training programs.

R42588. [Q8-35] CHECK - IS THERE A CPS JOB LISTED?

\[(\text{employer.cpsflag}(1))=1\] & \[(\text{militaryflag})=0\)

/IS THERE A CPS EMPLOYER? IF NOT, GO TO Q9-TIME /*

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42589.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42414.(Default) R42415.(Default) R42464.(Default)
R42513.(Default) R42537.(Default) R42587.(Default)
*Q8-34.5(Default) *Q8-33C.6(Default) *Q8-33D.6 *Q8-33D.6

Default Next Question: R42643.

R42589. [Q8-35B] INTRO 1 - OTHER WAYS OF LEARNING TO DO JOBS - CHANGES IN WORKPLACE (DUMMY)
(We have already talked about various types of schooling and training that you have had in the past year.) Next, I would like to ask you a few questions about other ways of learning to do jobs.

R42590. [Q8-36] INTRO 2 - OTHER WAYS OF LEARNING TO DO JOBS - CHANGES IN WORKPLACE (DUMMY)
[You have already told me about how you first learned to do your (current job with (employer.name(1))/most recent job)]. The questions I will ask you now are about any additional learning activities that you have participated in since that time.

R42591. [Q8-36A] INTRO 3 - OTHER WAYS OF LEARNING TO DO JOBS - CHANGES IN WORKPLACE (DUMMY)
From time to time changes occur at work that make it necessary to learn new job skills. (HAND CARD M) On this card are a number of examples. As I read each example, tell me whether these changes have required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.

R42592. [Q8-37] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - NEW PRODUCT OR SERVICE
(For many of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)

(HAND CARD M) Your employer introduced a new product or service.

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42591.

Default Next Question: R42593.
R42593. [Q8-37A] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - NEW EQUIPMENT OR REPAIR PROCEDURES
(....Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
(HAND CARD M) Your employer introduced new equipment and/or repair
procedures.
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42592.(All)
Default Next Question: R42594.

R42594. [Q8-37B] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - UPGRADE EMPLOYEES BASIC SKILLS
(....Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
(HAND CARD M) Your employer needed to upgrade employees’ basic skills such
as math, reading, or writing.
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42593.(All)
Default Next Question: R42595.

R42595.[Q8-37C] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - NEED FOR EMPLOYEES TO ACQUIRE/UPGRADE
COMPUTER SKILLS
(....Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
(HAND CARD M) Your employer needed employees to acquire or upgrade their
computer skills.
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42594.(All)
Default Next Question: R42596.

R42596.[Q8-37D] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - WORK TEAMS WERE CREATED OR CHANGED
(....Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
(HAND CARD M) Work teams were created or changed.
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42595.(All)
Default Next Question: R42597.
R42597. [Q8-37E] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - WORK SITE REORGANIZED IN OTHER WAYS
...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
HAND CARD M) Your work site was reorganized in other ways.
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42596.(All)
Default Next Question: R42598.

R42598. [Q8-37F] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - EMPLOYER POLICY CHANGES
...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
HAND CARD M) Changes have occurred in your employer’s policies such as
compensation, benefits, pensions, and safety.
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42597.(All)
Default Next Question: R42599.

R42599. [Q8-37G] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - NEW GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS
...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS....)
HAND CARD M) New governmental regulations went into effect.
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42598.(All)
Default Next Question: R42600.

R42600.[Q8-37H] CHANGES IN WORKPLACE - OTHER CHANGES IN WORK RULES (NOT GOVT
REGULATIONS)
...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE
AST 12 MONTHS....)
HAND CARD M) Changes have occurred in the work rules for reasons other
than new government regulations.
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42599.(All)
Default Next Question: R42601.
R42601. [Q8-37J] ANY OTHER CHANGES IN WORKPLACE REQUIRING TO LEARN NEW JOB SKILLS?
Have there been any (other) changes in the past year that have made it necessary for you to learn new job skills?
  1 SELECT TO ENTER CHANGE
  0 NO (OTHER) CHANGES (GO TO R42602.)
Lead In(s): R42600.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q8-37J

<BLANK>  [Q8-37J] <<No KWIC Title>>
(Have there been any (other) changes in the past year that have made it necessary for you to learn new job skills?)
(RECORD VERBATIM AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Lead In(s): R42601.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42602.

R42602. [Q8-38] CHECK - ANY CHANGES IN WORKPLACE REQUIRING TO LEARN NEW JOB SKILLS?
([Q8-37]=1) | ([Q8-37A]=1) | ([Q8-37B]=1) | ([Q8-37C]=1) | ([Q8-37D]=1) |
([Q8-37E]=1) | ([Q8-37F]=1) | ([Q8-37G]=1) | ([Q8-37H]=1) | ([Q8-37J]=1);
/* Check if any of changes occurred at R’s work. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42603.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42601.[0:0] *Q8-37J(All)
Default Next Question: R42643.

R42603. [Q8-39] RIN CLASSES/SEMINARS TO LEARN HOW WORKPLACE CHANGES WOULD AFFECT JOB?
As a result of (this/these) changes at work, did you participate in any classes or seminars to learn how the changes would affect how you do your job?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R42611.)
Lead In(s): R42602.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42604.

R42604. [Q8-39A] CLASSES/SEMINARS ALREADY REPORTED? (WRKPLC CHNGS)
Have you already told me about these classes or seminars?
  1 Yes (GO TO R42611.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42603.
Default Next Question: R42605.
42605. [Q8-39B] PARTICIPATE IN CLASSES/SEMINARS DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK? (WRKPLC CHNGS)

Did you participate in these classes or seminars during more than one week?
1 Yes (GO TO R42607.)
0 No

Default In(s): R42604. (Default)
Default Next Question: R42606.

42606. [Q8-39C] HRS IN CLASSES/SEMINARS (NOT MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)

How many hours did you spend in these classes or seminars? (ENTER HOURS:)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]

Default In(s): R42605. (Default)
Default Next Question: R42609.

42607. [Q8-39D] NUMBER OF WEEKS IN CLASSES/SEMINARS (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)

Over how many weeks did you attend these classes or seminars? (ENTER WEEKS:)


Default In(s): R42605.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42608.

42608. [Q8-39E] HRS IN CLASSES/SEMINARS (DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)

During the (Q8-39D) weeks you attended these classes or seminars, how many hours per week did you spend in them?

ENTER HOURS:

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]

Default In(s): R42607.(All)
Default Next Question: R42609.
R42609. [Q8-39F] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - CLASS/SEMNRS (WKPLC CHNGS)

(HAND CARD M1) How many of the skills that you learned in these classes or seminars do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42606.(All) R42608.(All)
Default Next Question: R42610.

R42610. [Q8-39G] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - CLASS/SEMNRS (WKPLC CHNGS)

(HAND CARD M1) How many of the skills that you learned in these classes or seminars do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42609.(All)
Default Next Question: R42611.

R4261[Q8-40] SUPERVISORS/COWORKER EXPLAIN WORKPLACE CHANGES TO (WRKPLC CHNGS)

Who explained or showed you how these changes at work would affect how you do your job? Was it your supervisor, your coworker(s) or both?

1 SUPERVISOR ONLY (GO TO R42612.)
2 COWORKER(S) (GO TO R42618.)
3 BOTH SUPERVISOR AND COWORKER(S) (GO TO R42612.)
0 NEITHER (GO TO R42618.)

Lead In(s): R42603.[0:0] R42604.[1:1] R42610.
Default Next Question: R42618.
R42612. [Q8-40A] R SPEND TIME WITH SUPERVISOR DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK? (WRKPLC CHNGS)
Did you spend ANY time during more than one week with your supervisor earning how the changes would affect you (do/did) your job?
1 Yes (GO TO R42614.)
0 No (GO TO R42613.)
Lead In(s): R42611.[1:1][3:3]
Default Next Question: R42613.

R42613. [Q8-40B] HRS SPENT WITH SUPERVISOR (NOT MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)
How many hours did you spend with your supervisor learning how the changes would affect your job?
ENTER HOURS:
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R42612.[0:0](Default)
Default Next Question: R42616.

R42614. [Q8-40C] # OF WEEKS SPENT TIME WITH SUPERVISOR (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)
Over how many weeks did you spend time with your supervisor learning how the changes would affect how you do your job?
ENTER WEEKS:
Lead In(s): R42612.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42615.

R42615. [Q8-40Ca] HRS SPENT WITH SUPERVISOR (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)
During the (Q8-40C) weeks you spent with your supervisor learning how to do your new duties, how many hours per week did you spend?
ENTER HOURS:
Soft Minimum: [1] Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R42614.(All)
Default Next Question: R42616.
R42616.  [Q8-40Cb] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - SUPERVISOR (WRKPLC CHNGS)

(HAND CARD M1) During this time that you spent with your supervisor(s) learning how these changes would affect how you (do/did) your job, how many of the skills that you learned do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42613.(All)  R42615.(All)
Default Next Question: R42617.

R42617.  [Q8-40Cc] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - SUPERVISOR (WRKPLC CHNGS)

(HAND CARD M1) How many of the skills that you learned during this time that you spent with your supervisor do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42616.(All)
Default Next Question: R42618.

R42618.  [Q8-40DA] DID R GET HELP FROM COWORKERS TO LEARN NEW JOB DUTIES? (WRKPLC CHNGS)

([Q8-40]=2) | ([Q8-40]=3) ; /* Did R also report spending time with coworkers? */

Lead In(s): R42611.[2:2][0:0]  R42617.
Default Next Question: R42626.

R42619.  [Q8-40DD] INTRO - TIME SPENT WITH COWORKERS TO LEARN WRKPLC CHNGS (DUMMY)

Next I will be asking you some questions about the time you spent with coworkers learning how to do the kind of work you are doing now.

Lead In(s): R42618.[1:1]  R42625.
Default Next Question: R42620.
42620. [Q8-40E] R SPEND TIME WITH COWORKERS DURING MORE THAN ONE WEEK? (WRKPLC CHNGS)

Do you spend ANY time during more than one week with coworkers who showed you how the changes at work would affect how you (do/did) your job?
  1 Yes (GO TO R42622.)
  0 No (GO TO R42621.)

Default Next Question: R42621.

42621. [Q8-40F] HRS SPENT WITH COWORKERS (NOT MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)

How many hours did you spend with (a) coworker(s) learning how the changes could affect your job?

INTER HOURS:

Low Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]

Default In(s): R42620.[0:0](Default)

Default Next Question: R42624.

42622. [Q8-40G] # OF WEEKS SPENT TIME WITH COWORKERS (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)

How many weeks did you spend time with (a) coworker(s) learning how the changes would affect how you do your job?

INTER WEEKS:


Default In(s): R42620.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R42623.

42623 [Q8-40H] HRS SPENT WITH COWORKERS (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)

During the (Q8-40G) weeks you spent time with (a) coworker(s) learning how the changes would affect how you do your job, how many hours per week did you spend?

INTER HOURS:

Low Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]

Default In(s): R42622.(All)

Default Next Question: R42624.
R42624. [Q8-40J] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - COWORKERS (WRPLC CHNGS)

(HAND CARD M1) During this time that you spent with (a) coworker(s) learning how these changes would affect how you (do/did) your job, how many of the skills that you learned do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42621.(All) R42623.(All)
Default Next Question: R42625.

R42625. [Q8-40J] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - COWORKERS (WRFPLC CHNGS)

(HAND CARD M1) How many of the skills that you learned during this time that you spent with your coworker(s) do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than (employer.name(1))? Would you say....(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 All or almost all of the skills
2 More than half of the skills
3 About half of the skills
4 Less than half of the skills
5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R42624.(All)
Default Next Question: R42626.

R42626. [Q8-41] USE SELF-STUDY MATERIAL TO LEARN WRPLC CHNGS?

In learning how (the/these) changes at work would affect how you (do/did) your job, did you make use of any self-study material or self-instructional packages, such as manuals, workbooks, or computer-assisted teaching programs.

1 Yes
2 No (GO TO R42633.)

Lead In(s): R42618. R42625.
Default Next Question: R42627.
R42627. [Q8-41A] RSPENDUSINGSELF-STUDYDURINGMORETHANONEWEEK? (WRKPLC CHNGS)
Did you spend any time during more than one week using (this/these) self-teaching package(s) to learn how to do your new duties?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42629.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42626.
Default Next Question: R42628.

R42628. [Q8-41B] HRSSPENTUSINGSELF-STUDYMAT(ARTIAL(NOTMORETHANONEWEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)
How many hours did you spend using self-teaching packages?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R42627.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42631.

R42629. [Q8-41C] # OF WKS SPENT TIME USING SELF-STUDY (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)
Over how many weeks did you spend time using self-teaching packages?
(ENTER WEEKS:)
Lead In(s): R42627.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42630.

R42630. [Q8-41D] HRS SPENT USING SELF-STUDY MATERIAL (MORE THAN ONE WEEK) (WRKPLC CHNGS)
During the (Q8-41C) weeks when you were using self-teaching materials, how many hours per week did you spend?
(ENTER HOURS:)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [168]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [100]
Lead In(s): R42629.(All)
Default Next Question: R42631.
R42631. [Q8-41E] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING DIFF WORK FOR SAME EMP - SELF-STUDY  
(WRKPLC CHNGS)  
(HAND CARD M1) How many of the skills that you learned using these self-instructional materials do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say... (READ CATEGORIES)?  
1 All or almost all of the skills  
2 More than half of the skills  
3 About half of the skills  
4 Less than half of the skills  
5 None or almost none of the skills  
Lead In(s): R42628.(All)  R42630.(All)  
Default Next Question: R42632.  

R42632. [Q8-41F] USE OF SKILLS IN DOING SAME WORK FOR DIFF EMP - SELF-STUDY  
(WRKPLC CHNGS)  
(HAND CARD M1) How many of the skills that you learned using these self-instructional materials do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?  
1 All or almost all of the skills  
2 More than half of the skills  
3 About half of the skills  
4 Less than half of the skills  
5 None or almost none of the skills  
Lead In(s): R42631.(All)  
Default Next Question: R42633.  

R42633. [Q8-41G] R SPEND TIME LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN? (WRKPLC CHNGS)  
Sometimes people learn new skills on their own in order to move up in the company, get a different job, or keep up with their current job. Apart from any training or instruction your employer (has/had) provided in the (the past year/the last year you worked there), have you spent any time learning new skills on your own?  
1 Yes (GO TO R42634.)  
0 No  
Lead In(s): R42626.[0:0]  R42632.  
Default Next Question: R42635.
R42634. [Q8-41J] HOURS SPENT LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN (WRKPLC CHNGS)
   How many hours did you spend learning new skills on your own?
   (INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE HOURS.)
   Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [999]
   Lead In(s): R42633.[1:1]
   Default Next Question: R42635.

R42635.[Q8-42A]FIRSTOTHERACTIVITYTOLEARNHOWWRKPLCCHNGSWOULDAFFECT
   JOB
   (Besides what we've talked about so far,) Can you think of anything else
   that you did that helped you learn how the changes would affect your job?
   (PROBE:)
      7 TRIAL AND ERROR
      8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
      9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
      10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
   Lead In(s): R42633.  R42634.  R42626.
   Default Next Question: R42639.

<BLANK>  [Q8-42B]  <<No KWIC Title>>
   (INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
   SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
   (RECORD VERBATIM)
   Lead In(s): R42635.[1:1]
   Default Next Question: R42636.

R42636[Q8-42C]SECONDOTHERACTIVITYTOLEARNHOWWRKPLCCHNGSWOULDAFFECT
   JOB
   What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect
   your job?
   (PROBE:)
      7 TRIAL AND ERROR
      8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
      9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
      10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
   Lead In(s): *Q8-42B(All)
   Default Next Question: R42639.
R42637.[Q8-42E] THIRDTOHERACTIVITYTOLEARNHOWWRKPLCCHNGSWOULD AFFECT JOB
What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect your job?
(PROBE:)
   7 TRIAL AND ERROR
   8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
   9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
   10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): *Q8-42D(All)
Default Next Question: R42639.

R42638.[Q8-42G] FOURTHOTHERACTIVITYTOLEARNHOWWRKPLCCHNGSWOULD AFFECT JOB
What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect your job?
(PROBE:)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO *Q8-42H)
   0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES
Lead In(s): *Q8-42F(All)
Default Next Question: R42639.

Q8-42I
What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect your job?

(PROBE:)

1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO *Q8-42J)
0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Lead In(s): *Q8-42H(All)
Default Next Question: R42639.

---

R42639. [Q8-42Pd] CHECK - AT LEAST TWO ACTIVITIES (LEARNING WKPLC CHNGS) CHECK(((ACTIVITY.ACT(2))); /* Did R report more than one learning activity? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R42643.)

Lead In(s): *Q8-42J R42635. R42636. R42637. R42638. *Q8-42I
Default Next Question: R42640.

---

R42640. [Q8-42Qa] INTRO-MOST IMPRNT ACT TO LEARN HOW WKPLC CHNGS WOULD AFFECT JOB? (DUMMY)

Which of the activities that we have talked about would you say was the MOST important in learning how the changes would affect your job?

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Which activity do you feel contributed MOST to you learning how to perform your new duties?

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q8-42Ra
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-42Ra

Lead In(s): R42640.(All)
Default Next Question: R42643.
R42642[Q8-42Ra]PROMPT-MOSTIMPORTANTACTITOEARNHOWWRKPLCCHNGSWOULD AFFECT JOB?
What ONE activity mentioned would you say was the MOST important in learning how the changes would affect your job?
(INTELLVIEWER: MOVE < > OR < > TO HIGHLIGHT ACTIVITY MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER>.)
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q8-42Qc
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q8-42Qc
Lead In(s): R42641.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42643.
(This page is intentionally blank.)
Fertility

R42643.  [Q9-1] INTRO 1 - SECTION 9, FERTILITY (DUMMY)
In order to make future plans for schools, housing, hospitals, and medical care, information is needed about the number of children people have. We know that some of these questions may not apply to you, but we need to ask the same questions of all our respondents in order to be complete.

R42644.  [Q9-2] INTRO 2 - SECTION 9, FERTILITY (DUMMY)
We are first going to verify our records of children that you have had, if any, PRIOR TO (lintdate). Then we are going to ask you some questions about children that you have had, if any, SINCE (lintdate). So for the rest of the questions in this section, we would like you to please think of (lintdate) when you give us your answers.

<BLANK>  [Q9-6.1]
CHECK (((CHILD.NAME(1)))) ; /* Is there a child to check */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9-6A.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42644.
Default Next Question: R42645.

<BLANK>  [Q9-6A.1]
((child.statcode(1))) = 99);
/* If the child is deleted, we don’t want to ask about the name */
Lead In(s): *Q9-6.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-6.2

<BLANK>  [Q9-6B.1]
STRCMP (((CHILD.NAME(1))),("MISSING NAME"),14);
/* Is the first child’s name missing? */
Lead In(s): *Q9-6A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9-6D.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-6C.1]
INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD’S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND LAST NAME.
CHILD’S BIRTHDATE: (CHILD.BDATE(1))
CHILD’S ID NUMBER: (CHILD.ID(1))
Lead In(s): *Q9-6B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-6D.1
<BLANK>  [Q9-6D.1]
CHECK (((CHILD.BDATE(1)))); /* Is there first child’s birthdate recorded? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9-6.2)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q9-6B.1(Default)  *Q9-6C.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-6E.1

(########.00- [Q9-6E.1]
(########.02)
INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD’S BIRTHDATE IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT
BIRTHDATE.
CHILD’S NAME: (CHILD.NAME(1))
CHILD’S ID NUMBER: (CHILD.ID(1))
Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lenddate%] Day[%lenddate%] Year[%lenddate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9-6D.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-6.2

Note: the questionnaire allows for twenty children.

R42645.  [Q9-8] INT CHECK - ANY BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED ON CRF?
((numkids)) > 0);
/* Does R have any biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks status
because new kids are not preprinted. */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42646.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q9-6.1  *Q9-6.2  *Q9-6.3  *Q9-6.4  *Q9-6.5  *Q9-6.6  *Q9-6.7  *Q9-6.8
   *Q9-6.9  *Q9-6.10  *Q9-6A.10  *Q9-6.11  *Q9-6A.11  *Q9-6.12  *Q9-6A.12
   *Q9-6.13  *Q9-6A.13  *Q9-6.14  *Q9-6A.14  *Q9-6.15  *Q9-6A.15  *Q9-6.16
   *Q9-6A.16  *Q9-6.17  *Q9-6A.17  *Q9-6.18  *Q9-6A.18  *Q9-6.19  *Q9-6A.19
   *Q9-6.20  *Q9-6A.20  *Q9-6D.20
Default Next Question: R42650.
R42646. [Q9-8A] INFORMATION ON CRF CORRECT AS OF DATE OF LAST INT? (RE)
Our records from our interview on (lintdate) show that you have (had/given
birth to) (a child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN BELOW) as
of (lintdate) ... (PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

RESPONSES CONTAINED IN Q9-8B
CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN
MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION. ALL CASES
RECODED TO VALID MISSING (-4).
1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY
0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Lead In(s): R42645.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42647.

R42647. [Q9-8B] INFORMATION ON CRF CORRECT AS OF DATE OF LAST INT?
Is that correct?
1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO R42648.)

Lead In(s): R42646.(All)
Default Next Question: R42660.

R42648. [Q9-10] INTCHECK--DOES R HAVE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN ON CRFWHO SHOULD
NOT BE PREPRINTED
INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER THAT
SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?
1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-12)
0 No

Lead In(s): R42647.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42649.

<BLANK> [Q9-12]
((BIO_CHK)) = 1;
/* Have the old statuses been copied out already? If so, skip the copy. */
Lead In(s): R42648.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-13.1

<BLANK> [Q9-13.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK(CHILD.NAME(1)); /* Is there a child to check? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9-13A.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q9-12[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42649.
[Q9-13A.1] <<No KWIC Title>>

If this child a new child? If so, skip out. */

Lead In(s): *Q9-13A.1[1:1]

Default Next Question: R42649.

[Q9-13B.1] <<No KWIC Title>>

If this child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

Lead In(s): *Q9-13A.1[0:0]

Default Next Question: *Q9-13D.1

INTERVIEWER: (^CHILD.NAME(1)) IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

1 Yes (GO TO R42649.)

0 No

Lead In(s): *Q9-13B.1[1:1]

Default Next Question: R42649.

INTERVIEWER: DOES (^CHILD.NAME(1)) NEED TO BE DELETED?

1 Yes (GO TO R42649.)

0 No

Lead In(s): *Q9-13B.1(Default)

Default Next Question: R42649.

R42649. [Q9-14] INT CHECK - ANY BIO CHILDREN BORN BEFORE DATE OF LAST INT NOT LISTED ON CRF?

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE ANY CHILDREN WHO WERE BORN BEFORE (lintdate) WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT SHOUL DEN BE LISTED THERE?

1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-16.1)

0 No

Lead In(s):

Default Next Question: R42660.

R42650. [Q9-15] INFORMATION CORRECT THAT R HAS HAD NO CHILDREN AS OF DATE OF LAST INT?

Our records show that you had NOT (had/given birth to) any children of your own as of (lintdate). Is that correct?

1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT

0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q9-16.1)

Lead In(s): R42645.(Default)

Default Next Question: R42741.
What is the name of the first child that you have (had/given birth to) as of (lintdate) who we do not have listed?

(INTELLRWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Lead In(s): R42649.[1:1] R42650.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9-16A.1

Is (missbio.name(1)) a boy or a girl?
1 Boy
2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9-16.1(All)
Default Next Question: R42651.

When was (missbio.name(1)) born?

(INTELLRWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R.
EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING
INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO (lintdate). WE WILL ASK
ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE (lintdate) IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

BIRTHDATES MUST BE COMPARED TO PRIOR INTERVIEW DATE TO
DETERMINE WHETHER CONDITION APPLIES.

Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]

Lead In(s): *Q9-16A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R42653.

Did you have another child that was born PRIOR to (lintdate) who we do not have listed?
1 Yes (GO TO R42660.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R42651.
Default Next Question: R42660.
R42660. [Q9-18A] INTRO - VERIFICATION FOR CHILDREN BORN AS OF DATE OF LAST INT (DUMMY)
I'd like to read the information about your children from our records.
R42661. [Q9-19.1] ALL INFO FOR CHILDREN BORN AS OF DATE OF LAST INT CORRECT?
(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that [CHILD] is a [SEX] and was born on [BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?
 INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING AND KEYS AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)
ACTUAL ID NUMBER
0 = ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFO CORRECT
Lead In(s): R42660.(All)
Default Next Question: R42662.

(R42662.00- [Q9-19C.1] CHANGE MADE ON CRF FOR BIOLOGICAL 1ST CHILD NEEDING
R42662.03) CHANGE
 (INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE.)
Is (childchg.name(1))'s name correct?
Is (childchg.name(1))'s sex correct? (GENDER=(childchg.gender(1)))
Is (childchg.name(1))'s birthdate correct? (BIRTHDATE=(childchg.bdate(1)))
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
R42662.00 1 BIRTHDATE
R42662.01 4 NAME
R42662.02 5 SEX
R42662.03 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42661.
Default Next Question: *Q9-19E.1

<BLANK> [Q9-19E.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
((Q9-19C.1-CODEALL(2)) = 4);
/* Does name of first child with incorrect information need changed? */
Lead In(s): R42662.
Default Next Question: *Q9-19F.1

<BLANK> [Q9-19F.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
What is the correct name and spelling for (childchg.name(1))?
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)
Lead In(s): *Q9-19E.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-19G.1
<BLANK>  [Q9-19G.1] <<No KWIC Title>>

((Q9-19C.1-CODEALL(1)) = 1);
/* Does bdate of first child with incorrect information need changed? */
Lead In(s): *Q9-19E.1[0:0]  *Q9-19F.1
Default Next Question: *Q9-19H.1

(####) - [Q9-19H.1] <<No KWIC Title>>

What is the correct birthdate for (childchg.name(1))?  
(INTerviewer: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9-19G.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-19I.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-19I.1] <<No KWIC Title>>

((Q9-19C.1-CODEALL(3)) = 5);
/* Does gender of first child with incorrect information need changed? */
Lead In(s): *Q9-19G.1[0:0]  *Q9-19H.1
Default Next Question: *Q9-19J.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-19J.1] <<No KWIC Title>>

(INTerviewer: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of
(childchg.name(1))?  
(INTerviewer: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)
  1 Boy
  2 Girl
Lead In(s): *Q9-19J.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-26

<BLANK>  [Q9-26] <<No KWIC Title>>

INTerviewer: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
(lintdate). REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT.
IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS
QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS
NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.
Lead In(s): R42661.[1:1]  *Q9-19I.1  *Q9-19J.1
Default Next Question: R42696.
R42696.  [Q9-30.1] INT CHECK - IS THERE A BIOLOGICAL 1ST CHILD LISTED ON CRF?
CHECK((CHILD.NAME(1)));
/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42698.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q9-26
Default Next Question: R42741.

R42698.  [Q9-30C.1] INT CHECK - STATUS OF BIO 1ST CHILD PREPRINTED
         DECEASED/ADOPTED OUT ON CRF?
[(CHILD.STATCODE(1))];
/* Check the status of the child. if deceased or deleted, or adopted out
skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate
question */
   1 YES - ADOPTED OUT
   2 YES - DECEASED
   0 NO
Lead In(s): R42696.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42699.

R42699.  [Q9-30D.1] RESIDENCE OF BIOLOGICAL 1ST CHILD
Where does (CHILD.NAME(1)) usually live?
   1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
   2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
   3 WITH OTHER RELATIVES (SPECIFY)
   4 WITH FOSTER CARE
   5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
   6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
   7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
   8 DECEASED
   9 PART-TIME WITH R,
      PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
  10 PART-TIME WITH R,
      PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
  11 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42698.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42700.
R42700.  [Q9-30Db.1] IS 1ST CHILD AS OF LAST INTERVIEW DECEASED?
[(oldbio.hhiflag(1))]; /* Enter code for hhiflag. */
   8  CHILD DECEASED (GO TO R42701.)
   0  CHILD LIVING
Lead In(s): R42699.
Default Next Question: R42741.

(R42701.00- [Q9-30E.1] DATE OF DEATH OF 1ST CHILD
R42701.01)
When did (CHILD.NAME(1)) die?
Hard Min: Month[%%diemin(1)%%] Day[%%diemin(1)%%] Year[%%diemin(1)%%]
Hard Max: Month[%%curdate%%] Day[%%curdate%%] Year[%%curdate%%]
Lead In(s): R42700.[8:8] R42699.
Default Next Question: R42741.

R42741.  [Q9-35] HAS R HAD ANY CHILDREN SINCE DATE OF LAST INT?
Please tell me if you have had any children since (lintdate)?
   1  Yes (GO TO R42742.)
   0  No
R42698.[2:2][99:99][1:1]
Default Next Question: R42757.

R42742.  [Q9-36] NUMBER OF CHILDREN HAS HAD SINCE DATE OF LAST INT?
How many children have you had since (lintdate), not counting any babies
who were dead at birth?

Lead In(s): R42741.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-40.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-40.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
What did you name the first baby?
(INTerviewer: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)
Lead In(s): R42742.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-40A.1
<BLANK> [Q9-40A.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
Was the baby a boy or a girl?
1 Boy
2 Girl
Lead In(s): *Q9-40.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-40B.1

(#####.00- [Q9-40B.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
#####.02)
When was your child born?
Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9-40A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R42744.

R42744. [Q9-40M.1] RESIDENCE OF BIOLOGICAL 1ST CHILD SINCE DATE OF LAST INT
Where does (newbio.NAME(1)) usually live?
1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
3 WITH OTHER RELATIVES (SPECIFY)
4 WITH FOSTER CARE
5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
8 DECEASED
9 PART-TIME WITH R,
   PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
10 PART-TIME WITH R,
   PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
11 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): *Q9-40B.1
Default Next Question: R42745.

R42745. [Q9-40Mb.1] IS 1ST CHILD SINCE LAST INTERVIEW DECEASED?
[(newbio.hhiflag(1))]; /* Enter code for hhiflag. */
8 CHILD DECEASED (GO TO R42746.)
0 CHILD LIVING
Lead In(s): R42744.
Default Next Question: *Q9-42
(R42746.00- [Q9-40N.1] DATE OF DEATH OF 1ST CHILD SINCE DATE OF LAST INT
R42746.01)
When did (newbio.NAME(1)) die?
Hard Min: Month[%ndiemin(1)]% Day[%ndiemin(1)]% Year[%ndiemin(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%]% Day[%curdate%]% Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42745.[8:8]
Default Next Question: *Q9-42

<BLANK>  [Q9-42] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR UPDATED BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER. IF THE ROSTER
IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING
PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF THE ROSTER IS CORRECT.
Lead In(s): R42744. R42745. R42746.
Default Next Question: R42757.

R42757.  [Q9-42B] INT CHECK - ANY BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED ON CRF?
(If t totbio) > 0; /* Is there at least one child listed? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q10-A)
Lead In(s): R42741. *Q9-42
Default Next Question: R42758.

R42758.  [Q9-43] CHECK - ANY OF R’S BIO CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD?
(If child.hiflag(1))=1)(If child.hiflag(2))=1))((child.hiflag(3))=1)
(If child.hiflag(4))=1)(If child.hiflag(5))=1))((child.hiflag(6))=1)
(If child.hiflag(7))=1)(If child.hiflag(8))=1))((child.hiflag(9))=1)
(If child.hiflag(10))=1)(If child.hiflag(11))=1);
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42764.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42757.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42759.

R42759.  [Q9-43A] CHECK - ANY OF R’S BIO CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (CHILD 9-20)?
(If child.hiflag(12))=1)(If child.hiflag(13))=1)
(If child.hiflag(14))=1)(If child.hiflag(15))=1)
(If child.hiflag(16))=1)(If child.hiflag(17))=1)
(If child.hiflag(18))=1)(If child.hiflag(19))=1)
(If child.hiflag(20))=1);
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42764.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42758.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42760.
R42760. [Q9-43Aa] CHECK - ANY OF R’S BIO CHILDREN LIVE PART-TIME WITH BOTH PARENTS?
((child.hhiflag(1))=9)||(child.hhiflag(2))=9)||(child.hhiflag(3))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(4))=9)||(child.hhiflag(5))=9)||(child.hhiflag(6))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(7))=9)||(child.hhiflag(8))=9)||(child.hhiflag(9))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(10))=9)||(child.hhiflag(11))=9);
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42764.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42759.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42761.

R42761. [Q9-43Ab] CHECK - ANY OF R’S BIO CHILDREN LIVE PART-TIME WITH BOTH PARENTS (CHILD 9-20)?
((child.hhiflag(12))=9)||(child.hhiflag(13))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(14))=9)||(child.hhiflag(15))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(16))=9)||(child.hhiflag(17))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(18))=9)||(child.hhiflag(19))=9) |
((child.hhiflag(20))=9);
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42764.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42760.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42762.

R42762. [Q9-43Ba] CHECK - ANY OF R’S BIO CHILDREN LIVE PART-TIME WITH R AND OTHER PERSON?
((child.hhiflag(1))=10)||(child.hhiflag(2))=10) |
((child.hhiflag(3))=10)||(child.hhiflag(4))=10) |
((child.hhiflag(5))=10)||(child.hhiflag(6))=10) |
((child.hhiflag(7))=10)||(child.hhiflag(8))=10) |
((child.hhiflag(9))=10)||(child.hhiflag(10))=10);
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42764.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42761.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42763.
R42763. [Q9-43Bb] CHECK - ANY OF R’S BIO CHLDRN LIVE PART-TIME WITH R AND OTH PERSON (CHILD 9-20)
((child.hhiflag(11))=10)|((child.hhiflag(12))=10)|
((child.hhiflag(13))=10)|((child.hhiflag(14))=10)|
((child.hhiflag(15))=10)|((child.hhiflag(16))=10)|
((child.hhiflag(17))=10)|((child.hhiflag(18))=10)|
((child.hhiflag(19))=10)|((child.hhiflag(20))=10);
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42764.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42762.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

R42764. [Q9-43Bc.1] INT CHECK - ANY BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED ON CRF?
CHECK ((child.name(1))); /* Check to see if a first child is listed. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q10-A)
               R42762.[1:1] R42763.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42765.

R42765. [Q9-43C.1] CHECK - HAS 1ST BIO CHILD LISTED ON CRF BEEN DELETED?
((child.statcode(1)) = 99); /* Has this child been deleted? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R42766.)
Lead In(s): R42764.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

R42766. [Q9-44.1] CHECK - 1ST BIO CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD OR WITH PART-TIME WITH R?
((child.hhiflag(1))=1) | ((child.hhiflag(1))=10);
/* Does first biological child live in household or with another person part time? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42768.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42765.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42767.
R42767.  [Q9-44A.1] CHECK - 1ST BIO CHILD LIVE PART-TIME WITH R AND OTHER PARENT?
((child.hhiflag(1))=9);
/* Does first biological child live in household part-time, and part-time with other parent? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42770.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42766.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

R42768.  [Q9-45.1] OTHER PARENT OF 1ST CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD?
Does (child.name(1))'s natural (mom/dad) live in this household?
  1 Yes (GO TO *Q10-A)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42766.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42769.

R42769.  [Q9-46.1] OTHER PARENT OF 1ST CHILD LIVING?
Is (child.name(1))'s (mom/dad) living?
  1 Yes (GO TO R42770.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42768.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42772.

R42770.  [Q9-47.1] OTHERPARENTOF1STBIOLOGICALCHILDLLEFTHOUSEHOLD?(OTHER PARENT LIVING)
When did (child.name(1))'s natural (mom/dad) leave the household?
  1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
  2 NATURAL (MOTHER/FATHER) NEVER LIVED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
     (GO TO *Q10-A)
Lead In(s): R42767.[1:1]  R42769.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42771.

(R42771.00-[Q9-47A.1]DATEOTHERPARENTOF1STBIOLOGICALCHILDLLEFTHOUSEHOLD
R42771.01)   (OTHER PARENT LIVING)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR (^CHILD.NAME(1))'S NATURAL (^MOM/DAD) LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42770.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A
(R42772.00- [Q9-48.1] DATE OTHER PARENT OF 1ST BIOLOGICAL CHILD DIED (OTHER R42772.01) PARENT NOT LIVING)
When did (child.name(1))'s natural (mom/dad) die?
(INTerviewer: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42769.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

<BLANK>  [Q9-49]  <<No KWIC Title>>
((resp.gender)=2);
/* Is respondent a male or a female? If so, continue with school waiver
   questions. */
Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *Q9-49A

<BLANK>  [Q9-49A]
((totbio) > 0); /* Is there at least one child listed? */
Lead In(s): *Q9-49(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-50

<BLANK>  [Q9-50]  <<No KWIC Title>>
((Q9-43)=1)((Q9-43A|=1)(((Q9-43A=1)||((Q9-43Ab)=1)||((Q9-43Ba)=1))
((Q9-43Bb)=1);
/* Does any biological child live in the household full-time or part-time?*
Lead In(s): *Q9-49A( Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

<BLANK>  [Q9-50A]  <<No KWIC Title>>
(((child.age(1))>=5)(((child.age(2))>=5)(((child.age(3))>=5))
(((child.age(4))>=5)(((child.age(5))>=5)(((child.age(6))>=5))
(((child.age(7))>=5)(((child.age(8))>=5)(((child.age(9))>=5))
(((child.age(10))>=5)(((child.age(11))>=5)(((child.age(12))>=5))
(((child.age(13))>=5)(((child.age(14))>=5)(((child.age(15))>=5));
Lead In(s): *Q9-50[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-50B
<Header> [Q9-51A] <<No KWIC Title>>
We are interested in learning more about the experiences children are having in schools.
Lead In(s): *Q9-50A *Q9-50B *Q9-50
Default Next Question: *Q9-51

<BLANK> [Q9-51.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK (child.name(1)); /* Is there a child to ask about? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9-51A.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q9-51A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-51-A

<BLANK> [Q9-51A.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
((child.statcode(1)) = 99); /* Has this child been deleted? */
Lead In(s): *Q9-51.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-51AA.1

<BLANK> [Q9-51AA.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
(((child.hhiflag(1))=1) | ((child.hhiflag(1))=9)) | ((child.hhiflag(1))=10);
/* Check if child is in household or lives with R part-time. */
Lead In(s): *Q9-51A.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

<BLANK> [Q9-52.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
((child.age(1)) >= 5);
/* Check if first child is 5 or older. IF NOT CHECK 2ND CHILD */
Lead In(s): *Q9-51AA.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q10-A
<BLANK>  [Q9-53.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
Is (child.name(1)) currently attending or enrolled in regular school?
(INTVIEWERREGRULARESCHOOLINCLUDESPPRE-KINDEGARTENANDKINDERGARTEN" OR "PRE-FIRST GRADE", AS WELL AS 1ST - 12TH GRADE AND COLLEGE.)
   1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-55.1)
   0 No
Lead In(s): *Q9-52.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-54.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-54.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
Has (he/she) ever attended regular school?
   1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-55.1)
   0 No
Lead In(s): *Q9-53.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

<BLANK>  [Q9-55.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
What grade of regular school [is (child.name(1)) attending/did (child.name(1)) last attend]?
   1 SELECT TO ENTER GRADE (GO TO *Q9-55A.1)
   95 NEVER ATTENDED ELEMENTARY
Lead In(s): *Q9-53.1[1:1]  *Q9-54.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q10-A
INTERVIEWER: SELECT GRADE.

IF RESPONDENT SAYS "PRE-FIRST GRADE", SELECT "KINDERGARTEN".

0 NONE (GO TO *Q10-A)
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): *Q9-55.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-56.1

---

INTERVIEWER: ENTER SCHOOL NAME, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP.

Lead In(s): *Q9-56.1[1:1](Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-56B.1
<BLANK>  [Q9-56B.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
([Q9-55.1]=1) & (([Q9-55A.1] >=1) & ([Q9-55A.1] <=12));
/* Check if grade 1st child attending/last attended is 12 or less. */
Lead In(s): *Q9-56A.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

<BLANK>  [Q9-56C.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((child.schlwav(1)));
/* Is the 1993 school waiver flag blank (not asked in 1992)? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q9-58.1)
Lead In(s): *Q9-56B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-57.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-57.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
([child.schlwav(1)])=1); /* Check if waiver was signed for first child. */
Lead In(s): *Q9-56C.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-58.1

<BLANK>  [Q9-58.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
May we contact that school to obtain additional information about
(child.name(1))?  
    1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-59.1)
    0 No
Lead In(s): *Q9-56C.1[0:0] *Q9-57.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

<BLANK>  [Q9-59.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
Please sign this release form for the school (child.name(1)) (currently
attends/last attended).
(PLEASE HAND R RELEASE FORM)
    1 R SIGNED FORM
    2 R REFUSED TO SIGN FORM
Lead In(s): *Q9-58.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q10-A

Note: The questionnaire allows for twenty children.
(This page is intentionally blank.)
Health and Job Injuries

<Header> [Q10-A]
INTERVIEWER: ENTERING SECTION 10: HEALTH.
R42838. [Q10-2] INT CHECK - DID R HAVE A JOB SURVEY WEEK?
([(Q10-1B)]; /* CHECK WHETHER R WORKED DURING SURVEY WEEK. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42840.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q10-A
Default Next Question: R42839.

R42839. [Q10-3] WOULD HEALTH PREVENT WORKING AT A JOB FOR PAY NOW?
Would your health keep you from working ON A JOB FOR PAY NOW?
  1 Yes (GO TO R42842.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42838.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42840.

R42840. [Q10-4] DOES HEALTH LIMIT KIND OF WORK R CAN DO?
(Are you/Would you be) limited in the KIND of work you (could) do on a job
for pay because of your health?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42838.[1:1] R42839.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42841.

R42841. [Q10-5] DOES HEALTH LIMIT AMOUNT OF WORK R CAN DO?
(Are you/Would you be) limited in the AMOUNT of work you (could) do because
of your health?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42840.(All)
Default Next Question: R42842.

R42842. [Q10-5a] INT CHECK - DOES R HAVE HEALTH LIMITATIONS - ITEMS Q10-4 OR
Q10-5 "YES"?
([(Q10-3]=1) | ([Q10-4]=1) | ([Q10-5]=1) ;
/* Check if R has reported a health limitation. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42843.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42839.[1:1] R42841.(All)
Default Next Question: R42848.
R42843. [Q10-5B] INT CHECK - SEX OF R

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42846.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42842.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42844.

R42844. [Q10-5C] INT CHECK - IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT? (FEMALE)

Are you currently pregnant?
1 Yes (GO TO R42845.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R42843.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42846.

R42845. [Q10-6] IS HEALTH LIMITATION ENTIRELY DUE TO CURRENT PREGNANCY (FEMALE)?

Is your limitation ENTIRELY due to your current pregnancy?
1 Yes (GO TO R42848.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R42844.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42846.

R42846. [Q10-7] WHEN DID HEALTH LIMITATIONS BEGAN

Since what month and year have you had this limitation (other than your pregnancy)?

1 THRU 12 ACTUAL MONTH; 0 ALL MY LIFE

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (GO TO R42847.)
0 IF VOLUNTEERED: 'ALL MY LIFE'

Lead In(s): R42843.[1:1] R42844.(Default) R42845.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42848.

(R42847.00- [Q10-8] DATE HEALTH LIMITATIONS BEGAN

R42847.01)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE FROM WHICH R HAS HAD THIS LIMITATION.

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]

Lead In(s): R42846.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42848.
R42848.  [Q10-9] WEIGHT OF R
How much do you weigh? (ENTER POUNDS)
   ACTUAL POUNDS
Soft Minimum: [95]  Soft Maximum: [350]
Lead In(s): R42842.(Default)  R42845.[1:1]  R42846.(Default)  R42847.(All)
Default Next Question: R42849.

R42849.  [Q10-9A] CHECK - HAS RESPONDENT LOST ONE OR BOTH ARMS?
INTERVIEWER: HAS RESPONDENT LOST ONE OR BOTH ARMS:
IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, DO NOT ASK RESPONDENT. SELECT TELEPHONE
INTERVIEW BELOW AND CONTINUE.
   1 R HAS BOTH ARMS
   2 LOST RIGHT ARM
   3 LOST LEFT ARMS
   4 LOST BOTH ARMS
   5 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW
Lead In(s): R42848.
Default Next Question: R42850.

R42850.  [Q10-9B] WAS R BORN NATURALLY LEFT-HANDED OR RIGHT-HANDED?
Were you born NATURALLY left-handed or right-handed?
(INTERVIEWER: IF NEITHER, RECORD EXPLANATION IN COMMENT SCREEN.)
   1 LEFT HANDED
   2 RIGHT-HANDED
   3 IF VOLUNTEERED AMBIDEXTEROUS
   4 NEITHER
Lead In(s): R42849.(All)
Default Next Question: R42851.

R42851.[Q10-10]INTCHECK-HAVEANYEMPLOYERSUPPLEMENTSBEENADMINISTERED?[(totemp)]; /* check number of employers on the roster. */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42852.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R42910.)
Lead In(s): R42850.
Default Next Question: R42910.
R42852. [Q10-11] INTRO - ANY WORK INJURIES (DUMMY)
Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about any injuries and illnesses you might have received or gotten WHILE you were working on a job.
R42853. [Q10-12] ANY WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS SINCE LAST INT?
First, since (lintdate), have you had an incident at any job we previously discussed that resulted in an injury or illness to you?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42854.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42852.(All)
Default Next Question: R42910.

R42854. [Q10-13] JOB # OF EMPLOYER WHERE MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS OCCURRED (RE)
What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST RECENT incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?
INTERVIEWER: MOVE OR TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)
   0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH
Lead In(s): R42853.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q10-15

<Header> [Q10-15] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT EMPLOYER.
EMPLOYER: ^Q10-14.

<BLANK> [Q10-15A] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.
RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED ILLNESS.
Lead In(s): R42854.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42855.
(R42855.00-[Q10-17] DATE MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS OCCURRED
R42855.01)
In what month and year did the most recent incident occur that resulted in
an injury or illness to you?

Hard Min: Month[%LINTDATE%] Day[%LINTDATE%] Year[%LINTDATE%]
Hard Max: Month[%CURDATE%] Day[%CURDATE%] Year[%CURDATE%]
Lead In(s): *Q10-15 *Q10-15A
Default Next Question: R42856.

R42856. [Q10-18] ACTIVITY ENGAGED IN AT TIME OF MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED
INJURY/ILLNESS
(HAND CARD N) Which one category on this card best describes the activity
you were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY).
   1 Employer-directed travel
   2 Employer-directed training
   3 Meal break
   4 Rest break
   5 Personal business
   6 Normal work activity
   7 Other activity (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42855.(All)
Default Next Question: R42857.

R42857. [Q10-19] MOSTRECENTWORK-RELATEDINCIDENTRESULTEDIN ANINJURY OR
AN ILLNESS?
Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?
   1 injury
   2 illness
Lead In(s): R42856.(All)
Default Next Question: R42858.

R42858. [Q10-20] 1ST BODY PART AFFECTED BY MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED
INJURY/ILLNESS
What part of the body was hurt or affected? (RECORD VERBATIM.)
SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [65536]
Soft Minimum: [65536]   Soft Maximum: [0]
Lead In(s): R42857.(All)
Default Next Question: R42859.
R42859.  [Q10-21] WAS 2ND PART OF THE BODY HURT OR AFFECTED (MOST RECENT INJURY)?
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?
   1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO R42860.)
   0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED
Lead In(s): R42858.(All)
Default Next Question: R42863.

R42860.  [Q10-22] 2ND BODY PART AFFECTED BY MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [65536]
Soft Minimum: [65536]   Soft Maximum: [0]
Lead In(s): R42859.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42861.

R42861.  [Q10-23] WAS 3RD PART OF THE BODY HURT OR AFFECTED (MOST RECENT INJURY)?
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?
   1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO R42862.)
   0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED
Lead In(s): R42860.(All)
Default Next Question: R42863.

R42862.  [Q10-24] 3RD BODY PART AFFECTED BY MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42861.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42863.
R42863. [Q10-25] 1ST TYPE OF MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
(INTerviewer: FOR ((^Q10-20)) ASK:) What kind of (Q10-19) was it?
(RECORD VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
0 NO HEALTH LIMITATION
0010 THRU 9999 ICD-9 HEALTH CODE
10010 THRU 10829 ICD-9 'V' CODE
11800 THRU 11999 ICD-9 'E' CODE
12800 THRU 12997 ICD-9 'M' CODE

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42859.(Default) R42861.(Default) R42862.(All)
Default Next Question: R42864.

R42864. [Q10-26] WAS ANY PART OF THE BODY AFFECTED BY MOST RECENT ILLNESS OR INJURY?

[Q10-21]=1; /* is there another part of the body to ask about? */
Lead In(s): R42863.(All)
Default Next Question: R42868.

R42865. [Q10-27] 2ND TYPE OF MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
(INTerviewer: FOR ((^Q10-22)) ASK:) What kind of (Q10-19) was it?
(RECORD VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
0 NO HEALTH LIMITATION
0010 THRU 9999 ICD-9 HEALTH CODE
10010 THRU 10829 ICD-9 'V' CODE
11800 THRU 11999 ICD-9 'E' CODE
12800 THRU 12997 ICD-9 'M' CODE

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42864.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42866.

R42866. [Q10-28] WAS 2ND PART OF THE BODY AFFECTED BY MOST RECENT ILLNESS OR INJURY?

[Q10-23]=1; /* is there another part of the body to ask about? */
Lead In(s): R42865.(All)
Default Next Question: R42868.
R42867.  [Q10-29] 3RD TYPE OF MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
(INTELL/R: FOR ((^Q10-24)) ASK:) What kind of (Q10-19) was it?
(RECORD VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
0 NO HEALTH LIMITATION
0010 THRU 9999 ICD-9 HEALTH CODE
10010 THRU 10829 ICD-9 'V' CODE
11800 THRU 11999 ICD-9 'E' CODE
12800 THRU 12997 ICD-9 'M' CODE

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42866.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42868.

R42868[Q10-30] MISSEDFORMOREWORKDAYS DUETO MOSTRECENTWORK-RELATED
INJURY/ILLNESS?

Did the (Q10-19) cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of work,
not counting the day of the incident?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42869.)
   0 No

Lead In(s): R42864.(Default)  R42866.(Default)  R42867.(All)
Default Next Question: R42870.

R42869.  [Q10-31] # OF WORK DAYS MISSED DUE TO MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED
INJURY/ILLNESS

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?
   996 NOT YET RETURNED; ACTUAL DAYS

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [996]
Lead In(s): R42868.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42870.

R42870.  [Q10-32] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO BE
ASSIGNED TO ANOTHER JOB

Did the (Q10-19) cause you ... 
to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?
   1 Yes
   0 No

Lead In(s): R42868.(Default)  R42869.(All)
Default Next Question: R42871.
R42871. [Q10-33] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO WORK LESS THAN FULL-TIME?

Did the (Q10-19) cause you ...

to work at your regular job less than full time?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42870.(All)
Default Next Question: R42872.

R42872. [Q10-34] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSER - NOT TO DO NORMAL DUTIES?

Did the (Q10-19) cause you ...

to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the normal duties of the job?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42871.(All)
Default Next Question: R42873.

R42873. [Q10-35] R DO OTHER JOB TEMP, WORK < FULL-TIME, DO < NORMAL DUTIES DUE TO MST RCNT INJ?

([Q10-32]=1) && ([Q10-33]=1) && ([Q10-34]=1);

/* check if any of the three preceding q's contain a 'yes' */

Lead In(s): R42872.(All)
Default Next Question: R42875.

R42874. [Q10-36] DAYS UNTIL RESUMED REG JOB DUTIES AFTER MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

996 NOT YET RETURNED; ACTUAL DAYS


Lead In(s): R42873.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42875.

R42875. [Q10-37] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSER - TO BE LAID OFF?

Did the (Q10-19) (also) cause you... to be laid off?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R42873.(Default) R42874.(All)
Default Next Question: R42876.
R42876. [Q10-38] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO QUIT?
Did the (Q10-19) (also) cause you... to quit?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42875.(All)
Default Next Question: R42877.

R42877. [Q10-39] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO BE FIRED?
Did the (Q10-19) (also) cause you... to be fired?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42876.(All)
Default Next Question: R42878.

R42878. [Q10-40] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO CHANGE OCCUPATIONS?
Did the (Q10-19) (also) cause you... to change occupations?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42877.(All)
Default Next Question: R42879.

R42879. [Q10-41] ANY LOST WAGES BECAUSE OF MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Did you lose any wages because of the (Q10-19)?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42878.(All)
Default Next Question: R42880.

R42880. [Q10-42] WORKER'S COMP FORM FILLED OUT FOR MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this (Q10-19)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42881.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42879.(All)
Default Next Question: R42883.
R42881. [Q10-43] ANY WORKER’S COMP BENEFITS COLLECTED FOR MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
Have you collected any worker’s compensation benefits for this (Q10-19)?
  1 Yes (GO TO R42883.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42880.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42882.

R42882. [Q10-44] WORKER’S COMP CLAIM PENDING FOR MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Is there a worker’s compensation claim pending for this (Q10-19)?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42881.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42883.

R42883. [Q10-45] MOST RECENT WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS SINCE LAST INT THE MOST SEVERE?
Is the (Q10-19) we’ve just discussed the MOST SEVERE injury or illness that you have received or gotten since (lintdate) while you were working at any job we have already talked about?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R42884.)
Lead In(s): R42880.(Default) R42881.[1:1] R42882.(All)
Default Next Question: R42910.

R42884. [Q10-46] JOB # OF EMPLOYER WHERE MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS OCCURRED (RE)
What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST SEVERE incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?
INTERVIEWER: MOVE OR TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS."
  0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH
Lead In(s): R42883.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q10-48
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT EMPLOYER.

EMPLOYER: ^{(Q10-47)}.

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND. RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED ILLNESS.

Lead In(s): R42884.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42885.

(R42885.00- [Q10-50] DATE MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS OCCURRED
R42885.01)

In what month and year did the incident occur that resulted in the most severe injury or illness to you?

Hard Min: Month[%lntdate%] Day[%lntdate%] Year[%lntdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]

Lead In(s): *Q10-48 *Q10-48A
Default Next Question: R42886.

R42886. [Q10-51] ACTIVITY ENGAGED IN AT TIME OF MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS

(HAND CARD N) Which one category on this card best describes the activity you were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Employer-directed travel
2 Employer-directed training
3 Meal break
4 Rest break
5 Personal business
6 Normal work activity
7 Other activity (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R42885.(All)
Default Next Question: R42887.
R42887. [Q10-52] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INCIDENT RESULTED IN AN INJURY OR AN ILLNESS?
Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?
1 injury
2 illness
Lead In(s): R42886.(All)
Default Next Question: R42888.

R42888. [Q10-53] 1ST BODY PART AFFECTED BY MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
What part of the body was hurt or affected? (RECORD VERBATIM.)
SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42887.(All)
Default Next Question: R42889.

R42889. [Q10-54] WAS 2ND PART OF THE BODY HURT OR AFFECTED (MOST SEVERE INJURY)?
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?
1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO *Q10-55)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED
Lead In(s): R42888.(All)
Default Next Question: R42890.

<BLANK> [Q10-55] 2ND BODY PART AFFECTED BY MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.
Lead In(s): R42889.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q10-56

<BLANK> [Q10-56] WAS 3RD PART OF THE BODY HURT OR AFFECTED (MOST SEVERE INJURY)?
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?
1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO *Q10-57)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED
Lead In(s): *Q10-55(All)
Default Next Question: R42890.
<BLANK>  [Q10-57] 3RD BODY PART AFFECTED BY MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.

Lead In(s): *Q10-56[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42890.

---

R42890.  [Q10-58] 1ST TYPE OF MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
(INTerviewer: FOR ("Q10-53") ASK:)  What kind of (Q10-52) was it?
(RECord VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES;
  0 NO HEALTH LIMITATION
  0010 THRU 9999 ICD-9 HEALTH CODE
  10010 THRU 10829 ICD-9 'V' CODE
  11800 THRU 11999 ICD-9 'E' CODE
  12800 THRU 12997 ICD-9 'M' CODE
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42889.(Default) *Q10-56(Default) *Q10-57(All)
Default Next Question: R42891.

---

R42891.  [Q10-59] WAS ANY PART OF THE BODY AFFECTED BY MOST SEVERE ILLNESS OR INJURY?
([[Q10-54]=1); /* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */
Lead In(s): R42890.(All)
Default Next Question: R42895.

---

R42892.  [Q10-60] 2ND TYPE OF MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
(INTerviewer: FOR ("Q10-55") ASK:)  What kind of (Q10-52) was it?
(RECord VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES
  0 NO HEALTH LIMITATION
  0010 THRU 9999 ICD-9 HEALTH CODE
  10010 THRU 10829 ICD-9 'V' CODE
  11800 THRU 11999 ICD-9 'E' CODE
  12800 THRU 12997 ICD-9 'M' CODE
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42891.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42893.
R42893. [Q10-61] WAS 2ND PART OF THE BODY AFFECTED BY MOST SEVERE ILLNESS OR INJURY?
([Q10-56]=1); /* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */
Lead In(s): R42892.(All)
Default Next Question: R42895.

R42894. [Q10-62] 3RD TYPE OF MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
(INTROVERTER: FOR ((Q10-57)) ASK:) What kind of (Q10-52) was it?
(RECORD VERBATIM.)

SEE ATTACHMENT 8, HEALTH CODES;
  0 NO HEALTH LIMITATION
  0010 THRU 9999 ICD-9 HEALTH CODE
  10010 THRU 10829 ICD-9 'V' CODE
  11800 THRU 11999 ICD-9 'E' CODE
  12800 THRU 12997 ICD-9 'M' CODE
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9999999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [9999999]
Lead In(s): R42893.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42895.

R42895[Q10-63] MISSED ONE OR MORE WORK DAYS DUE TO MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Did the (Q10-52) cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of work, not counting the day of the incident?
  1 Yes (GO TO R42896.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42891.(Default) R42893.(Default) R42894.(All)
Default Next Question: R42897.

R42896. [Q10-64] # OF WORK DAYS MISSED DUE TO MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?
  ACTUAL DAYS
Lead In(s): R42895.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42897.
R42897. [Q10-65] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANOTHER JOB
Did the (Q10-52) cause you ...
to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42895.(Default)  R42896.(All)
Default Next Question: R42898.

R42898. [Q10-66] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO WORK LESS THAN FULL-TIME?
Did the (Q10-52) cause you ...
to work at your regular job less than full time?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42897.(All)
Default Next Question: R42899.

R42899. [Q10-67] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - NOT TO DO NORMAL DUTIES?
Did the (Q10-52) cause you ...
to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the normal duties of the job?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R42898.(All)
Default Next Question: R42900.

R42900. [Q10-68] WAS 3RD PART OF THE BODY AFFECTED BY MOST SEVERE ILLNESS OR INJURY?

([Q10-65]=1)([Q10-66]=1)([Q10-67]=1);
/* check if any of the three preceeding q's are answered 'yes' */
Lead In(s): R42899.(All)
Default Next Question: R42902.

R42901. [Q10-69] DAYS UNTIL RESUMED REG JOB DUTIES AFTER MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?
  996 NOT YET RETURNED; ACTUAL DAYS
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [996]
Lead In(s): R42900.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42902.
R42902. [Q10-70] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSER - TO BE LAID OFF?
Did the (Q10-52) (also) cause you... to be laid off?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42900.(Default) R42901.(All)
Default Next Question: R42903.

R42903. [Q10-71] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO QUIT?
Did the (Q10-52) (also) cause you... to quit?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42902.(All)
Default Next Question: R42904.

R42904. [Q10-72] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO BE FIRED?
Did the (Q10-52) (also) cause you... to be fired?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42903.(All)
Default Next Question: R42905.

R42905. [Q10-73] MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS CAUSE R - TO CHANGE OCCUPATIONS?
Did the (Q10-52) (also) cause you... to change occupations?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42904.(All)
Default Next Question: R42906.

R42906. [Q10-74] ANY LOST WAGES BECAUSE OF MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Did you lose any wages because of the (Q10-52)?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42905.(All)
Default Next Question: R42907.
R42907. [Q10-75] WORKER'S COMP FORM FILLED OUT FOR MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Did you or your employer fill out a worker’s compensation form for this (Q10-52)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42908.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42906.(All)
Default Next Question: R42910.

R42908. [Q10-76] ANY WORKER'S COMP BENEFITS COLLECTED FOR MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS
Have you collected any worker’s compensation benefits for this (Q10-52)?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R42909.)
Lead In(s): R42907.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42910.

R42909. [Q10-77] WORKER’S COMP CLAIM PENDING FOR MOST SEVERE WORK-RELATED INJURY/ILLNESS?
Is there a worker’s compensation claim pending for this (Q10-52)?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42908.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42910.

R42910. [Q10-78] INTRO - HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION PLAN (DUMMY)
Now we have a few questions about health care and hospitalization plans.
R42911. [Q10-79] R COVERED BY ANY HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION PLAN
First, are you covered by any kind of private or governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).
   1 Yes (GO TO R42912.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42910.(All)
Default Next Question: R42922.
R42912. [Q10-80] INTRO - SOURCE OF HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION (RESPONDENT) (DUMMY)

(HAND CARD O) What is the source of your health or hospitalization plan? Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

(R42913.00- [Q10-81] SOURCE OF HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION (RESPONDENT) R42913.06)

... [a policy from your (husband/wife)'s current or previous employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

R42913.00  1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
R42913.01  2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
R42913.02  3. Policy from husband/wife's CURRENT employer
R42913.03  4. Policy from husband/wife's PREVIOUS employer
R42913.04  5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
R42913.05  6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
R42913.06  7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R42912.(All)
Default Next Question: R42922.

R42922. [Q10-82] INT CHECK - DOES R HAVE A SPOUSE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD RECORD? 

1((marcode)=1) | 5((marcode)=5) ;

/* check if current marital status is married and there is a spouse on the household roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42923.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R42911.(Default) R42913.(All)
Default Next Question: R42934.

R42923. [Q10-83] SPOUSE COVERED BY ANY HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION PLAN

Is your (husband/wife) covered by any kind of private or governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

1 Yes (GO TO R42924.)

0 No

Lead In(s): R42922.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42934.
R42924. [Q10-84] INTRO - SOURCE OF HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION (SPOUSE) (DUMMY) (HAND CARD O) What is the source of your (husband/wife)'s health or hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...
(R42925.00- [Q10-85] SOURCE OF HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION (SPOUSE) R42925.06)
... a policy from your (husband/wife)'s current or previous employer, a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?
(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
R42925.00 1 1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
R42925.01 2 2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
R42925.02 3 3. Policy from husband/wife's CURRENT employer
R42925.03 4 4. Policy from husband/wife's PREVIOUS employer
R42925.04 5 5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
R42925.05 6 6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
R42925.06 7 7. Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R42924.(All)
Default Next Question: R42934.

R42934. [Q10-86] INT CHECK - DOES R HAVE ANY CHILDREN LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD RECORD?
([Q9-43Bb]=1));

/* Are any children in the respondent's household part- or full-time? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R42946.)
Lead In(s): R42922.(Default) R42923.(Default) R42925.(All)
Default Next Question: R42935.

R42935. [Q10-87] CHILDREN COVERED BY ANY HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION PLAN
(Is/Are) your (child/children) covered by any kind of private or governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).
1 Yes (GO TO R42936.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R42934.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42946.
R42936. [Q10-88] INTRO - SOURCE OF HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION (CHILDREN) (DUMMY)
(HAND CARD O) What is the source of your (child/children)'s health or hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

(R42937.00- [Q10-89] SOURCE OF HEALTH/HOSPITALIZATION (CHILDREN)
R42937.06)

... [a policy from your (husband/wife)'s current or previous employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

R42937.00  1  1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
R42937.01  2  2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
R42937.02  3  3. Policy from husband/wife’s CURRENT employer
R42937.03  4  4. Policy from husband/wife’s PREVIOUS employer
R42937.04  5  5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
R42937.05  6  6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
R42937.06  7  7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R42936.(All)
Default Next Question: R42946.
Income, Assets and Recipiency

R42946. [Q11-1A] INTRO 1 - INCOME AND ASSETS SECTION (DUMMY)
We now have some questions about your income, assets, and household spending. We appreciate that our questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive ...

R42947. [Q11-1B] INTRO 2 - INCOME AND ASSETS SECTION (DUMMY)
... However, the spending and saving patterns of Americans are of national importance, and your answers to these questions provide us with the most reliable figures on your generation’s spending and saving habits. As with other questions in this survey, we want to reassure you that the information you provide to us is kept confidential.

R42948. [Q11-2] RECEIVED ANY INCOME FROM MILITARY SERVICE IN 1992?
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your income in 1992. During 1992, did you receive any income from service in the military?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42949.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42947.(All)
Default Next Question: R42951.

R42949. [Q11-3] TOTAL INCOME FROM MILITARY SERVICE IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR
And how much total income did you receive during 1992 from the military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [2500]   Soft Maximum: [50000]
Lead In(s): R42948.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42950.
R42950. [Q11-4] INTRO-TOTAL INCOME FROM WAGES AND SALARY IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR
Not counting any money you received from your military service ...
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
R42951. [Q11-5] TOTAL INCOME FROM WAGES AND SALARY IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR
   (TRUNC)
During 1992, how much did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or
   tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [800000]
Lead In(s): R42948.(Default) R42950.(All)
Default Next Question: R42952.

R42952. [Q11-6] RECEIVED ANY INCOME FROM OWN FARM IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 1992, did you
   receive any money in income ...
   from your own farm?
       1 Yes
       0 No
Lead In(s): R42951.(All)
Default Next Question: R42953.

R42953. [Q11-7] RECEIVED ANY INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS OR PRACTICE IN PAST
   CALENDAR YEAR
(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) during 1992, did you
   receive any money in income from ...
   your own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?
       1 Yes
       0 No
Lead In(s): R42952.(All)
Default Next Question: R42954.

R42954. [Q11-8] DID R REPORT INCOME FROM OWN FARM OR NON-FARM BUSINESS OR
   PRACTICE?
   ([Q11-6]=1)\([Q11-7]=1); /* check if Q11-6 is yes or Q11-7 is yes */
       1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42955.)
       0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42953.(All)
Default Next Question: R42956.
R42955.  [Q11-9] TOTAL INCOME FROM FARM OR BUSINESS IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR (TRUNC)
How much did you receive AFTER EXPENSES?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <f6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

ACTUAL DOLLARS
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [30000]
Lead In(s): R42954.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42956.

R42956.  [Q11U-1] DID R REPORT RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?

DID R REPORT RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42957.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42954. R42955.
Default Next Question: R42958.

R42957.  [Q11U-2A] DATE LASTRECD UC BENEFITS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment compensation in 19(bintyear) was (unempr_month). Is this correct?
1 Yes (GO TO R42961.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R42956.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42959.

R42958.  [Q11U-2B] R RECEIVED NO UC BENEFITS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear). Is that correct?
1 Yes (GO TO R42961.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R42956.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42960.
R42959.  [Q11U-3] R RECEIVE UC BENEFITS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT? (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)
Did you receive unemployment compensation between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42960.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42957.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42961.

R42960.  [Q11U-5] MONTH IN YR BEFORE LAST INT THAT R RECEIVED UC BENEFITS
What was the last month in 19(bintyear) that you received unemployment compensation?
   1 JANUARY
   2 FEBRUARY
   3 MARCH
   4 APRIL
   5 MAY
   6 JUNE
   7 JULY
   8 AUGUST
   9 SEPTEMBER
  10 OCTOBER
  11 NOVEMBER
  12 DECEMBER
Lead In(s): R42958.(Default) R42959.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42961.

R42961.  [Q11U-6B] DID R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DEC OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?

   (((((unempr_lastmo)=12) & ((Q11U-2A)=1)) | (((Q11U-2A)=0) & ((Q11U-3)=1)) & ((Q11U-5)=12)) | (((Q11U-5)=0) & ((Q11U-5)=12)));
/* Check if R received unemployment in DECEMBER in year before last interview */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42962.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R42987.
R42962. [Q11U-7] UCBENEFITS CONTINUOUS SINCE DECEMBER OF YR BEFORE LAST INT?
Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since (lastrecd_u)?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R42963.)
Lead In(s): R42961.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43130.

R42963. [Q11U-25] R KNOW 1ST STOPPED RECVNG UC BENEFITS SINCE DEC. OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT?
When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since
(lastrecd_u) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
   AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R42985.)
Lead In(s): R42962.[0:0][-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R42964.

(R42964.00-[Q11U-25A] DATE 1ST STOPPED RECVNG UC BENEFITS SINCE DEC. OF YEAR
R42964.01) BEFORE LAST INT
(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since
(lastrecd_u) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_u%] Day[%lastrecd_u%] Year[%lastrecd_u%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42963.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42965.

R42965. [Q11U-26C] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD DEC YR
BEFORE LAST INT)
[(uyearstart)]; /* get the value of uyearstart */
   < 80 (GO TO *Q11U-27)
   80 (GO TO *Q11U-28B)
   81 (GO TO *Q11U-29B)
   82 (GO TO *Q11U-30B)
   83 (GO TO *Q11U-31B)
   84-94+
Lead In(s): R42964.
Default Next Question: R42966.
R42966. [Q11U-26D] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(uyearstart)]; /* get value of uyearstart */
   < 80
   80
   81
   82
   83
   84 (GO TO *Q11U-32B)
   85 (GO TO *Q11U-33B)
   86 (GO TO *Q11U-34B)
   87 (GO TO *Q11U-35B)
   88 (GO TO *Q11U-36B)
   89
   90
   91
   92
   93
   94+
Lead In(s): R42965.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42967.

R42967. [Q11U-26E] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 89 & <= 93? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(uyearstart)]; /* get the value of yearstart */
   < 80
   80
   81
   82
   83
   84
   85
   86
   87
   88
   89 (GO TO *Q11U-37B)
   90 (GO TO *Q11U-38B)
   91 (GO TO *Q11U-39B)
   92 (GO TO R42981.)
   93 (GO TO R42983.)
   94+
Lead In(s): R42966.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-26F
INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP>
TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R42967.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42985.

---

[Q11U-27] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1979 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR
BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42965.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R42968.

---

R42968. [Q11U-28A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR
BEFORE LAST INT)

1: CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-28B)
0: CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-27(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

---

[Q11U-28B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1980 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR
BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42965.[80:80] R42968.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42969.

---

R42969. [Q11U-29A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR
BEFORE LAST INT)

1: CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-29B)
0: CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-28B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.
<BLANK>  [Q11U-29B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1981 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42965.81.81  R42969.1.1
Default Next Question: R42970.

R42970.  [Q11U-30A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((uyearstop) >=82); /* check if uyearstop is 82 or greater */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-30B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-29B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-30B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1982 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42965.82.82  R42970.1.1
Default Next Question: R42971.

R42971.  [Q11U-31A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((uyearstop) >=83); /* check if uyearstop is 83 or greater */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-31B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-30B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-31B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1983 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42965.83.83  R42971.1.1
Default Next Question: R42972.
R42972.  [Q11U-32A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(uyearstop)] >=84); /* check if uyearstop is 84 or greater*/

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-32B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-31B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-32B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1984 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42966.[84:84]  R42972.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42973.

R42973.  [Q11U-33A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(uyearstop)] >=85); /* check if uyearstop 85 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-33B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-32B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-33B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1985 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42966.[85:85]  R42973.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42974.

R42974.  [Q11U-34A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(uyearstop)] >=86); /* check if uyearstop is 86 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-34B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-33B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.
<BLANK> [Q11U-34B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1986 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BB[B BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42966.[86:86] R42974.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42975.

R42975. [Q11U-35A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((uyearstop) >=87); /* check if uyearstop is 87 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-35B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-34B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK> [Q11U-35B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1987 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42966.[87:87] R42975.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42976.

R42976. [Q11U-36A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((uyearstop) >=88); /* check if uyearstop is 88 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-36B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-35B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK> [Q11U-36B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1988 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42966.[88:88] R42976.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42977.
R42977.  [Q11U-37A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-37B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-36B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-37B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1989 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42967.[89:89]  R42977.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42978.

R42978.  [Q11U-38A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-38B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-37B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-38B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1990 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42967.[90:90]  R42978.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42979.

R42979.  [Q11U-39A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-39B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-38B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.
<BLANK>  [Q11U-39B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1991 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR OF LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?
(INTerviewer: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42967.[91:91]  R42979.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42980.

R42980.  [Q11U-40A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([uyearstop]) >=92); /* check if uyearstop is 92 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42981.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-39B(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.

R42981.  [Q11U-40B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1992 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?
(INTerviewer: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1991, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42967.[92:92]  R42980.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42982.

R42982.  [Q11U-41A] R RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([uyearstop]) =93); /* check if uyearstop is EQ 93 */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R42983.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R42981.(All)
Default Next Question: R42984.
R42983. [Q11U-41B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1993 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1992, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42967.[93:93] R42982.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42984.

R42984. [Q11U-42] AVG AMT WKLY UC BENEFITS IN STOP MONTH (RECD IN DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT)

How much did you receive per week during (Q11U-25)?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Default Next Question: R42990.

R42985. [Q11U-42A] # WKS R RECV UC BENEFITS SINCE DEC OF YR BEFORE LAST INT

(DK DATE 1ST STOPPED)

About how many weeks since (lastrecd_u) did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R42963.[2:-1][2:2] *Q11U-26F(All)
Default Next Question: R42986.

R42986. [Q11U-42B] AMT UC BENEFITS RECD LAST WK RECD (DEC OF YR BEFORE LAST INT - DK WHEN STOPPED)

How much did you receive the last week you received any unemployment compensation?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42985.(All)
Default Next Question: R43140.
R42987. [Q11U-43A] R RECEIVED UC BENEFITS SINCE JANUARY OF YEAR OF LAST INT?
Since (lastrecd_u) have you received unemployment compensation?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42988.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42961.
Default Next Question: R43140.

R42988. [Q11U-43B] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. OF LAST INT YR)
When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since (lastrecd_u) -
what month and year?
(INTELLIGEE: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
   AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43019.)
Lead In(s): R42987.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42989.

(R42989.00- [Q11U-43C] DATE 1ST RECD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. OF
R42989.01) LAST INT)
(When did you first START receiving unemployment compensation, after
(lastrecd_u) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[!lastrecd_u%] Day[!lastrecd_u%] Year[!lastrecd_u%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R42988.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42993.

R42990. [Q11U-44A.1] R RECEIVED UC BENEFITS AGAIN SINCE DECEMBER OF YEAR
BEFORE LAST INT?
Since (Q11U-25), did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?
   1 Yes (GO TO R42991.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R42984.(All)
Default Next Question: R43140.
1993 NLSY79  Income, Assets and Recipiency  

R42991. [Q11U-44B.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RCD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since (Q11U-25) -
what month and year?

(INTerviewer: IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN’T KNOW DATES (GO TO *Q11U-63Aa.1)

Lead In(s): R42990.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R42992.

(R42992.00- [Q11U-44C.1] DATE 1ST RECD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. OF
R42992.01) YR BEFORE LAST INT)
(When did you START receiving unemployment compensation, after (Q11U-25) -
what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month [%Q11U-25%] Day [%Q11U-25%] Year [%Q11U-25%]
Hard Max: Month [%curdate%] Day [%curdate%] Year [%curdate%]

Lead In(s): R42991.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42993.

R42993. [Q11U-44D.1] UC BENEFITS CONTINUOUS SINCE BEGAN 1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE
JAN. OF LAST INT YR?
Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since (newstrtu(1))? 

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R42994.)

Lead In(s): R42989.(All)  R42992.(All)
Default Next Question: R43130.

R42994. [Q11U-45A.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD
SINCE JAN. OF LAST INT)?
When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since
(newstrtu(1)) - what month and year?

(INTerviewer: IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN’T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43020.)

Lead In(s): R42993.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R42995.
(R42995.00- [Q11U-45B.1] DATE 1ST STOPPED UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. R42995.01) OF LAST INT)

(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since (newstrtu(1)) - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[\%newstrtu(1)\%] Day[\%newstrtu(1)\%] Year[\%newstrtu(1)\%]
Hard Max: Month[\%curdate\%] Day[\%curdate\%] Year[\%curdate\%]

Lead In(s): R42994.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42996.

R42996. [Q11U-47A.1] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)

[(yearstart_u(1))] /* get the value of yearstart_u */

< 80 (GO TO *Q11U-48.1)
80 (GO TO *Q11U-49B.1)
81 (GO TO *Q11U-50B.1)
82 (GO TO *Q11U-51B.1)
83 (GO TO *Q11U-52B.1)
84-94+

Lead In(s): R42995.
Default Next Question: R42997.
R42997. [Q11U-47B.1] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
   [(yearstart_u(1))] /* get the value of yearstart_u */
      < 80
      80
      81
      82
      83
      84 (GO TO *Q11U-53B.1)
      85 (GO TO *Q11U-54B.1)
      86 (GO TO *Q11U-55B.1)
      87 (GO TO *Q11U-56B.1)
      88 (GO TO *Q11U-57B.1)
      89
      90
      91
      92
      93
      94+

Lead In(s): R42996.(Default)
Default Next Question: R42998.

R42998. [Q11U-47C.1] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 93? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
   [(yearstart_u(1))] /* get the value of yearstart_u */
      < 80
      80
      81
      82
      83
      84
      85
      86
      87
      88
      89 (GO TO R43009.)
      90 (GO TO R43011.)
      91 (GO TO R43013.)
      92 (GO TO R43015.)
      93 (GO TO R43017.)
      94+

Lead In(s): R42997.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-47D.1
INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP> CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R42998.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43019.

BLANK> [Q11U-48.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1979 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42996.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R42999.

R42999. [Q11U-49A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-49B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-48.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

BLANK> [Q11U-49B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1980 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42996.[80:80] R42999.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43000.

R43000. [Q11U-50A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-50B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-49B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.
<BLANK>  [Q11U-50B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1981 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42996.[81:81] R43000.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43001.

R43001.  [Q11U-51A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
   ((yearstop_u(1))) >=82); /* check if yearstop_u is 82 or greater */
      1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-51B.1)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-50B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-51B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1982 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42996.[82:82] R43001.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43002.

R43002.  [Q11U-52A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
   ((yearstop_u(1))) >=83); /* check if yearstop_u is 83 or greater */
      1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-52B.1)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-51B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-52B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1983 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42996.[83:83] R43002.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43003.
R43003. [Q11U-53A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

\[([\text{yearstop}_u(1)]) \geq 84; \text{ /* check if } \text{yearstop}_u \text{ is 84 or greater */}\]

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-53B.1)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-52B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

<BLANK> [Q11U-53B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1984 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42997.[84:84] R43003.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43004.

R43004. [Q11U-54A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

\[([\text{yearstop}_u(1)]) \geq 85; \text{ /* check if } \text{yearstop}_u \text{ is 85 or greater */}\]

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-54B.1)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-53B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

<BLANK> [Q11U-54B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1985 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42997.[85:85] R43004.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43005.

R43005. [Q11U-55A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

\[([\text{yearstop}_u(1)]) \geq 86; \text{ /* check if } \text{yearstop}_u \text{ is 86 or greater */}\]

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-55B.1)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-54B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.
<BLANK> [Q11U-55B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1986 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42997.[86:86] R43005.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43006.

R43006. [Q11U-56A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([(yearstop_u(u(1))) >=87); /* check if yearstop_u is 87 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-56B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-55B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

<BLANK> [Q11U-56B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1987 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42997.[87:87] R43006.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43007.

R43007. [Q11U-57A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([(yearstop_u(u(1))) >=88); /* check if yearstop_u is 88 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11U-57B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11U-56B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

<BLANK> [Q11U-57B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1988 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42997.[88:88] R43007.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43008.
R43008.  [Q11U-58A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
          
          ([(yearstop_u(1))] >=89); /* check if yearstop_u is 89 or greater */
          
          1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43009.)
          0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11U-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

R43009.  [Q11U-58B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1989 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]

Lead In(s): R42998.[89:89]  R43008.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43010.

R43010.  [Q11U-59A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
          
          ([(yearstop_u(1))] >=90); /* check if yearstop_u is 90 or greater */
          
          1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43011.)
          0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R43009.(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

R43011.  [Q11U-59B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1990 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]

Lead In(s): R42998.[90:90]  R43010.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43012.

R43012.  [Q11U-60A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
          
          ([(yearstop_u(1))] >=91); /* check if yearstop_u is 91 or greater */
          
          1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43013.)
          0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R43011.(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.
R43013. [Q11U-60B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1991 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42998.[91:91] R43012.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43014.

R43014. [Q11U-61A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([[yearstop_u(1)]) >=92); /* check if yearstop_u is 92 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43015.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43013.(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

R43015. [Q11U-61B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1992 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42998.[92:92] R43014.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43016.

R43016. [Q11U-62A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([[yearstop_u(1)]) =93); /* check if yearstop_u is EQ 93 */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43017.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43015.(All)
Default Next Question: R43018.

R43017. [Q11U-62B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1993 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42998.[93:93] R43016.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43018.
R43018. [Q11U-63.1] AMT WKLY UC BENEFITS IN STOP MONTH (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
How much did you receive per week during (Q11U-45.1)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R42999.(Default)  R43000.(Default)  R43001.(Default)
  R43002.(Default)  R43003.(Default)  R43004.(Default)
  R43005.(Default)  R43006.(Default)  R43007.(Default)
  R43008.(Default)  R43010.(Default)  R43012.(Default)
  R43014.(Default)  R43016.(Default)  R43017.(All)
Default Next Question: R43022.

R43019. [Q11U-63A.1] UC WKs SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START
         (NOT RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many weeks since (lastrecd_u) did you receive any unemployment
compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R42988.[-2:-1][2:2]  R42993.[-2:-1]  *Q11U-47D.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43021.

<BLANK>  [Q11U-63Aa.1] UC WKs SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK
         START (RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many weeks since (Q11U-25) did you receive any unemployment
compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R42991.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43021.

R43020. [Q11U-63Ab.1] UC WKs SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK STOP
         (RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many weeks since (newstrtu(1)) did you receive any unemployment
compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R42994.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43021.
R43021.  [Q11U-63B.1] AMT UC BENEFITS LAST WK RCD, DK STRT/STOP (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR)
How much did you receive the last time you received any unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43019.(All)  *Q11U-63Aa.1(All)  R43020.(All)
Default Next Question: R43140.

---

Note: The questionnaire allows for five spells of unemployment recipiency.

---

R43130.  [Q11U-64G] YEAR STARTED UNEMP >= 79 & <= 83? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)

[(conrecd_yearu)];
/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

< 80 (GO TO *Q11U-65A)
80 (GO TO *Q11U-65B)
81 (GO TO *Q11U-65C)
82 (GO TO *Q11U-65D)
83 (GO TO *Q11U-65E)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Default Next Question: R43131.
R43131.  [Q11U-64H] YEAR STARTED UNEMP >= 84 & <= 88? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)

((contrecd_yearu));
/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO *Q11U-65F)
85 (GO TO *Q11U-65G)
86 (GO TO *Q11U-65H)
87 (GO TO *Q11U-65I)
88 (GO TO *Q11U-65J)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43130.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43132.
R43132.  [Q11U-64I] YEAR STARTED UNEMP >= 89 & <= 93? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT 
SINCE LAST STARTED)
[(contrecd_yearu)];
/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

  < 80
  80
  81
  82
  83
  84
  85
  86
  87
  88
  89 (GO TO *Q11U-65K)
  90 (GO TO *Q11U-65L)
  91 (GO TO *Q11U-65M)
  92 (GO TO R43133.)
  93 (GO TO R43134.)
  94+

Lead In(s): R43131.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43135.

<BLANK> [Q11U-65A] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1979 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY 
SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much unemployment compensation did you receive per week 
during the months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43130.[79:79]
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65B

<BLANK> [Q11U-65B] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1980 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY 
SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43130.[80:80]  *Q11U-65A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65C
<BLANK> [Q11U-65C] AVG WKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1981 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1981?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43130.[81:81] *Q11U-65B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65D

<BLANK> [Q11U-65D] AVG WKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1982 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1982?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43130.[82:82] *Q11U-65C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65E

<BLANK> [Q11U-65E] AVG WKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1983 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1983?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43130.[83:83] *Q11U-65D(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65F

<BLANK> [Q11U-65F] AVG WKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1984 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1984?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43131.[84:84] *Q11U-65E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65G

<BLANK> [Q11U-65G] AVG WKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1985 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1985?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43131.[85:85] *Q11U-65F(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65H
<BLANK> [Q11U-65H] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1986 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43131.[86:86]  *Q11U-65G(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65I

<BLANK> [Q11U-65I] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1987 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43131.[87:87]  *Q11U-65H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65J

<BLANK> [Q11U-65J] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1988 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43131.[88:88]  *Q11U-65I(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65K

<BLANK> [Q11U-65K] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1989 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43132.[89:89]  *Q11U-65J(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65L

<BLANK> [Q11U-65L] AVGWKLY UCBENEFITS IN 1990 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43132.[90:90]  *Q11U-65K(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11U-65M
<BLANK> [Q11U-65M] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1991 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43132.[91:91] *Q11U-65L(All)
Default Next Question: R43133.

R43133. [Q11U-65N] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1992 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43132.[92:92] *Q11U-65M(All)
Default Next Question: R43134.

R43134. [Q11U-65O] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1993 MONTHS (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43132.[93:93] R43133.(All) R43135.(All)
Default Next Question: R43135.

R43135. [Q11U-65P] AMT UC BENEFITS PER WEEK RECEIVED LAST MONTH

How much unemployment compensation are you currently receiving per week?
INTERVIEWER:RESPONDENT REPORTED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST STARTED.

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43132.(Default) R43134.(All)
Default Next Question: R43140.

R43136. [Q11U-66] RECEIVE UC BENEFITS AGAIN AFTER STOPPED 5TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR?

Since (Q11U-45.5), did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43137.)
   0 No
Default Next Question: R43140.
R43137. [Q11U-67] #WKS R RECV UC BENEFITS SINCE BEGAN 6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR
About how many weeks since (Q11U-45.5) did you receive any unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43136.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43138.

(R43138.00-[Q11U-68]DATEMOSTRECENTLYRECVUCBENEFITS(6THNEWPERIODSINCЕ R43138.01) JAN. LAST INT YR)
When did you MOST RECENTLY receive any unemployment compensation - what month and year?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11U-45.5%] Day[%Q11U-45.5%] Year[%Q11U-45.5%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43137.(All)
Default Next Question: R43139.

R43139. [Q11U-69] AMT UC BENEFITS RECD PER WK MOSTRECENTMO(6THNEWPERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT
On average, how much did you receive per week during (Q11U-68)?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43138.(All)
Default Next Question: R43140.

R43140. [Q11-10] INT CHECK - IS R MARRIED & SPOUSE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD RECORD?

([(HHSPouse)]=1) & (([(marcode)=1]) | ([(marcode)=5]));
/* Is R currently married with a spouse in the household? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43141.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R43323.
R43141. [Q11-15] SPOUSE RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM MILITARY SERVICE IN 1992?
During 1992, did your (husband/wife) receive any income from service
(he/she) performed in the military?
1 Yes (GO TO R43142.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43140.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43144.

R43142. [Q11-16] TOTAL INCOME OF SPOUSE FROM MILITARY SERVICE IN 1992
And how much total income did your (husband/wife) receive during 1992 from
the military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money
received from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

ACTUAL DOLLARS
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [50000]
Lead In(s): R43141.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43143.

R43143. [Q11-17] INTRO-TOTALINCOMEOFSPOUSEFROMWAGESANDSALARYINPAST
    CAL YEAR (DUMMY)
Not counting any money your (husband/wife) received from (his/her) military
service ...

ACTUAL DOLLARS
R43144. [Q11-18] TOTAL INCOME OF SPOUSE FROM WAGES AND SALARY IN PAST
    CALENDAR YEAR (TRUNC)
During 1992, how much did your (husband/wife) receive from wages, salary,
commissions, or tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or
anything else?

INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [700000]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [70000]
Lead In(s): R43141.(Default) R43143.(All)
Default Next Question: R43145.
R43145. [Q11-19] INTRO - SPOUSE RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWN FARM IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
[Now, please exclude any income you already have mentioned earned by your (husband/wife)]. (In addition to the income YOU received from your farm or business, partnership, or professional practice,) During 1992, did your (husband/wife) receive any money in income ...
R43146. [Q11-20] SPOUSE RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWN FARM IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
... from (his/her) own farm? (INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43145.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11-21

<Header> [Q11-21] INTRO - SPOUSE RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS OR PRACTICE IN PAST CAL YR?
[And excluding any income you already have mentioned earned by your (husband/wife)]. (In addition to the income YOU received from your own business, partnership, or professional practice,) During 1992, did your (husband/wife) receive any money in income ...
R43147. [Q11-22] SPOUSE RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS OR PRACTICE IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
... from (his/her) own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): *Q11-21(All)
Default Next Question: R43148.

R43148. [Q11-23] DID R REPORT SPOUSE INCOME FROM OWN FARM OR NON-FARM BUSINESS OR PRACTICE?
([Q11-20]=1) | ([Q11-22]=1);
/* Did R’s spouse receive any income from own farm, or non-farm business, partnership or professional practice? */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43149.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43147.(All)
Default Next Question: R43150.
R43149.  [Q11-24] TOTAL INCOME OF SPOUSE FROM FARM OR BUSINESS IN PAST
CALENDAR YEAR (TRUNC)
How much did (he/she) receive AFTER EXPENSES?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

ACTUAL DOLLARS
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [70000]
Lead In(s): R43148.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43150.

R43150.  [Q11S-1] DID R RPT SP RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR
BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?

([[unempsp_lastmo]] >=1) & ([(unempsp_lastyr)] = [(bintyear)]);
/* DID R REPORT UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FOR SPOUSE IN YEAR BEFORE
LAST INTERVIEW? */
    1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43151.)
    0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43148.  R43149.
Default Next Question: R43152.

R43151.  [Q11S-2A] DATE SP LAST RECD UC BENEFITS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT
ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that the last month your (husband/wife) received
unemployment compensation in 19(bintyear) was (unempsp_month).
Is that correct?
    1  Yes (GO TO R43155.)
    0  No
Lead In(s): R43150.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43153.

R43152.  [Q11S-2B] SP RECD NO UC BENEFITS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON
INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that your (husband/wife) had not received unemployment
compensation between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?
Is that correct?
    1  Yes (GO TO R43155.)
    0  No
Lead In(s): R43150.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43154.
R43153. [Q11S-3] SP RECEIVE UC BENEFITS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT? (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)
Did your (husband/wife) receive unemployment compensation between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43154.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43151.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43155.

R43154. [Q11S-5] MONTH IN YR BEFORE LAST INT THAT SP RECEIVED UC BENEFITS
What was the last month in 19(bintyear) that your (husband/wife) received unemployment compensation?
   1 JANUARY
   2 FEBRUARY
   3 MARCH
   4 APRIL
   5 MAY
   6 JUNE
   7 JULY
   8 AUGUST
   9 SEPTEMBER
  10 OCTOBER
  11 NOVEMBER
  12 DECEMBER
Lead In(s): R43152.(Default) R43153.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43155.

R43155. [Q11S-6B] DID SP RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DEC OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?
/* Check if spouse received unemployment in DECEMBER in year before last interview */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43156.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R43181.
R43156. [Q11S-7] UCBENEFITS CONTINUOUS SINCE DECEMBER OF YR BEFORE LAST INT (SP)?
Has your (husband/wife) received unemployment compensation continuously since (lastrecd_s)?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R43157.)
Lead In(s): R43155.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43313.

R43157. [Q11S-25] R KNOW WHEN SP 1ST STOPPED RECVNG UC BENEFITS SINCE DEC. OF YR BEFORE LAST INT?
When did your (husband/wife) first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since (lastrecd_s) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43179.)
Lead In(s): R43156.[0:0][-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R43158.

(R43158.00- [Q11S-25A] DATE SP 1ST STOPPED RECVNG UC BENEFITS SINCE DEC. OF YR R43158.01) BEFORE LAST INT
(When did your (husband/wife) first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since (lastrecd_s) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_s%] Day[%lastrecd_s%] Year[%lastrecd_s%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43157.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43159.
R43159. [Q11S-26C] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83 IN SPELL #1?
      (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST)
      [(syearstart)]; /* get the value of syearstart */
      < 80 (GO TO *Q11S-27)
      80 (GO TO *Q11S-28B)
      81 (GO TO *Q11S-29B)
      82 (GO TO *Q11S-30B)
      83 (GO TO *Q11S-31B)
      84
      85
      86
      87
      88
      89
      90
      91
      92
      93
      94+

Lead In(s): R43158. R43157.
Default Next Question: R43160.

R43160. [Q11S-26D] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88 IN SPELL #1?
      (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST)
      [(syearstart)]; /* get the value of syearstart */
      < 80
      80
      81
      82
      83
      84 (GO TO *Q11S-32B)
      85 (GO TO *Q11S-33B)
      86 (GO TO *Q11S-34B)
      87 (GO TO *Q11S-35B)
      88 (GO TO *Q11S-36B)
      89
      90
      91
      92
      93
      94+

Lead In(s): R43159.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43161.
R43161.  [Q11S-26E] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 89 & <= 93 IN SPELL #1?
    (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST
    [(syearstart)]; /* get the value of syearstart */
    < 80
    80
    81
    82
    83
    84
    85
    86
    87
    88
    89 (GO TO *Q11S-37B)
    90 (GO TO *Q11S-38B)
    91 (GO TO *Q11S-39B)
    92 (GO TO R43175.)
    93 (GO TO R43177.)
    94+
    Lead In(s): R43160.(Default)
    Default Next Question: *Q11S-26F

<Header>  [Q11S-26F] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP>
    TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.
Lead In(s): R43161.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43179.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-27] AVG WKL YUCBENEFITS IN 1979 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE
    LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these
    months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43159.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43162.
R43162. [Q11S-28A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-28B)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-27(All)

Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK> [Q11S-28B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1980 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1980?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]

Lead In(s): R43159.[80:80] R43162.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R43163.

R43163. [Q11S-29A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-29B)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-28B(All)

Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK> [Q11S-29B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1981 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1981?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]

Lead In(s): R43159.[81:81] R43163.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R43164.

R43164. [Q11S-30A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-30B)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-29B(All)

Default Next Question: R43178.
<BLANK> [Q11S-30B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1982 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9995]
Lead In(s): R43159.[82:82] R43164.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43165.

R43165. [Q11S-31A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

[(syearstop)] >=83); /* check if syearstop is 83 or greater */
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-31B)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-30B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK> [Q11S-31B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1983 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43159.[83:83] R43165.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43166.

R43166. [Q11S-32A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

[(syearstop)] >=84); /* check if syearstop is 84 or greater */
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-32B)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-31B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK> [Q11S-32B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1984 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43160.[84:84] R43166.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43167.
R43167. [Q11S-33A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-33B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-32B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK> [Q11S-33B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1985 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43160.[85:85] R43167.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43168.

R43168. [Q11S-34A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-34B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-33B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK> [Q11S-34B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1986 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43160.[86:86] R43168.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43169.

R43169. [Q11S-35A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-35B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-34B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.
<BLANK>  [Q11S-35B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1987 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43160.[87:87]  R43169.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43170.

R43170.  [Q11S-36A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1988 INSPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
(([syearstop]) >=88); /* check if syearstop is 88 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-36B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-35B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-36B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1988 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43160.[88:88]  R43170.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43171.

R43171.  [Q11S-37A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1989 INSPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
(([syearstop]) >=89); /* check if syearstop is 89 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-37B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-36B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-37B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1989 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43161.[89:89]  R43171.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43172.
R43172. [Q11S-38A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
   
   ((syearstop) >=90); /* check if syearstop is 90 or greater */
   
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-38B)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-37B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-38B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1990 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1990?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43161.[90:90] R43172.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43173.

R43173. [Q11S-39A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

   ((syearstop) >=91); /* check if syearstop 91 or greater */
   
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-39B)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-38B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-39B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1991 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1991?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R'SPOUSE STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD '0' AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43161.[91:91] R43173.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43174.

R43174. [Q11S-40A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

   ((syearstop) >=92); /* check if syearstop is 92 or greater */
   
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43175.)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-39B(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.
R43175.  [Q11S-40B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1992 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1992?
(INTerviewer:IFR'SPOUSESTOPPEDRECEIVINGUNEMPLOYMENTCOMPENSATIONIN DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43161.[92:92]  R43174.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43176.

R43176.  [Q11S-41A] SPOUSE RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
(((syearstop) =93); /* check if syearstop is EQ 93 */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43177.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43175.(All)
Default Next Question: R43178.

R43177.  [Q11S-41B] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1993 MONTHS (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1993?
(INTerviewer:IFR'SPOUSESTOPPEDRECEIVINGUNEMPLOYMENTCOMPENSATIONIN DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43161.[93:93]  R43176.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43178.

R43178.  [Q11S-42] AVG AMT WKLY UC BENEFITS IN STOP MONTH (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
How much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during (Q11S-25)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
              R43171.(Default)  R43172.(Default)  R43173.(Default)
              R43174.(Default)  R43176.(Default)  R43177.(All)
Default Next Question: R43184.
R43179.  [Q11S-42A] # WKS SP RECEV UC BENEFITS SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT (DK DATE 1ST STOPPED)

About how many weeks since (lastrecd_s) did your (husband/wife) receive any unemployment compensation?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43157.[-2:-1][2:2] *Q11S-26F(All)
Default Next Question: R43180.

---

R43180.  [Q11S-42B] AMT UC BENEFITS SP RECED LAST WK RECED (DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - DK WHEN STOPPED)

How much did your (husband/wife) receive the last time (he/she) received any unemployment compensation?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43179.(All)
Default Next Question: R43323.

---

R43181.  [Q11S-43A] SP RECEIVED UC BENEFITS SINCE JANUARY OF YEAR OF LAST INTERVIEW?

Since (lastrecd_s) has your (husband/wife) received unemployment?

1 Yes (GO TO R43182.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43155.
Default Next Question: R43323.

---

R43182.  [Q11S-43B] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECED UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR - SP)

When did your (husband/wife) START receiving unemployment compensation, after (lastrecd_s) - what month and year?

(INTвеРEВER: IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN’T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43210.)

Lead In(s): R43181,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43183.
(R43183.00- [Q11S-43C] DATE 1ST RECD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST
R43183.01) INT YR - SP)
(When did your (husband/wife) first START receiving unemployment 
compensation, after (lastrecd_s) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_s%] Day[%lastrecd_s%] Year[%lastrecd_s%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43182.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43187.

---

R43184. [Q11S-44A.1] SP RECEIVED UC BENEFITS AGAIN SINCE DECEMBER OF YEAR
BEFORE LAST INT?
Since (Q11S-25), did your (husband/wife) start receiving unemployment 
compensation again?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43185.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43178.(All)
Default Next Question: R43323.

---

R43185. [Q11S-44B.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RCD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE 
DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT-SP
When did your (husband/wife) START receiving unemployment compensation, 
after (Q11S-25) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH 
AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN’T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43211.)
Lead In(s): R43184.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43186.

---

(R43186.00- [Q11S-44C.1] DATE 1ST RECD UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC YR 
R43186.01) BEFORE LAST INT - SP)
(When did your (husband/wife) START receiving unemployment compensation, 
after (Q11S-25) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11S-25%] Day[%Q11S-25%] Year[%Q11S-25%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43185.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43187.
R43187. [Q11S-44D.1] UC BENEFITS CONTINUOUS SINCE BEGAN 1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR - SP?
Has your (husband/wife) received unemployment compensation continuously since (newstrts(1))?  
1 Yes  
0 No (GO TO R43188.)
Lead In(s): R43183.(All) R43186.(All)
Default Next Question: R43313.

R43188. [Q11S-45A.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR - SP
When did your (husband/wife) (first/next) STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since (newstrts(1)) - what month and year? 
(INTREVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.) 
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES  
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO *Q11S-63Ab.1)
Lead In(s): R43187.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43189.

(R43189.00- [Q11S-45B.1] DATE 1ST STOPPED UC BENEFITS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. R43189.01) LAST INT YR - SP)
(When did your (husband/wife) first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since (newstrts(1)) - what month and year?) 
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[\%newstrts(1)\%] Day[\%newstrts(1)\%] Year[\%newstrts(1)\%]
Hard Max: Month[\%curdate\%] Day[\%curdate\%] Year[\%curdate\%]
Lead In(s): R43188.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43190.
R43190.  [Q11S-47A.1] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)-SP

[(yearstart_s(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_s */
< 80 (GO TO *Q11S-48.1)
80 (GO TO *Q11S-49B.1)
81 (GO TO *Q11S-50B.1)
82 (GO TO *Q11S-51B.1)
83 (GO TO *Q11S-52B.1)
84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94+

Lead In(s): R43189.
Default Next Question: R43191.

R43191.  [Q11S-47B.1] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)-SP

[(yearstart_s(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_s */
< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO *Q11S-53B.1)
85 (GO TO *Q11S-54B.1)
86 (GO TO *Q11S-55B.1)
87 (GO TO *Q11S-56B.1)
88 (GO TO *Q11S-57B.1)
89 90 91 92 93 94+

Lead In(s): R43190.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43192.
R43192. [Q11S-47C.1] YEAR STARTED UNEMP SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 93? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)-SP
[(yearstart_s(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_s */
  < 80
  80
  81
  82
  83
  84
  85
  86
  87
  88
  89 (GO TO *Q11S-58B.1)
  90 (GO TO *Q11S-59B.1)
  91 (GO TO *Q11S-60B.1)
  92 (GO TO R43206.)
  93 (GO TO R43208.)
  94+

Lead In(s): R43191.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-47D.1

<Header> [Q11S-47D.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1993. PRESS
<PG-UP> TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R43192.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43210.

<BLANK> [Q11S-48.1] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITSIN1979MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR-SP)
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these
months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43190.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43193.
R43193. [Q11S-49A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-49B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-48.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK> [Q11S-49B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1980 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1980?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43190.[80:80] R43193.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43194.

R43194. [Q11S-50A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-50B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-49B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK> [Q11S-50B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1981 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y)

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1981?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43190.[81:81] R43194.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43195.

R43195. [Q11S-51A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-51B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11S-50B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.
<BLANK>  [Q11S-51B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1982 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43190.[82:82]  R43195.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43196.

R43196.  [Q11S-52A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
((yearstop_s(1)) >=83 ); /* check if yearstop_s is 83 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-52B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-51B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-52B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1983 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43190.[83:83]  R43196.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43197.

R43197.  [Q11S-53A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
((yearstop_s(1)) >=84 ); /* check if yearstop_s is 84 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-53B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-52B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-53B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1984 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43191.[84:84]  R43197.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43198.
R43198.  [Q11S-54A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
((yearstop_s(1)) >=85 ); /* check if yearstop_s is 85 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-54B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-53B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-54B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1985 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43191.[85:85]  R43198.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43199.

R43199.  [Q11S-55A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
((yearstop_s(1)) >=86 ); /* check if yearstop_s is 86 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-55B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-54B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-55B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1986 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43191.[86:86]  R43199.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43200.

R43200.  [Q11S-56A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
((yearstop_s(1)) >=87 ); /* check if yearstop_s is 87 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-56B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-55B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.
<BLANK> [Q11S-56B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1987 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43191.[87:87]  R43200.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43201.

R43201. [Q11S-57A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
(((yearstop_s(1)) >=88 )); /* check if yearstop_s is 88 or greater */
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-57B.1)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-56B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK> [Q11S-57B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1988 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43191.[88:88]  R43201.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43202.

R43202. [Q11S-58A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
(((yearstop_s(1)) >=89 )); /* check if yearstop_s is 89 or greater */
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-58B.1)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK> [Q11S-58B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1989 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43192.[89:89]  R43202.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43203.
R43203. [Q11S-59A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-59B.1)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-58B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK> [Q11S-59B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1990 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43192.[90:90]  R43203.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43204.

R43204. [Q11S-60A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11S-60B.1)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-59B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

<BLANK> [Q11S-60B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1991 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y

On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43192.[91:91]  R43204.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43205.

R43205. [Q11S-61A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43206.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11S-60B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.
R43206.  [Q11S-61B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1992 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43192.[92:92]  R43205.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43207.

R43207.  [Q11S-62A.1] RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)-SP
\((\{\\text{yearstop_s(1)}\}) = \text{93} \); /* check if yearstop_s is EQ 93 */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43208.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43206.(All)
Default Next Question: R43209.

R43208.  [Q11S-62B.1] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS IN 1993 MONTHS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT Y
On average, how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during these months in 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43192.[93:93]  R43207.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43209.

R43209.  [Q11S-63.1] AMT WKLY UC BENEFITS IN STOP MO (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR - SP)
How much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during (Q11S-45.1)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43193.(Default)  R43194.(Default)  R43195.(Default)
     R43196.(Default)  R43197.(Default)  R43198.(Default)
     R43199.(Default)  R43200.(Default)  R43201.(Default)
     R43202.(Default)  R43203.(Default)  R43204.(Default)
     R43205.(Default)  R43207.(Default)  R43208.(All)
Default Next Question: R43213.
R43210. [Q11S-63A.1] UC WKS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (NOT RCV DEC YBLI) - SP
About how many weeks since (lastrecd_s) did your (husband/wife) receive any unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43182.[-2:-1][2:2]  R43187.[-2:-1]  *Q11S-47D.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43212.

R43211. [Q11S-63Aa.1] UC WKS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (RCV DEC YBLI) - SP
About how many weeks since (Q11S-25) did your (husband/wife) receive any unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43185.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43212.

<BLANK>  [Q11S-63Ab.1] UC WKS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK STOP (RCV DEC YBLI) - SP
About how many weeks since (newstrts(1)) did your (husband/wife) receive any unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43188.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43212.

R43212. [Q11S-63B.1] AMT UC BENEFITS LAST WK RECD (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR - SP)
How much did your (husband/wife) receive the last time (he/she) received any unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43210.(All)  R43211.(All)  *Q11S-63Ab.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43323.

Note: The questionnaire allows for five spells of spouse’s unemployment reciprocity.
R43313.  [Q11S-64G] YEAR STARTED UNEMP >= 79 & <= 83? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT 
SINCE LAST STARTED)-SP

[(contrecd_years)];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

< 80 (GO TO *Q11S-65A)
80 (GO TO *Q11S-65B)
81 (GO TO *Q11S-65C)
82 (GO TO *Q11S-65D)
83 (GO TO *Q11S-65E)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Default Next Question: R43314.
R43314. [Q11S-64H] YEAR STARTED UNEMP >= 84 & <= 88? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)-SP

[contrecd_years]);
/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO *Q11S-65F)
85 (GO TO *Q11S-65G)
86 (GO TO *Q11S-65H)
87 (GO TO *Q11S-65I)
88 (GO TO *Q11S-65J)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43313.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43315.
R43315.  [Q11S-64I] YEAR STARTED UNEMP >= 89 & <= 93? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)-SP
[(contrecd_years)];
/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89 (GO TO *Q11S-65K)
90 (GO TO *Q11S-65L)
91 (GO TO *Q11S-65M)
92 (GO TO R43316.)
93 (GO TO R43317.)
94+
Lead In(s): R43314.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43318.

<BLANK> [Q11S-65A] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1979MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43313.[79:79]
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65B

<BLANK> [Q11S-65B] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1980MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43313.[80:80] *Q11S-65A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65C
<BLANK> [Q11S-65C] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1981MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43313.[81:81] *Q11S-65B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65D

<BLANK> [Q11S-65D] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1982MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43313.[82:82] *Q11S-65C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65E

<BLANK> [Q11S-65E] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1983MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43313.[83:83] *Q11S-65D(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65F

<BLANK> [Q11S-65F] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1984MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43314.[84:84] *Q11S-65E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65G

<BLANK> [Q11S-65G] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1985MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43314.[85:85] *Q11S-65F(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65H
<BLANK> [Q11S-65M] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1991MONTHS, SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCELASTSTARTDATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43315.[91:91] *Q11S-65L(All)
Default Next Question: R43316.

R43316. [Q11S-65N] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS - 1992 MONTHS, SP (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCELASTSTARTDATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43315.[92:92] *Q11S-65M(All)
Default Next Question: R43317.

R43317. [Q11S-65O] AVG WKLY UC BENEFITS - 1993 MONTHS, SP (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCELASTSTARTDATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43315.[93:93] R43316.(All)
Default Next Question: R43318.

R43318. [Q11S-65P] AMT UC BENEFITS PER WEEK SPOUSE RECEIVED LAST MONTH
How much did your (husband/wife) receive per week LAST month?
(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED SPOUSE RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION CONTINUOUSLY SINCELASTSTARTED.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43315.(Default) R43317.(All)
Default Next Question: R43323.

R43319. [Q11S-66] RECEV UC BENEFITS AGAIN AFTER STOPPED 5TH PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR - SP?
Since (Q11S-45.5), did your (husband/wife) start receiving unemployment compensation again?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43320.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43295.[79:79][80:80][81:81][82:82][83:83]
               R43296.[84:84][85:85][86:86][87:87][88:88]
               R43297.[89:89][90:90][91:91][92:92][93:93]
Default Next Question: R43323.
<BLANK> [Q11S-65H] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1986MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43314.[86:86] *Q11S-65G(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65I

<BLANK> [Q11S-65I] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1987MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43314.[87:87] *Q11S-65H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65J

<BLANK> [Q11S-65J] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1988MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43314.[88:88] *Q11S-65I(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65K

<BLANK> [Q11S-65K] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1989MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43315.[89:89] *Q11S-65J(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65L

<BLANK> [Q11S-65L] AVGWKLYUCBENEFITS-1990MONTHS,SP(RECDCONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE
On average how much did your (husband/wife) receive per week during 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43315.[90:90] *Q11S-65K(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11S-65M
R43320.  [Q11S-67] # WKS SP RECV UC BENEFITS SINCE BEGAN 6TH PERIOD SINCE JAN.
        LAST INT YR
About how many weeks since (Q11S-45.5) did your (husband/wife) receive any
unemployment compensation?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43319.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43321.

(R43321.00-[Q11S-68] DATE MOST RECENTLY RECV UC BENEFITS (6TH PERIOD SINCE JAN.
        R43321.01)   LAST INT YR - SP)
When did your (husband/wife) MOST RECENTLY receive any unemployment
compensation - what month and year?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11S-45.5%] Day[%Q11S-45.5%] Year[%Q11S-45.5%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43320.(All)
Default Next Question: R43322.

R43322.  [Q11S-69] AMT UC BENEFITS RECD/WK MOST RECENT MO (6TH NEW PERIOD
        SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR -
On average, how much did you receive per week during (Q11S-68)?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43321.(All)
Default Next Question: R43323.

R43323.  [Q11-29] INT CHECK - MARITAL STATUS - HAS R EVER BEEN MARRIED?
        ([Q2-3]!=1) & ([marcode]=0);
/* Check if no changes to marital status, and current marital status is
   NEVER MARRIED. If not, R has been married, divorced, separated, etc */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43324.)
        R43214.[-2:-1][2:2] R43216.[-2:-1] R43221. R43217.[-2:-1][2:2]
        R43273. R43269.[-2:-1][2:2] R43289. R43290.[-2:-1][2:2]
        R43322.
Default Next Question: R43326.
R43324.  [Q11-31] RECEIVED INCOME FROM ALIMONY IN 1992?
During 1992, did you [or your (husband/wife)] receive any money from
someone living outside (this/your) household (in (resp.city)) for alimony?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43325.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43323.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43326.

R43325.  [Q11-32] TOTAL INCOME FROM ALIMONY RECEIVED IN 1992 BY R
How much did you [or your (husband/wife)] receive for alimony during 1992?
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
   Soft Minimum: [200]   Soft Maximum: [8000]
   Lead In(s): R43324.[1:1]
   Default Next Question: R43326.

R43326.  [Q11-33] CHECK - HAS R EVER HAD ANY CHILDREN?
(!((totbio) > 0)); /* Has R ever had any children */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43327.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43323.(Default) R43324.(Default) R43325.(All)
Default Next Question: R43358.

R43327.  [Q11-33A] R OR SPOUSE CURRENTLY LEGALLY ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT?
Are you (or your (husband/wife)) currently legally entitled to receive
child support payments through a court order or any other type of legal
agreement?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R43358.)
Lead In(s): R43326.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43328.

R43328.  [Q11-33BA] CHECK - IS R MARRIED AND SPOUSE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION?
[Q11-10]; /* Check Q11-10 to see if R is married and spouse is in household. */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43329.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43327.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43330.
R43329.  [Q11-33C] WHO IS CURRENTLY ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT?
Who is legally entitled to receive child support - you, your (husband/wife)
or both of you?

INCLUDES RESPONSES FROM Q11-33BB (FIXED VALUE)
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q11-33BB
1 Respondent only (GO TO R43330.)
2 Respondent’s spouse only (GO TO R43348.)
3 Respondent and spouse (GO TO R43330.)

Lead In(s): R43328.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43330.

(R43330.00- [Q11-33D] DATE WHEN CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS FIRST AGREED TO OR
R43330.01)   AWARDED
When were your payments first agreed to or awarded? (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)
Hard Max: Month[ %curdate%] Day[ %curdate%] Year[ %curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43328. R43329.[1:1][3:3](Default)
Default Next Question: R43331.

R43331.  [Q11-33E] AMT OF CHILD SUPPORT WHEN R’S PAYMENTS FIRST AGREED TO
What amount of child support for your children was agreed to in the
agreement or award made in (Q11-33D)?
(ENTER AMOUNT:)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [70000]
Soft Minimum: [50]  Soft Maximum: [25000]
Lead In(s): R43330.(All)
Default Next Question: R43332.

R43332.  [Q11-33EA] TIME UNIT FOR AMT OF R’S CHILD SUPPORT FIRST AGREED TO
([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)
(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)
   4 Per Week
   1 Per month
   2 Per year
   3 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R43331.(All)
Default Next Question: R43333.
R43333. [Q11-33EB] HAS AMT OF CHILD SUPPORT R SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE EVER CHANGED?
Since you began receiving child support payments, has there ever been a change in the amount of money that you are SUPPOSED to receive?
1 Yes (GO TO R43334.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43332.(All)
Default Next Question: R43337.

(R43334.00- [Q11-33F] DATE OF MOST RECENT CHANGE IN AMT OF R’S CHILD SUPPORT R43334.01)
When was the most recent change in your child support agreement or award made?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11-33D%] Day[%Q11-33D%] Year[%Q11-33D%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43333.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43335.

R43335. [Q11-33FA] AMT OF CHILD SUPPORT R’S CHILDREN CURRENTLY ENTITLED TO
What amount of child support for your children are you entitled to now?
(ENTER AMOUNT:)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [70000]
Soft Minimum: [50]  Soft Maximum: [25000]
Lead In(s): R43334.(All)
Default Next Question: R43336.

R43336. [Q11-33FAB] TIME UNIT OF CHILD SUPPORT AMT R’S CHILDREN CURRENTLY ENTITLED TO
([[IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)
(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)
   4 Per Week
   1 Per month
   2 Per year
   3 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R43335.(All)
Default Next Question: R43337.
R43337. [Q11-33FB] METHOD OF REACHING AGREEMENT ON R’S MOST RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AMOUNT

How did you reach agreement on your most recent child support amount? Did you...(READ CATEGORIES)...?

1 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITHOUT ASSISTANCE
2 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITH ASSISTANCE FROM ATTORNEYS
3 SETTLE THE AMOUNT BY COURT ORDER
4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R43333.(Default) R43336.(All)
Default Next Question: R43338.

R43338. [Q11-33FC] STATE OR COUNTY GUIDELINES USED TO DECIDE ON MOST RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AMT?

Were any type of STATE or COUNTY child support guidelines or schedule used to decide on the amount of child support?

1 YES
0 NO
2 (IF VOLUNTEERED): IN PART

Lead In(s): R43337.(All)
Default Next Question: R43339.

R43339. [Q11-33G] NUMBER OF R’S CHILDREN CURRENTLY LEGALLY ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

How many of YOUR children are legally entitled to child support under the current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER:)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [20]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [8]

Lead In(s): R43338.(All)
Default Next Question: R43340.

R43340. [Q11-33H] TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT R SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE IN 1992

In total how much in child support were YOU SUPPOSED to receive during 1992?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [50]  Soft Maximum: [25000]

Lead In(s): R43339.(All)
Default Next Question: R43341.
R43341. [Q11-33I] TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT R ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN 1992
In total, how much in child support did YOU ACTUALLY receive during 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [25000]
Lead In(s): R43340.(All)
Default Next Question: R43342.

R43342. [Q11-33Ia] CHECK - VALID VALUES FOR CHILD SUPT SUPPOSED TO AND
ACTUALLY RECVD BY R?
(((Q11-33H)) >= 0) & (((Q11-33I)) >= 0));
/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received
real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43348.)
Lead In(s): R43341.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43343.

R43343. [Q11-33J]AMOUNTOFCHILDSUPPORTMOREORLESSTHANRWAWSUPPOSEDTO
RECEIVE IN 1992?
(((Q11-33H)) - (((Q11-33I)))); /* Subtract value in Q11-33I from Q11-33H */
0 (GO TO R43347.)
1-50000+
Lead In(s): R43342.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43344.

R43344. [Q11-33JA] R RECEIVE LESS CHILD SUPPORT THAN SUPPOSED TO IN 1992?
(((Q11-33I)) < (((Q11-33H))));
/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q11-33I) is LESS THAN child support
SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q11-33H) */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43345.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43346.)
Lead In(s): R43343.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43347.
R43345. [Q11-33K] VERIFY CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED - R RECEIVED LESS THAN
SUPPOSED TO
Just to verify, this means that you received $(Q11-33I), which is
$(Q11-33J) less in child support than you were supposed to receive during
1992?
(INTREVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q11-33H ((Q11-33H)) AND Q11-33I ((Q11-33I))
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT)
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43344.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43348.

R43346. [Q11-33KA] VERIFY CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED - R RECEIVED MORE THAN
SUPPOSED TO
Just to verify, this means that you received $(Q11-33I), which is $(Q11-33J)
more in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1992?
(INTREVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q11-33H ((Q11-33H)) AND Q11-33I ((Q11-33I))
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43344.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43348.

R43347. [Q11-33KB] VERIFY CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED - R RECEIVED AS MUCH AS
SUPPOSED TO
Just to verify, this means that you received $(Q11-33I), which is as much
child support as you were supposed to receive during 1992?
(INTREVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q11-33H ((Q11-33H)) AND Q11-33I ((Q11-33I))
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43343.[0:0] R43344.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43348.

R43348. [Q11-33KC] IS R’S SPOUSE LEGALLY ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT?
[Q11-33C];
/* Check to see if R’s spouse is also legally entitled to child
  support ([Q11-33C]=2 or 3) */
  R’S SPOUSE ENTITLED TO CHILD CARE (GO TO R43349.)
  R’S SPOUSE NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD CARE
Lead In(s): R43329.[2:2] R43341.[-2:-1] R43342.[0:0] R43345.(All)
  R43346.(All) R43347.(All)
Default Next Question: R43358.
R43349. [Q11-33L] NUMBER OF SPOUSE’S CHILDREN CURRENTLY LEGALLY ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT
How many of your (husband/wife)’s children are legally entitled to child support under (his/her) current court order or agreement?
(ENTER NUMBER)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [20]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [8]
Lead In(s): R43348.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43350.

R43350. [Q11-33La] TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT SPOUSE SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE IN 1992
In total how much in child support was your (^husband/wife) SUPPOSED to receive during 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [50]  Soft Maximum: [25000]
Lead In(s): R43349.(All)
Default Next Question: R43351.

R43351. [Q11-33M] TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT SPOUSE ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN 1992
In total, how much in child support did your (^husband/wife) ACTUALLY receive during 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [25000]
Lead In(s): R43350.(All)
Default Next Question: R43352.

R43352. [Q11-33Ma] CHECK - VALID VALUES FOR CHILD SUPT SUPPOSED TO AND ACTUALLY RECVD BY SPOUSE?

1 (Q11-33L[a] >= 0) & (Q11-33M) >= 0);
/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43358.)
Lead In(s): R43351.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43353.
R43353. [Q11-33N] AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT MORE OR LESS THAN SPOUSE WAS SUPPOSED TO RECV IN 1992?

\[ \text{([Q11-33La]} - \text{([Q11-33M])); /* Subtract value in Q11-33M from Q11-33La */} \]

0 (GO TO R43357.)
1-50000+

Lead In(s): R43352.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43354.

R43354. [Q11-33O] SPOUSE RECEIVE LESS CHILD SUPPORT THAN SUPPOSED TO IN 1992?

\[ \text{([Q11-33M]} < \text{([Q11-33La])}; /* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q11-33M) is LESS THAN child support} \]

SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q11-33La) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43355.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43356.)

Lead In(s): R43353.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43357.

R43355. [Q11-33Q] VERIFY CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED - SPOUSE RECEIVED LESS THAN SUPPOSED TO

Just to verify, this means that your (husband/wife) received $\text{(Q11-33M)},
which is $\text{(Q11-33N)}$ less in child support than (he/she) was supposed to receive during 1992?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q11-33La ((Q11-33La)) AND Q11-33M ((Q11-33M)) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R43354.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43358.

R43356. [Q11-33R] VERIFY CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED - SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN SUPPOSED TO

Just to verify, this means that your (husband/wife) received $\text{(Q11-33M)},
which is $\text{(Q11-33N)}$ more in child support than (he/she) was supposed to receive during 1992?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q11-33La ((Q11-33La)) AND Q11-33M ((Q11-33M)) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R43354.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43358.
R43357. [Q11-33S] VERIFY CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED - SPOUSE RECEIVED AS MUCH AS
SUPPOSED TO
Just to verify, this means that your (husband/wife) received $(Q11-33M),
which is as much child support as (he/she) was supposed to receive during
1992?
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q11-33La ((Q11-33La)) AND Q11-33M
((Q11-33M)) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43353.[0:0] R43354.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43358.

R43358. [Q11-35] RELATIVES OTHER THAN SPOUSE AND CHILDREN LISTED IN
HOUSEHOLD?
   ([othflag]=1);
/* Check household to see if there are other people there besides spouse
and children, that are related to R */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43359.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43326. R43327.[0:0] R43348. R43351.-2:-1 R43352.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43360.

R43359. [Q11-36] INTRO - RECEIPT OF AFDC (DUMMY)
For these next few questions, we are interested in different kinds of
payments that might have been made directly to you [or your (husband/wife)].
For these questions, please do NOT include any payments that were made to
your parents or to other members of your family, even if the payments were
used to help pay for your support.
R43360. [Q11A-1] DID R REPORT RECEIVE AFDC IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?
   ([afdc_lastmo]) >=1) & ([afdc_lastyr]) = ([bintyear]);
/* Did R report receiving AFDC in year before last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43361.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43358. R43359.
Default Next Question: R43362.
R43361. [Q11A-2A] DATE LAST RECD AFDC IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that the last month you (or your (husband/wife)) received AFDC in 19(bintyear) was (afdc_month). Is this correct?
(INTerviewer: NOTE THAT AFDC DOES NOT INCLUDE FOOD STAMPS. INFORMATION ON FOOD STAMPS WILL BE COLLECTED LATER IN THIS SECTION.)
B 1 Yes (GO TO R43365.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43360.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43363.

R43362. [Q11A-2B] RECD NO AFDC IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that you [or your (husband/wife)] had not received AFDC between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear). Is that correct?
(INTerviewer: NOTE THAT AFDC DOES NOT INCLUDE FOOD STAMPS. INFORMATION ON FOOD STAMPS WILL BE COLLECTED LATER IN THIS SECTION.)
1 Yes (GO TO R43365.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43360.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43364.

R43363. [Q11A-3] R RECEIVED AFDC IN YR BEFORE LAST INT? (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)
Did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive AFDC between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?
1 Yes (GO TO R43364.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43361.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43365.
R43364. [Q11A-5] MONTH IN YR BEFORE LAST INT THAT R RECEIVED AFDC
What was the last month in 19(bintyear) that you (or your (husband/wife))
receive AFDC?
1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER
Lead In(s): R43362.(Default) R43363.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43365.

R43365. [Q11A-6B] DID R/SP RECEIVE AFDC IN DEC OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?
(((afdc_lastmo)=12) & (Q11A-2A)=1)) | (((Q11A-2A)=0) & (Q11A-3)=1)
& ((Q11A-5)=12)) | (((Q11A-2B)=0) & ((Q11A-5)=12));
/* Check if R and spouse received AFDC in DECEMBER in year before last
interview */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43366.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R43392.

R43366. [Q11A-7] AFDC CONTINUOUS SINCE DECEMBER OF YR BEFORE LAST INT?
Have you (or your (husband/wife)) received AFDC continuously since
(lastrecd_a)?
1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R43367.)
Lead In(s): R43365.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43522.
R43367. [Q11A-25] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED RECVNG AFDC SINCE DEC. OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT?
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving AFDC since (lastrecd_a) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43390.)
Lead In(s): R43366.[0:0][2:-1]
Default Next Question: R43368.

(R43368.00- [Q11A-25A] DATE 1ST STOPPED RECVNG AFDC SINCE DEC. OF YEAR BEFORE R43368.01) LAST INT
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving AFDC since (lastrecd_a) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_a%] Day[%lastrecd_a%] Year[%lastrecd_a%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43367.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43369.

R43369. [Q11A-26C] YEAR STARTED AFDC SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(ayearstart)]; /* get the value of ayearstart */
< 80 (GO TO *Q11A-27)
80 (GO TO *Q11A-28B)
81 (GO TO *Q11A-29B)
82 (GO TO *Q11A-30B)
83 (GO TO *Q11A-31B)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+
Lead In(s): R43368.
Default Next Question: R43370.
R43370. [Q11A-26D] YEAR STARTED AFDC SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(ayearstart)]; /* get the value of ayearstart */
   < 80
   80
   81
   82
   83
   84 (GO TO *Q11A-32B)
   85 (GO TO *Q11A-33B)
   86 (GO TO *Q11A-34B)
   87 (GO TO *Q11A-35B)
   88 (GO TO *Q11A-36B)
   89
   90
   91
   92
   93
   94+
Lead In(s): R43369.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43371.

R43371. [Q11A-26E] YEAR STARTED AFDC SPELL #1 >= 89 & <= 93? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(ayearstart)]; /* get the value of ayearstart */
   < 80
   80
   81
   82
   83
   84
   85
   86
   87
   88
   89 (GO TO *Q11A-37B)
   90 (GO TO *Q11A-38B)
   91 (GO TO R43384.)
   92 (GO TO R43386.)
   93 (GO TO R43388.)
   94+
Lead In(s): R43370.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11A-26F
INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP>
TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R43371.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43390.

<BLANK>  [Q11A-27] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1979 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43369,[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43372.

R43372.  [Q11A-28A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
((ayearstop) >=80 ); /* check if ayearstop is eq to or greater than 80 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-28B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-27(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK>  [Q11A-28B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1980 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43369,[80:80]  R43372,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43373.

R43373.  [Q11A-29A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
((ayearstop) >=81); /* check if ayearstop is 81 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-29B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-28B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.
<BLANK> [Q11A-29B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1981 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43369.[81:81] R43373.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43374.

R43374. [Q11A-30A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(ayearstop)] >=82); /* check if ayearstop is 82 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-30B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-29B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-30B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1982 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43369.[82:82] R43374.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43375.

R43375. [Q11A-31A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(ayearstop)] >=83); /* check if ayearstop is 83 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-31B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-30B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-31B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1983 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43369.[83:83] R43375.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43376.
R43376. [Q11A-32A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(ayearstop)] >=84); /* check if ayearstop is 84 or greater*/

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-32B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-31B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-32B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1984 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1984?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]

Lead In(s): R43370.[84:84]  R43376.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43377.

R43377. [Q11A-33A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(ayearstop)] >=85); /* check if ayearstop 85 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-33B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-32B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-33B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1985 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1985?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]

Lead In(s): R43370.[85:85]  R43377.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43378.

R43378. [Q11A-34A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

([(ayearstop)] >=86); /* check if ayearstop is 86 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-34B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-33B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.
<BLANK> [Q11A-34B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1986 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43370.[86:86] R43378.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43379.

R43379. [Q11A-35A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
 (((ayearstop) >=87); /* check if ayearstop is 87 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-35B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-34B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-35B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1987 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43370.[87:87] R43379.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43380.

R43380. [Q11A-36A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
 (((ayearstop) >=88); /* check if ayearstop is 88 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-36B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-35B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-36B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1988 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LASTST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43370.[88:88] R43380.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43381.
R43381. [Q11A-37A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([ayearstop]) >=89); /* check if ayearstop is 89 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-37B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-36B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-37B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1989 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43371.[89:89]  R43381.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43382.

R43382. [Q11A-38A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([ayearstop]) >=90); /* check if ayearstop is 90 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-38B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-37B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

<BLANK> [Q11A-38B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1990 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43371.[90:90]  R43382.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43383.

R43383. [Q11A-39A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([ayearstop]) >=91); /* check if ayearstop 91 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43384.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-38B(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.
R43384. [Q11A-39B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1991 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1991?
(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING AFDC IN DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43371.[91:91] R43383.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43385.

R43385. [Q11A-40A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([ayearstop]) >=92; /* check if ayearstop is 92 or greater */
1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43386.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43384.(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.

R43386. [Q11A-40B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1992 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during months in 1992?
(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING AFDC IN DECEMBER, 1991, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43371.[92:92] R43385.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43387.

R43387. [Q11A-41A] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([ayearstop]) =93; /* check if ayearstop is EQ 93 */
1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43388.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43386.(All)
Default Next Question: R43389.
R43388. [Q11A-41B] AVG AFDC PER MONTH IN 1993 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1993?
(INTerviewer: If r stopped receiving afdc in december, 1992,
record "0" and press <enter> to continue.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43371.[93:93] R43387.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43389.

R43389. [Q11A-42] AVG AMT AFDC IN STOP MONTH (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11A-25)?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43372.(Default) R43373.(Default) R43374.(Default)
R43375.(Default) R43376.(Default) R43377.(Default)
R43378.(Default) R43379.(Default) R43380.(Default)
R43381.(Default) R43382.(Default) R43383.(Default)
R43385.(Default) R43387.(Default) R43388.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43395.

R43390. [Q11A-42A] #MONTHS RECD AFDC SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT (DK DATE 1ST STOPPED)
About how many months since (lastrecd_a) did you (or your (husband/wife))
receive any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43367.[2:-1][2:2] *Q11A-26F(All)
Default Next Question: R43391.

R43391. [Q11A-42B] AMT AFDC RECD LAST WK RECD (DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - DK WHEN STOPPED)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive the last time (either of)
you ever received any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43390.(All)
Default Next Question: R43541.
R43392. [Q11A-43A] R/SPouse received AFDC since January of year of last int?  
Since (lastrecd_a) have you (or your (husband/wife)) received AFDC?  
1 Yes (GO TO R43393.)  
0 No  
Lead In(s): R43365.  
Default Next Question: R43541.

R43393. [Q11A-43B] R know when 1st recd AFDC (1st new period since Jan. last int yr)?  
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first START receiving AFDC after (lastrecd_a) - what month and year?  
[Interviewer: If don’t know or refused, probe for approximate month or year.)  
1 Select to enter dates  
2 Did receive, but doesn’t know dates (GO TO R43423.)  
Lead In(s): R43392.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R43394.

(R43394.00- [Q11A-43C] Date 1st recd AFDC (1st new period since Jan. last int  
R43394.01) yr)  
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving AFDC after (lastrecd_a) - what month and year?)  
(Enter month and year:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_a%] Day[%lastrecd_a%] Year[%lastrecd_a%]  
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]  
Lead In(s): R43393.(Default)  
Default Next Question: R43398.

R43395. [Q11A-44A.1] Received AFDC again since December of year before last int?  
Since (Q11A-25), did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving AFDC again?  
1 Yes (GO TO R43396.)  
0 No  
Lead In(s): R43389.(All)  
Default Next Question: R43541.
R43396. [Q11A-44B.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECD AFDC (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving AFDC after (Q11A-25) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO *Q11A-63Aa.1)
Lead In(s): R43395.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43397.

(R43397.00-[Q11A-44C.1] DATE 1ST RECD AFDC (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE R43397.01) LAST INT)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving AFDC after (Q11A-25) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11A-25%] Day[%Q11A-25%] Year[%Q11A-25%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43396.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43398.

R43398. [Q11A-44D.1] AFDC CONTINUOUS SINCE BEGAN 1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN.

Have you (or your (husband/wife)) received AFDC continuously since (newstrta(1))? 
1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R43399.)
Lead In(s): R43394.(All) R43397.(All)
Default Next Question: R43522.

R43399. [Q11A-45A.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED AFDC (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN.

When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving AFDC since (newstrta(1)) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43424.)
Lead In(s): R43398.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43400.
(R43400.00- [Q11A-45B.1] DATE 1ST STOPPED AFDC (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. YR OF R43400.01) LAST INT)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving AFDC since
(newstrta(1)) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[\%newstrta(1\%)] Day[\%newstrta(1\%)] Year[\%newstrta(1\%)]
Hard Max: Month[\%curdate\%] Day[\%curdate\%] Year[\%curdate\%]
Lead In(s): R43399.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43401.

R43401. [Q11A-47A.1] YEAR STARTED AFDC SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
[(yearstart_a(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_a */
< 80 (GO TO *Q11A-48.1)
80 (GO TO *Q11A-49B.1)
81 (GO TO *Q11A-50B.1)
82 (GO TO *Q11A-51B.1)
83 (GO TO *Q11A-52B.1)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+
Lead In(s): R43400.
Default Next Question: R43402.
R43402.  [Q11A-47B.1] YEAR STARTED AFDC SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
[(yearstart_a(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_a */
   < 80
   80
   81
   82
   83
   84 (GO TO *Q11A-53B.1)
   85 (GO TO *Q11A-54B.1)
   86 (GO TO *Q11A-55B.1)
   87 (GO TO *Q11A-56B.1)
   88 (GO TO *Q11A-57B.1)
   89
   90
   91
   92
   93
   94+

Lead In(s): R43401.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43403.

R43403.  [Q11A-47C.1] YEAR STARTED AFDC SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 93? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
[(yearstart_a(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_a */
   < 80
   80
   81
   82
   83
   84
   85
   86
   87
   88
   89 (GO TO *Q11A-58B.1)
   90 (GO TO R43415.)
   91 (GO TO R43417.)
   92 (GO TO R43419.)
   93 (GO TO R43421.)
   94+

Lead In(s): R43402.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11A-47D.1
INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP> TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R43403 (Default)
Default Next Question: R43423.

**Q11A-48.1** AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1979 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43401 [79:79]
Default Next Question: R43404.

**Q11A-49A.1** RECEIVE AFDC IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

```c
((yearstop_a(1)) >= 80); /* check if yearstop_a is 80 or greater */
```
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-49B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-48.1 (All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

**Q11A-49B.1** AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1980 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43401 [80:80] R43404 [1:1]
Default Next Question: R43405.

**Q11A-50A.1** RECEIVE AFDC IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

```c
((yearstop_a(1)) >= 81); /* check if yearstop_a is 81 or greater */
```
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-50B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-49B.1 (All)
Default Next Question: R43422.
<BLANK>  [Q11A-50B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1981 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43401.[81:81] R43405.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43406.

R43406.  [Q11A-51A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([yearstop_a(1)]) >=82 );/* check if yearstop_a is 82 or greater */
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-51B.1)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-50B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<BLANK>  [Q11A-51B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1982 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43401.[82:82] R43406.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43407.

R43407.  [Q11A-52A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([yearstop_a(1)]) >=83 );/* check if yearstop_a is 83 or greater */
   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-52B.1)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-51B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<BLANK>  [Q11A-52B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1983 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43401.[83:83] R43407.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43408.
R43408. [Q11A-53A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

   ([yearstop_a(1)]) >=84 ; /* check if yearstop_a is 84 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-53B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-52B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<R43409. [Q11A-54A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

   ([yearstop_a(1)]) >=85 ; /* check if yearstop_a is 85 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-54B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-53B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<R43410. [Q11A-55A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

   ([yearstop_a(1)]) >=86 ; /* check if yearstop_a is 86 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-55B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-54B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.
<BLANK> [Q11A-55B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1986 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1986?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43402.[86:86] R43410.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43411.

R43411. [Q11A-56A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

([[yearstop_a(1)]) >=87); /* check if yearstop_a is 87 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-56B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-55B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<BLANK> [Q11A-56B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1987 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1987?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43402.[87:87] R43411.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43412.

R43412. [Q11A-57A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

([[yearstop_a(1)]) >=88); /* check if yearstop_a is 88 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-57B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11A-56B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<BLANK> [Q11A-57B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1988 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1988?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43402.[88:88] R43412.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43413.
R43413. [Q11A-58A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
(If(yearstop_a(1))) >=89 ; /* check if yearstop_a is 89 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11A-58B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

<BLANK> [Q11A-58B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1989 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43403.[89:89] R43413.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43414.

R43414. [Q11A-59A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
(If(yearstop_a(1))) >=90 ; /* check if yearstop_a is 90 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43415.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11A-58B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

R43415. [Q11A-59B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1990 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43403.[90:90] R43414.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43416.

R43416. [Q11A-60A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
(If(yearstop_a(1))) >=91 ; /* check if yearstop_a is 91 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43417.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43415.(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.
R43417. [Q11A-60B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1991 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43403.[91:91]  R43416.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43418.

R43418. [Q11A-61A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR
OF LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43419.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43417.(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

R43419. [Q11A-61B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1992 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE
JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43403.[92:92]  R43418.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43420.

R43420. [Q11A-62A.1] RECEIVE AFDC IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR
OF LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43421.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43419.(All)
Default Next Question: R43422.

R43421. [Q11A-62B.1] AVG AFDC RECD PER MONTH IN 1993 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE
JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43403.[93:93]  R43420.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43422.
R43422.  [Q11A-63.1] AMT AFDC RECD IN STOP MONTH (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11A-45.1)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43404.(Default) R43405.(Default) R43406.(Default)
   R43407.(Default) R43408.(Default) R43409.(Default)
   R43410.(Default) R43411.(Default) R43412.(Default)
   R43413.(Default) R43414.(Default) R43416.(Default)
   R43418.(Default) R43420.(Default) R43421.(All)
Default Next Question: R43426.

R43423.  [Q11A-63A.1] AFDC MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (NOT RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many months since (lastrecd_a)(Q11A-25) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43393.[-2:-1][2:2] R43398.[-2:-1] *Q11A-47D.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43425.

<BLANK>  [Q11A-63Aa.1] AFDC MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many months since (Q11A-25) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43396.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43425.

R43424.  [Q11A-63Ab.1] AFDC MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK STOP (RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many months since (newstrta(1)) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43399.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43425.
R43425. [Q11A-63B.1] AMT AFDCRECD LAST MONTH RECD (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive the last time (either of) you received any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43423.(All) *Q11A-63Aa.1(All) R43424.(All)
Default Next Question: R43541.

Note: The questionnaire allows for five spells of AFDC recipiency.

R43522. [Q11A-64G] YEAR STARTED AFDC >= 79 & <= 83? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)
[(contrecd_yeara)];
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began. */

< 80 (GO TO *Q11A-65A)
80 (GO TO R43525.)
81 (GO TO R43526.)
82 (GO TO R43527.)
83 (GO TO R43528.)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+
Default Next Question: R43523.
R43523. [Q11A-64H] YEAR STARTED AFDC >= 84 & <= 88? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)

[(contrecd_yeara)];

/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO R43529.)
85 (GO TO R43530.)
86 (GO TO R43531.)
87 (GO TO R43532.)
88 (GO TO R43533.)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43522.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43524.
R43524. [Q11A-64I] YEAR STARTED AFDC >= 89 & <= 93? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)

[(contreccd_yeara)];
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89 (GO TO R43534.)
90 (GO TO R43535.)
91 (GO TO R43536.)
92 (GO TO R43537.)
93 (GO TO R43538.)
94+

Lead In(s): R43523. (Default)
Default Next Question: R43539.

<BLANK> [Q11A-65A] AVG AFDC CREVD PER MONTH IN 1979 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43522.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43525.

R43525. [Q11A-65B] AVG AFDC CREVD PER MONTH IN 1980 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43522.[80:80] *Q11A-65A(All)
Default Next Question: R43526.
R43526. [Q11A-65C] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1981 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43522,[81:81] R43525.(All)
Default Next Question: R43527.

R43527. [Q11A-65D] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1982 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43522,[82:82] R43526.(All)
Default Next Question: R43528.

R43528. [Q11A-65E] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1983 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43522,[83:83] R43527.(All)
Default Next Question: R43529.

R43529. [Q11A-65F] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1984 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43523,[84:84] R43528.(All)
Default Next Question: R43530.
R43530. [Q11A-65G] AVG AFDCREVD PER MONTH IN 1985 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1985?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [995.96]
Lead In(s): R43523.[85:85]  R43529.(All)
Default Next Question: R43531.

R43531. [Q11A-65H] AVG AFDCREVD PER MONTH IN 1986 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1986?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43523.[86:86]  R43530.(All)
Default Next Question: R43532.

R43532. [Q11A-65I] AVG AFDCREVD PER MONTH IN 1987 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1987?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43523.[87:87]  R43531.(All)
Default Next Question: R43533.

R43533. [Q11A-65J] AVG AFDCREVD PER MONTH IN 1988 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1988?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43523.[88:88]  R43532.(All)
Default Next Question: R43534.
R43534. [Q11A-65K] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1989 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43524.[89:89] R43533.(All)
Default Next Question: R43535.

R43535. [Q11A-65L] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1990 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43524.[90:90] R43534.(All)
Default Next Question: R43536.

R43536. [Q11A-65M] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1991 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43524.[91:91] R43535.(All)
Default Next Question: R43537.

R43537. [Q11A-65N] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1992 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43524.[92:92] R43536.(All)
Default Next Question: R43538.
R43538. [Q11A-65O] AVG AFDC REVD PER MONTH IN 1993 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43524.[93:93] R43537.(All)
Default Next Question: R43539.

R43539. [Q11A-65P] AMT AFDC RECEIVED LAST MONTH
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive LAST month?
(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED RECEIVING AFDC CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST STARTED.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43524.(Default) R43538.(All)
Default Next Question: R43541.

R43540. [Q11A-66] RECEIVE AFDC AGAIN AFTER STOPPED 5TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN.
LAST INT YR?
Since (Q11A-45.5), did you (or your (husband/wife) start receiving AFDC again?
1 Yes (GO TO *Q11A-67)
0 No
Default Next Question: R43541.

<BLANK> [Q11A-67]#WKS RECV AFDC SINCE BEGAN 6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR
About how many months since (Q11A-45.5) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any AFDC?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43540.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q11A-68
(###.00 - [Q11A-68] DATE MOST RECENTLY RECEIVED AFDC (6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. #.01) LAST INT YR)

When did you (or your (husband/wife)) MOST RECENTLY receive any AFDC - what month and year?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11A-45.5%] Day[%Q11A-45.5%] Year[%Q11A-45.5%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q11A-67(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11A-69

<BLANK> [Q11A-69] AMT AFDC RECD PER MONTH MOST RECENT MO (6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11A-68)?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): *Q11A-68(All)
Default Next Question: R43541.

R43541. [Q11F-1] DID R REPORT RECEIVE FDST IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?

{[food_lastmo] >= 1} & {[(food_lastyr)] = [(bintyear)]};
/* Did R report receiving government food stamps during year before last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43542.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R43540. *Q11A-69
Default Next Question: R43543.

R43542. [Q11F-2A] DATE LAST RECEIVED FD STAMPS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?

Our information shows that the last month you (or your (husband/wife)) received government food stamps in 19(bintyear) was (food_month). Is this correct?

1 Yes (GO TO R43546.)

0 No

Lead In(s): R43541.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43544.
R43543.  [Q11F-2B] RECEIVED NO FD STMPS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?

Our information shows that you (or your (husband/wife)) had not received government food stamps between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?  Is that correct?

1 Yes (GO TO R43546.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43541.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43545.

R43544.  [Q11F-3] R RECEIVED FD STMPS IN YR BEFORE LAST INT?  (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)

Did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive government food stamps between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?

1 Yes (GO TO R43545.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43542.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43546.

R43545.  [Q11F-5] MONTH IN YR BEFORE LAST INT THAT R RECEIVED FD STMPS

What was the last month in 19(bintyear) that you (or your (husband/wife)) received government food stamps?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Lead In(s): R43543.(Default)  R43544.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43546.
R43546. [Q11F-6B] DID R/SP RECEIVE FDST IN DEC OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?
/* Check if R or spouse received food stamps in DECEMBER in year before last interview */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43547.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R43573.

R43547. [Q11F-7] FD STMPs CONTINUOUS SINCE DECEMBER OF YR BEFORE LAST INT?
Have you (or your (husband/wife)) received government food stamps continuously since (lastrecd_f)?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R43548.)
Lead In(s): R43546.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43690.

R43548. [Q11F-25] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED RECVNG FD STMPS SINCE DEC. OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT?
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving government food stamps since (lastrecd_f) - what month and year?
(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
  1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
  2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43571.)
Lead In(s): R43547.[0:0][-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R43549.

(R43549.00- [Q11F-25A] DATE 1ST STOPPED RECVNG FD STMPS SINCE DEC. OF YEAR)
(R43549.01) BEFORE LAST INT
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving government food stamps since (lastrecd_f) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_f%] Day[%lastrecd_f%] Year[%lastrecd_f%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43548.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43550.
R43550. [Q11F-26C] YEAR STARTED FDST SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

[(fyearstart)]; /* get the value of fyearstart */
< 80 (GO TO *Q11F-27)
80 (GO TO *Q11F-28B)
81 (GO TO *Q11F-29B)
82 (GO TO *Q11F-30B)
83 (GO TO *Q11F-31B)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43549. R43548.
Default Next Question: R43551.

R43551. [Q11F-26D] YEAR STARTED FDST SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

[(fyearstart)]; /* get the value of fyearstart */
< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO *Q11F-32B)
85 (GO TO *Q11F-33B)
86 (GO TO *Q11F-34B)
87 (GO TO *Q11F-35B)
88 (GO TO *Q11F-36B)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43550.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43552.
R43552.  [Q11F-26E] YEAR STARTED FDST SPELL #1 >= 89 & <= 93? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(fyearstart)]; /* get the value of fyearstart */
  < 80
  80
  81
  82
  83
  84
  85
  86
  87
  88
  89 (GO TO *Q11F-37B)
  90 (GO TO *Q11F-38B)
  91 (GO TO R43565.)
  92 (GO TO R43567.)
  93 (GO TO R43569.)
  94+
Lead In(s): R43551.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-26F

<Header>  [Q11F-26F]  <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP>
TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.
Lead In(s): R43552.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43571.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-27] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1979 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43550.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43553.
R43553.  [Q11F-28A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-28B)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11F-27(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-28B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1980 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1980?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43550.[80:80]  R43553.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43554.

R43554.  [Q11F-29A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-29B)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11F-28B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-29B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1981 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1981?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43550.[81:81]  R43554.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43555.

R43555.  [Q11F-30A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-30B)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11F-29B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.
<BLANK>  [Q11F-30B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1982 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43550. [82:82]  R43555. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R43556.

R43556.  [Q11F-31A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((fyearstop) >=83); /* check if fyearstop is 83 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-31B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-30B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-31B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1983 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43550. [83:83]  R43556. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R43557.

R43557.  [Q11F-32A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((fyearstop) >=84); /* check if fyearstop is 84 or greater*/
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-32B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-31B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-32B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1984 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43551. [84:84]  R43557. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R43558.
R43558. [Q11F-33A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-33B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK> [Q11F-33B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1985 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1985?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]

Lead In(s): R43551.[85:85] R43558.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R43559.

R43559. [Q11F-34A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-34B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK> [Q11F-34B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1986 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1986?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]

Lead In(s): R43551.[86:86] R43559.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R43560.

R43560. [Q11F-35A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-35B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R43570.
<BLANK> [Q11F-35B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1987 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43551.[87:87] R43560.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43561.

R43561. [Q11F-36A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
{|[(fyearstop)] >=88); /* check if fyearstop is 88 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-36B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-35B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK> [Q11F-36B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1988 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43551.[88:88] R43561.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43562.

R43562. [Q11F-37A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
{|[(fyearstop)] >=89); /* check if fyearstop is 89 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-37B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-36B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

<BLANK> [Q11F-37B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1989 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43552.[89:89] R43562.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43563.
R43563.  [Q11F-38A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-38B)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-37B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

R43564.  [Q11F-38B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1990 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43552.[90:90] R43563.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43564.

R43565.  [Q11F-39A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43565.)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-38B(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

R43566.  [Q11F-39B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1991 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1991?
INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS IN DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43552.[91:91] R43564.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43566.

R43566.  [Q11F-40A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

   1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43567.)
   0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43565.(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.
R43567. [Q11F-40B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1992 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during months in 1992?
(INTerviewer: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS IN DECEMBER, 1991,
RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43552.[92:92] R43566.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43568.

R43568. [Q11F-41A] RECEIVE FDST IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((fyearstop) =93); /* check if fyearstop is EQ 93 */
1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43569.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43567.(All)
Default Next Question: R43570.

R43569. [Q11F-41B] AVG FD STMPS PER MONTH IN 1993 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1993?
(INTerviewer: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS IN DECEMBER, 1992,
RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43552.[93:93] R43568.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43570.

R43570. [Q11F-42] AVG AMT FD STMPS IN STOP MONTH (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11F-25)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43553.(Default) R43554.(Default) R43555.(Default)
   R43556.(Default) R43557.(Default) R43558.(Default)
   R43559.(Default) R43560.(Default) R43561.(Default)
   R43562.(Default) R43563.(Default) R43564.(Default)
   R43566.(Default) R43568.(Default) R43569.(All)
Default Next Question: R43576.
R43571.  [Q11F-42A] # MONTHS RECD FD STmps SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT (DK DATE 1ST STOPPED)
About how many months since (lastrecd_f) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any food stamps?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43548.[-2:-1][2:2]  *Q11F-26F(All)
Default Next Question: R43572.

R43572.  [Q11F-42B] AMT FD STmps RECD LAST WK RECD (DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - DK WHEN STOPPED)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive the last time (either of) you received any food stamps?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43571.(All)
Default Next Question: R43709.

R43573.  [Q11F-43A] R/SPOUSE RECEIVED FD STmps SINCE JANUARY OF YEAR OF LAST INT?
Since (lastrecd_f) have you (or your (husband/wife)) received government food stamps?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43574.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43546.
Default Next Question: R43713.

R43574.  [Q11F-43B] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECD FD STmps (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving government food stamps since (lastrecd_f) - what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN’T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43605.)
Lead In(s): R43573.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43575.
(R43575.00- [Q11F-43C] DATE 1ST RECD FD STMPS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST
R43575.01) INT YR)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first START receiving government food
stamps since (lastrecd_f) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_f%] Day[%lastrecd_f%] Year[%lastrecd_f%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43574.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43579.

R43576. [Q11F-44A.1] RECEIVED FD STMPS AGAIN SINCE DECEMBER OF YEAR BEFORE
LAST INT?
Since (Q11F-25), did you (or your (husband/wife)) start receiving
government food stamps again?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43577.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43570.(All)
Default Next Question: R43700.

R43577. [Q11F-44B.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECD FD STMPS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC.
YR BEFORE LAST INT)
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving government food
stamps after (Q11F-25) - what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN’T KNOW DATES (GO TO *Q11F-63Aa.1)
Lead In(s): R43576.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43578.

(R43578.00- [Q11F-44C.1] DATE 1ST RECD FD STMPS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. YR
R43578.01) BEFORE LAST INT)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving government food
stamps after (Q11F-25) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11F-25%] Day[%Q11F-25%] Year[%Q11F-25%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43577.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43579.
R43579.  [Q11F-44D.1] FD STMPS CONTINUOUS SINCE BEGAN 1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR?
Have you (or your (husband/wife)) received government food stamps continuously since (newstrtf(1))? 
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R43580.)
Lead In(s): R43575.(All)  R43578.(All)
Default Next Question: R43690.

R43580.  [Q11F-45A.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED FD STMPS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. YR OF LAST INT)
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving government food stamps since (newstrtf(1)) - what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
  1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
  2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43606.)
Lead In(s): R43579.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43581.

(R43581.00- [Q11F-45B.1] DATE 1ST STOPPED FD STMPS (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. YR OF LAST INT)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving government food stamps since (newstrtf(1)) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

  Hard Min: Month[.%newstrtf(1)%%] Day[.%newstrtf(1)%%] Year[.%newstrtf(1)%%]
  Hard Max: Month[.%curdate%%] Day[.%curdate%%] Year[.%curdate%%]
Lead In(s): R43580.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43582.
R43582. [Q11F-47A.1] YEAR STARTED FDST SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)

[(yearstart_f(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_f */
< 80 (GO TO *Q11F-48.1)
80 (GO TO *Q11F-49B.1)
81 (GO TO *Q11F-50B.1)
82 (GO TO *Q11F-51B.1)
83 (GO TO *Q11F-52B.1)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43581.
Default Next Question: R43583.

R43583. [Q11F-47B.1] YEAR STARTED FDST SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)

[(yearstart_f(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_f */
< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO *Q11F-53B.1)
85 (GO TO *Q11F-54B.1)
86 (GO TO *Q11F-55B.1)
87 (GO TO *Q11F-56B.1)
88 (GO TO *Q11F-57B.1)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43582.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43584.
R43584.  [Q11F-47C.1] YEAR STARTED FDST SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 93? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)

[(yearstart_f(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_f */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89 (GO TO R43595.)
90 (GO TO R43597.)
91 (GO TO R43599.)
92 (GO TO R43601.)
93 (GO TO R43603.)
94+

Lead In(s): R43583.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-47D.1

<Header>  [Q11F-47D.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP> TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R43584.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43605.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-48.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1979 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43582.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43585.
R43585.  [Q11F-49A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) >=80 ); /* check if yearstop_f is 80 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-49B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-48.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-49B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1980 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43582.[80:80]  R43585.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43586.

R43586.  [Q11F-50A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) >=81 ); /* check if yearstop_f is 81 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-50B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-49B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

<BLANK>  [Q11F-50B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1981 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43582.[81:81]  R43586.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43587.

R43587.  [Q11F-51A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) >=82 ); /* check if yearstop_f is 82 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-51B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-50B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.
<BLANK> [Q11F-51B.1] AVG FD STMPs RECD PER MONTH IN 1982 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43582.[82:82] R43587.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43588.

R43588. [Q11F-52A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([(yearstop_f(1))] >=83); /* check if yearstop_f is 83 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-52B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-51B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

<BLANK> [Q11F-52B.1] AVG FD STMPs RECD PER MONTH IN 1983 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43582.[83:83] R43588.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43589.

R43589. [Q11F-53A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
([(yearstop_f(1))] >=84); /* check if yearstop_f is 84 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-53B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-52B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

<BLANK> [Q11F-53B.1] AVG FD STMPs RECD PER MONTH IN 1984 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43583.[84:84] R43589.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43590.
R43590. [Q11F-54A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) >=85);/* check if yearstop_f is 85 or greater */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-54B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-53B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

<QBLANK> [Q11F-54B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1985 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43583.[85:85] R43590.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43591.

R43591. [Q11F-55A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) >=86);/* check if yearstop_f is 86 or greater */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-55B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-54B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

<QBLANK> [Q11F-55B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1986 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43583.[86:86] R43591.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43592.

R43592. [Q11F-56A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) >=87);/* check if yearstop_f is 87 or greater */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-56B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-55B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1988?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43583.[88:88] R43592.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43593.

R43593.  [Q11F-57A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

((yearstop_f(1))) >=88 ; /* check if yearstop_f is 88 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11F-57B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1989?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43583.[89:89] R43593.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43594.

R43594.  [Q11F-58A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

((yearstop_f(1))) >=89 ; /* check if yearstop_f is 89 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43595.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11F-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

R43595.  [Q11F-58B.1] AVG FD STMP RS RECD PER MONTH IN 1989 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1989?

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43584.[89:89] R43594.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43596.
R43596.  [Q11F-59A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43597.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43595.(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

R43597.  [Q11F-59B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1990 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43584.[90:90] R43596.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43598.

R43598.  [Q11F-60A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43599.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43597.(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

R43599.  [Q11F-60B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1991 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43584.[91:91] R43598.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43600.

R43600.  [Q11F-61A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43601.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43599.(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.
R43601.  [Q11F-61B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1992 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99.96]
Lead In(s): R43584.[92:92]  R43600.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43602.

R43602.  [Q11F-62A.1] RECEIVE FDST IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
((yearstop_f(1)) =93 ) ; /* check if yearstop_f is EQ 93 */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43603.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43601.(All)
Default Next Question: R43604.

R43603.  [Q11F-62B.1] AVG FD STMPS RECD PER MONTH IN 1993 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43584.[93:93]  R43602.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43604.

R43604.  [Q11F-63.1] AMT FD STMPS RECD IN STOP MONTH (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11F-45.1)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43585.(Default)  R43586.(Default)  R43587.(Default)
   R43588.(Default)  R43589.(Default)  R43590.(Default)
   R43591.(Default)  R43592.(Default)  R43593.(Default)
   R43594.(Default)  R43596.(Default)  R43598.(Default)
   R43600.(Default)  R43602.(Default)  R43603.(All)
Default Next Question: R43608.
R43605. [Q11F-63A.1] FDST MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (NOT RCV DEC YBLI)
   About how many months since (lastrecd_f)(Q11F-25) did you (or your
   (husband/wife)) receive any government food stamps?
   Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
   Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
   Lead In(s): R43574.[-2:-1][2:2] R43579.[-2:-1]  *Q11F-47D.1(All)
   Default Next Question: R43607.

<BLANK> [Q11F-63Aa.1] FD STMPS MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR,
   DK START (RCV DEC YBLI)
   About how many months since (Q11F-25) did you (or your (husband/wife))
   receive any government food stamps?
   Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
   Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
   Lead In(s): R43577.[-2:-1][2:2]
   Default Next Question: R43607.

R43606. [Q11F-63Ab.1] FD STAMPS MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR,
   DK STOP (RCV DEC YBLI)
   About how many months since (newstrtf(1)) did you (or your (husband/wife))
   receive any government food stamps?
   Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
   Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
   Lead In(s): R43580.[-2:-1][2:2]
   Default Next Question: R43607.

R43607. [Q11F-63B.1] AMT FD STAMPS RECD LAST MONTH RECD (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE
   JAN. LAST INT YR)
   How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive the last time (either of)
   you received any government food stamps?
   Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [9996]
   Lead In(s): R43605.(All)  *Q11F-63Aa.1(All)  R43606.(All)
   Default Next Question: R43709.

Note: The questionnaire allows for five spells of food stamp recipiency.
R43690. [Q11F-64G] YEAR STARTED FDST >= 79 & <= 83? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)
[(contrecd_yearf)];
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began */

< 80 (GO TO *Q11F-65A)
80 (GO TO *Q11F-65B)
81 (GO TO *Q11F-65C)
82 (GO TO *Q11F-65D)
83 (GO TO *Q11F-65E)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Default Next Question: R43691.
R43691. [Q11F-64H] YEAR STARTED FDST >= 84 & <= 88? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)
[(contrecd_yearf)];
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO *Q11F-65F)
85 (GO TO *Q11F-65G)
86 (GO TO *Q11F-65H)
87 (GO TO *Q11F-65I)
88 (GO TO *Q11F-65J)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43690.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43692.
R43692. [Q11F-64I] YEAR STARTED FDST >= 89 & <= 93? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)
[contrecd_yearf]);
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine
the year that the continuous receipt began. */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89 (GO TO *Q11F-65K)
90 (GO TO R43693.)
91 (GO TO R43694.)
92 (GO TO R43695.)
93 (GO TO R43696.)
94+
Lead In(s): R43691.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43697.

<BLANK> [Q11F-65A] AVG FD STMPS REV'D PER MONTH IN 1979 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43690.[79:79]
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65B

<BLANK> [Q11F-65B] AVG FD STMPS REV'D PER MONTH IN 1980 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43690.[80:80]  *Q11F-65A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65C
<BLANK> [Q11F-65C] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1981 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43690.[81:81] *Q11F-65B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65D

<BLANK> [Q11F-65D] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1982 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43690.[82:82] *Q11F-65C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65E

<BLANK> [Q11F-65E] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1983 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43690.[83:83] *Q11F-65D(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65F

<BLANK> [Q11F-65F] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1984 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43691.[84:84] *Q11F-65E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65G
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43691.[85:85] *Q11F-65F(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65H

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43691.[86:86] *Q11F-65G(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65I

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43691.[87:87] *Q11F-65H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65J

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43691.[88:88] *Q11F-65I(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-65K
<BLANK> [Q11F-65K] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1989 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1989?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43692.[89:89] *Q11F-65J(All)
Default Next Question: R43693.

R43693. [Q11F-65L] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1990 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1990?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43692.[90:90] *Q11F-65K(All)
Default Next Question: R43694.

R43694. [Q11F-65M] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1991 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1991?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43692.[91:91] R43693.(All)
Default Next Question: R43695.

R43695. [Q11F-65N] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1992 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)

On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1992?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43692.[92:92] R43694.(All)
Default Next Question: R43696.
R43696. [Q11F-65O] AVG FD STMPS REVD PER MONTH IN 1993 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43692. [93:93] R43695. (All)
Default Next Question: R43697.

R43697. [Q11F-65P] AMT FD STMPS RECEIVED LAST MONTH
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive LAST month?
(INTerviewer: Respondent reported receiving government food stamps continuously since last started.)
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43692. (Default) R43696. (All)
Default Next Question: R43698.

<BLANK> [Q11F-66] RECEIVE FD STMPS AGAIN AFTER STOPPED 5TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR?
Since (Q11F-45.5), did you (or your (husband/wife)) start receiving government food stamps again?
    1 Yes (GO TO *Q11F-67)
    0 No
Lead In(s): R43687. [79:79][80:80][81:81][82:82][83:83]
    R43688. [84:84][85:85][86:86][87:87][88:88]
    R43689. [89:89][90:90][91:91][92:92][93:93]
Default Next Question: R43698.

<BLANK> [Q11F-67] # WKS RECV FD STMPS SINCE BEGAN 6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR
About how many months since (Q11F-45.5) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any food stamps?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): *Q11F-66[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q11F-68
(###.00 - [Q11F-68] DATE MOST RECENTLY RECV FD STMPs (6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE ###.01) JAN. LAST INT YR)

When did you (or your (husband/wife)) MOST RECENTLY receive any food stamps
- what month and year?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11F-45.5%] Day[%Q11F-45.5%] Year[%Q11F-45.5%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q11F-67(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11F-69

R43698. [Q11-44A] DID R/SPOUSE RECEIVE INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH ([Q11F-65P] > 0);
/* Did R report receiving government food stamps last month? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
       0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43699.)
Lead In(s): R43697.(All) *Q11F-66(Default) *Q11F-69(All)
Default Next Question: R43710.

R43699. [Q11-44Aa] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-68?
CHECK((Q11F-68));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
       0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43698.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43700.

R43700. [Q11-44B] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-45B.5?
CHECK((Q11F-45.5));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
       0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43576.(Default) R43699.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43701.
R43701. [Q11-44C] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-45B.4?
CHECK(((Q11F-45.4));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43608.(Default) R43700.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43702.

R43702. [Q11-44D] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-45B.3?
CHECK(((Q11F-45.3));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43635.(Default) R43701.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43703.

R43703. [Q11-44E] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-45B.2?
CHECK(((Q11F-45.2));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43661.(Default) R43702.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43704.

R43704. [Q11-44F] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-45B.1?
CHECK(((Q11F-45.1));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43683.(Default) R43703.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43705.

R43705. [Q11-44G] DID R REPORT A STOP MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED FOOD ST IN Q11F-25?
CHECK(((Q11F-25));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43708.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43704.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43706.
R43706. [Q11-44H] DID R REPORT ANY FOOD STAMPS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW?
CHECK(\(lastrecd_f\));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R43713.)
Lead In(s): R43705.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43707.

R43707. [Q11-44Ha] CHECK - DID R RECEIVE FD STMPS LAST MONTH? (NO SPELLS
SINCE INFO SH DATE)
INTERVIEWER:THELASTMONTHREPORTEDRECEIVINGGOVERNMENTFOODSTAMPS
   IS (\(^lastrecd_f\)).
   IF (\(^lastrecd_f\) IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R RECEIVED FOOD
   STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.)
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q11-44A
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q11-44A/Q11-44I/Q11-44J
1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH (GO TO R43713.)
Lead In(s): R43706.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43710.

R43708. [Q11-44I] CHECK - DID R RECEIVE FD STMPS LAST MONTH? (SPELLS SINCE
INFO SH DATE)
INTERVIEWER:THELASTMONTHREPORTEDRECEIVINGGOVERNMENTFOODSTAMPS
   IS (\(^last_receipt\)).
   IF (\(^last_receipt\) IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R RECEIVED FOOD
   STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q11-44A
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q11-44A/Q11-44Ha/Q11-44J
1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH (GO TO R43713.)
Default Next Question: R43710.
R43709. [Q11-44J] DID R/SP RECV INCOME FROM FD STMPS LAST MONTH? (SPELLS SINCE INFO SH - DK DATES
Did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive food stamps LAST MONTH?
RESPONSES INCLUDED IN Q11-44A
CONSOLIDATED WITH Q11-44A/Q11-44Ha/Q11-44I
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO R43713.)
Lead In(s): R43572.(All) R43607.(All) R43609.[-2:-1][2:2] R43611.[-2:-1]
R43689. R43686.[-2:-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43710.

R43710. [Q11-45] R/SPouseSpendMoneyOnFoodUsedAtHomeLastMonth(OtherThanFoodStamps)
In addition to what you (or your (husband/wife)) bought with food stamps,
did you (or your (husband/wife)) spend any money on food that you used at
home LAST MONTH?
DCODE INCORRECT IN MANAGER RECORD
  1 Yes (GO TO R43711.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43698. R43707. R43708. R43709.
Default Next Question: R43715.

R43711. [Q11-46] AmountSpentOnFoodUsedAtHomeLastMonth(OtherThanFoodStamps)
How much? (INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY) Is that per week or per month?
ACTUAL DOLLARS
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43710.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43712.

R43712. [Q11-47] TimeUnitForAmountSpentOnFoodLastMonth(OtherThanFoodStamps)
INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT GIVE ANSWER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH?
  1 Per week
  2 Per month
Lead In(s): R43711.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43715.
R43713. [Q11-48] AVERAGE AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD USED AT HOME LAST MONTH (NO FOOD STAMPS LAST MO)
How much do you (or your (husband/wife)) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?
(INTELLY: ASK IF NECESSARY) Is that per week or per month?

ACTUAL DOLLARS
0 (GO TO R43715.)
1-500+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [800]
Lead In(s): R43573.(Default)  R43706.[0:0]  R43707.[2:2]  R43708.[2:2]  R43709.[0:0][-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R43714.

R43714. [Q11-49] TIME UNIT FOR AVERAGE AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD LAST MONTH (NO FOOD STAMPS LAST MO)
INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT GIVE ANSWER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH?
1 Per week
2 Per month
Lead In(s): R43713.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43715.

R43715. [Q11-50] R/SPOUSE HAVE FOOD DELIVERED TO DOOR (NOT INCLUDING AMOUNT OF FOOD USED AT HOME)
Do you (or your (husband/wife)) have any food delivered to the door (which isn’t included in the amount you just gave me)?
1 Yes (GO TO R43716.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43710.(Default)  R43711.[2:-1]  R43712.(All)  R43713.[2:-1][0:0]  R43714.(All)
Default Next Question: R43718.

R43716. [Q11-51] AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD DELIVERED TO DOOR
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) spend on that food?

ACTUAL DOLLARS
0 (GO TO R43718.)
1-500+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [500]
Soft Minimum: [1]  Soft Maximum: [70]
Lead In(s): R43715.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43717.
R43717.  [Q11-52] TIME UNIT FOR AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD DELIVERED TO DOOR
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per week or per month?
   1 Per week
   2 Per month
Lead In(s): R43716.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43718.

R43718.  [Q11-53] AMOUNT R/SPOUSE SPEND FOR FOOD OUTSIDE OF HOME (NOT
INCLUDING MEALS AT WRK/SCL)
About how much do you (or your (husband/wife)) spend eating out, not
counting meals at work or at school?
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
      0 (GO TO R43720.)
      1-500+
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [1000]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [120]
Lead In(s): R43715.(Default)  R43716.[-2:0]  R43717.(All)
Default Next Question: R43719.

R43719.  [Q11-54] TIME UNIT FOR AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE OF THE HOME
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per week or per month?
   1 Per week
   2 Per month
Lead In(s): R43718.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43720.

R43720.  [Q11W-1] DID R REPORT RECEIVE SSI IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?
   ([(welfare_lastmo)] >=1) &  ([(welfare_lastyr)] = [(bintyear)]);
/* Did R report other welfare income during year before last interview? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43721.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43718.[-2:0]  R43719.
Default Next Question: R43722.
R43721. [Q11W-2A] DATE LAST RECEIVED SSI IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that the last month you (or your husband/wife) received Supplemental Security Income, or public assistance or welfare payments from local, state or federal government in 19(bintyear) [besides the AFDC (and) (food stamps)] was (welfare month). Is this correct?
  1 Yes (GO TO R43725.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43720.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43723.

R43722. [Q11W-2B] RECEIVED NO SSI IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT CORRECT ON INFO SHEET?
Our information shows that you (or your husband/wife) had not received Supplemental Security Income, or public assistance or welfare payments from local, state or federal government in 19(bintyear). Is this correct?
  1 Yes (GO TO R43725.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43720.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43724.

R43723. [Q11W-3] RECEIVED SSI IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INT? (INFO SHEET INCORRECT)
Did you (or your husband/wife) receive Supplemental Security Income, or public assistance or welfare payments from local, state or federal government between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?
  1 Yes (GO TO R43724.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43721.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43725.
R43724.  [Q11W-5] MONTH IN YR BEFORE LAST INT THAT R RECEIVED SSI
What was the last month in 19(bintyear) that you (or your (husband/wife))
receive Supplemental Security Income, or public assistance or welfare
payments from the local, state or federal government?
   1 JANUARY
   2 FEBRUARY
   3 MARCH
   4 APRIL
   5 MAY
   6 JUNE
   7 JULY
   8 AUGUST
   9 SEPTEMBER
  10 OCTOBER
  11 NOVEMBER
  12 DECEMBER
Lead In(s): R43722.(Default)  R43723.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43725.

R43725.  [Q11W-6B] DID R/SP RECEIVE SSI IN DEC OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT YEAR?
/* Check if R or spouse received welfare in DECEMBER in year before last
interview */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43726.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R43752.

R43726.  [Q11W-7] SSI CONTINUOUS SINCE DECEMBER OF YR BEFORE LAST INT?
Have you (or your (husband/wife)) received Supplemental Security Income,
public assistance or welfare payments continuously since (lastrecd_w)?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO R43727.)
Lead In(s): R43725.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43856.
R43727.  [Q11W-25] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED RECEIVING SSI SINCE DEC. OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT?
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance, or welfare payments since (lastrecd_w)
- what month and year?
  1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
  2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43750.)
Lead In(s): R43726.[0:0][2:-1]
Default Next Question: R43728.

(R43728.00- [Q11W-25A] DATE 1ST STOPPED RECEIVING SSI SINCE DEC. OF YEAR BEFORE R43728.01) LAST INT
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance, or welfare payments since (lastrecd_w)
- what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)
Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_w%] Day[%lastrecd_w%] Year[%lastrecd_w%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43727.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43729.

R43729.  [Q11W-26C] YEAR STARTED SSI SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(wyearstart)]; /* get the value of wyearstart */
  < 80 (GO TO *Q11W-27)
  80 (GO TO *Q11W-28B)
  81 (GO TO *Q11W-29B)
  82 (GO TO *Q11W-30B)
  83 (GO TO *Q11W-31B)
  84
  85
  86
  87
  88
  89
  90
  91
  92
  93
  94+
Lead In(s): R43728.
Default Next Question: R43730.
R43730.  [Q11W-26D] YEAR STARTED SSI SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(wyearstart)]; /* get the value of wyearstart */
     < 80
     80
     81
     82
     83
     84 (GO TO *Q11W-32B)
     85 (GO TO *Q11W-33B)
     86 (GO TO *Q11W-34B)
     87 (GO TO *Q11W-35B)
     88 (GO TO *Q11W-36B)
     89
     90
     91
     92
     93
     94+
Lead In(s): R43729.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43731.

R43731.  [Q11W-26E] YEAR STARTED SSI SPELL #1 >= 89 & <= 93? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
[(wyearstart)]; /* get the value of wyearstart */
     < 80
     80
     81
     82
     83
     84
     85
     86
     87
     88
     89 (GO TO *Q11W-37B)
     90 (GO TO *Q11W-38B)
     91 (GO TO R43744.)
     92 (GO TO R43746.)
     93 (GO TO R43748.)
     94+
Lead In(s): R43730.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q11W-26F
<Header> [Q11W-26F] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1993. PRESS <PG-UP>
TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.
Lead In(s): R43731.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43750.

<BLANK> [Q11W-27] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1979 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43729.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43732.

R43732. [Q11W-28A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
((wyearstop]) >=80 ); /* check if yearstop is eq to or greater than 80 */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-28B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-27(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK> [Q11W-28B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1980 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43729.[80:80]  R43732.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43733.

R43733. [Q11W-29A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST
INT)
((wyearstop]) >=81); /* check if yearstop is 81 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-29B)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-28B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.
<BLANK>  [Q11W-29B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1981 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43729.[81:81]  R43733.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43734.

R43734.  [Q11W-30A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([(wyearstop)] >=82); /* check if yearstop is 82 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-30B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-29B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-30B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1982 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43729.[82:82]  R43734.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43735.

R43735.  [Q11W-31A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([(wyearstop)] >=83); /* check if yearstop is 83 or greater */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-31B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-30B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-31B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1983 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43729.[83:83]  R43735.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43736.
R43736.  [Q11W-32A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1   CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-32B)
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-31B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-32B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1984 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1984?

Hard Minimum: [0]    Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43730.[84:84]  R43736.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43737.

R43737.  [Q11W-33A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1   CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-33B)
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-32B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-33B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1985 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1985?

Hard Minimum: [0]    Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43730.[85:85]  R43737.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43738.

R43738.  [Q11W-34A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1   CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-34B)
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-33B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.
<BLANK>  [Q11W-34B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1986 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43730.[86:86]  R43738.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43739.

R43739.  [Q11W-35A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-35B)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-34B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-35B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1987 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43730.[87:87]  R43739.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43740.

R43740.  [Q11W-36A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-36B)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-35B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-36B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1988 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43730.[88:88]  R43740.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43741.
R43741. [Q11W-37A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((wyearstop) >=89); /* check if yearstop is 89 or greater */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-37B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-36B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

Q11W-37B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1989 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43731.[89:89] R43741.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43742.

R43742. [Q11W-38A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((wyearstop) >=90); /* check if yearstop is 90 or greater */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-38B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-37B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

Q11W-38B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1990 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43731.[90:90] R43742.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43743.

R43743. [Q11W-39A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
((wyearstop) >=91); /* check if yearstop 91 or greater */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43744.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-38B(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.
R43744.  [Q11W-39B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1991 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1991?
(INTInterviewer: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING WELFARE PAYMENTS IN DECEMBER, 1990,
RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43731.[91:91]  R43743.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43745.

R43745.  [Q11W-40A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([(wyearstop)] >=92); /* check if yearstop is 92 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43746.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43744.(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.

R43746.  [Q11W-40B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1992 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during months in 1992?
(INTInterviewer: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING WELFARE PAYMENTS IN DECEMBER, 1991,
RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43731.[92:92]  R43745.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43747.

R43747.  [Q11W-41A] RECEIVE SSI IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD DEC YR BEFORE LAST INT)
([(wyearstop)] =93); /* check if yearstop is EQ 93 */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43748.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43746.(All)
Default Next Question: R43749.
R43748.  [Q11W-41B] AVG SSI PER MONTH IN 1993 (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1993?
(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING WELFARE PAYMENTS IN DECEMBER, 1992,
RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43731.[93:93]  R43747.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43749.

R43749.  [Q11W-42] AVG AMT SSI IN STOP MONTH (RECD IN DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11W-25)?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43732.(Default)  R43733.(Default)  R43734.(Default)
    R43735.(Default)  R43736.(Default)  R43737.(Default)
    R43738.(Default)  R43739.(Default)  R43740.(Default)
    R43741.(Default)  R43742.(Default)  R43743.(Default)
    R43745.(Default)  R43747.(Default)  R43748.(All)
Default Next Question: R43755.

R43750.  [Q11W-42A] # MONTHS RECD SSI SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT (DK DATE
1ST STOPPED)
About how many months since (lastrecd_w) did you (or your (husband/wife))
receive any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance, or welfare
payments?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43727.-2:-1][2:2]  *Q11W-26F(All)
Default Next Question: R43751.

R43751.  [Q11W-42B] AMT SSI RECEIVED LAST WK RECD (DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT - DK
WHEN STOPPED)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive the last time (either of)
you received Supplemental Security Income, public assistance, or welfare
payments since (lastrecd_w) - what month and year?)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43750.(All)
Default Next Question: R43872.
R43752. [Q11W-43A] R/SPOUSE RECEIVED SSI SINCE JANUARY OF YEAR OF LAST INT?
Since (lastrecd_w) have you (or your (husband/wife)) received Supplemental
Security Income, or any public assistance or welfare payments?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43753.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43725.
Default Next Question: R43872.

R43753. [Q11W-43B] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECD SSI (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first START receiving Supplemental
Security income, public assistance or welfare payments after (lastrecd_w)
- what month and year?
BINTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43782.)
Lead In(s): R43752.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43754.

(R43754.00- [Q11W-43C] DATE 1ST RECD SSI (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
R43754.01)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first START receiving Supplemental
Security income, public assistance or welfare payments after (lastrecd_w)
- what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)
Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_w%] Day[%lastrecd_w%] Year[%lastrecd_w%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43753.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43758.

R43755. [Q11W-44A.1] RECEIVED SSI AGAIN SINCE DECEMBER OF YEAR BEFORE LAST INT?
Since (Q11W-25), did you (or your (husband/wife)) start receiving any
Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments again?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43756.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43749.(All)
Default Next Question: R43872.
R43756.  [Q11W-44B.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST RECD SSI (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE LAST INT)

When did you (or your (husband/wife)) START receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments after (Q11W-25) - what month and year?

(INTELLVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO *Q11W-63Aa.1)

Lead In(s): R43755.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43757.

(R43757.00- [Q11W-44C.1] DATE 1ST RECD SSI (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE DEC. YR BEFORE R43757.01) LAST INT)

(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first START receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments after (Q11W-25) - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)
Hard Min: Month[Q11W-25%] Day[Q11W-25%] Year[Q11W-25%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]

Lead In(s): R43756.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43758.

R43758.  [Q11W-44D.1] SSI CONTINUOUS SINCE BEGAN 1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR?

Have you (or your (husband/wife)) received Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments continuously since (newstrtw(1))?  

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R43759.)

Lead In(s): R43754.(All) R43757.(All)
Default Next Question: R43856.

R43759.  [Q11W-45A.1] R KNOW WHEN 1ST STOPPED SSI (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. YR OF LAST INT)

When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments since (newstrtw(1)) - what month and year?

(INTELLVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R43783.)

Lead In(s): R43758.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43760.
(R43760.00- [Q11W-45B.1] DATE 1ST STOPPED SSI (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. YR OF R43760.01) LAST INT)
(When did you (or your (husband/wife)) first STOP receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments since (newstrtw(1)) - what month and year?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)
Hard Min: Month[%newstrtw(1)%] Day[%newstrtw(1)%] Year[%newstrtw(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R43759. (Default)
Default Next Question: R43761.

R43761. [Q11W-47A.1] YEAR STARTED SSI SPELL #1 >= 79 & <= 83? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
[(yearstart_w(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_w */
  < 80 (GO TO *Q11W-48.1)
  80 (GO TO *Q11W-49B.1)
  81 (GO TO *Q11W-50B.1)
  82 (GO TO *Q11W-51B.1)
  83 (GO TO *Q11W-52B.1)
  84
  85
  86
  87
  88
  89
  90
  91
  92
  93
  94+
Lead In(s): R43760.
Default Next Question: R43762.
R43762.  [Q11W-47B.1] YEAR STARTED SSI SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 88? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
[(yearstart_w(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_w */
< 80  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84 (GO TO *Q11W-53B.1)  
 85 (GO TO *Q11W-54B.1)  
 86 (GO TO *Q11W-55B.1)  
 87 (GO TO *Q11W-56B.1)  
 88 (GO TO *Q11W-57B.1)  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94+  
Lead In(s): R43761.(Default)  
Default Next Question: R43763.  

R43763.  [Q11W-47C.1] YEAR STARTED SSI SPELL #1 >= 84 & <= 93? (RCVD SINCE JAN YR OF LAST INT)
[(yearstart_w(1))]; /* get the value of yearstart_w */
< 80  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89 (GO TO *Q11W-58B.1)  
 90 (GO TO *Q11W-59B.1)  
 91 (GO TO R43776.)  
 92 (GO TO R43778.)  
 93 (GO TO R43780.)  
 94+  
Lead In(s): R43762.(Default)  
Default Next Question: *Q11W-47D.1
<Header> [Q11W-47D.1] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1993. PRESS
<PG-UP> TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.
Lead In(s): R43763.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43782.

<BLANK> [Q11W-48.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1979 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN.
LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43761.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R43764.

R43764. [Q11W-49A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1980 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF
LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-49B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-48.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK> [Q11W-49B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1980 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE
JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month
during these months in 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43761.[80:80]  R43764.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43765.

R43765. [Q11W-50A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1981 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF
LAST INT)

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-50B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-49B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.
<BLANK>  [Q11W-50B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1981 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43761.[81:81]  R43765.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43766.

R43766.  [Q11W-51A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1982 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
  (;(yearstop_w(1)) >=82 );/* check if yearstop_w is 82 or greater */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-51B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-50B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-51B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1982 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43761.[82:82]  R43766.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43767.

R43767.  [Q11W-52A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1983 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)
  (;(yearstop_w(1)) >=83 );/* check if yearstop_w is 83 or greater */
    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-52B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-51B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-52B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1983 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43761.[83:83]  R43767.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43768.
R43768.  [Q11W-53A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1984 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

((yearstop_w(1)) >=84 ); /* check if yearstop_w is 84 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-53B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-52B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-53B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1984 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43762.[84:84]  R43768.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43769.

R43769.  [Q11W-54A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1985 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

((yearstop_w(1)) >=85 ); /* check if yearstop_w is 85 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-54B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-53B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-54B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1985 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43762.[85:85]  R43769.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43770.

R43770.  [Q11W-55A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1986 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

((yearstop_w(1)) >=86 ); /* check if yearstop_w is 86 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-55B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-54B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.
<BLANK>  [Q11W-55B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1986 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43762.[86:86]  R43770.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43771.

R43771.  [Q11W-56A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1987 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

([(yearstop_w(1))] >=87); /* check if yearstop_w is 87 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-56B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-55B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-56B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1987 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43762.[87:87]  R43771.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43772.

R43772.  [Q11W-57A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1988 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

([(yearstop_w(1))] >=88); /* check if yearstop_w is 88 or greater */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-57B.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): *Q11W-56B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-57B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1988 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43762.[88:88]  R43772.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43773.
R43773. [Q11W-58A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1989 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

\(((\text{yearstop}_w(1))) \geq 89\); /* check if yearstop_w is 89 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-58B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

---

<BLANK> [Q11W-58B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1989 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1989?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43763.[89:89] R43773.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43774.

---

R43774. [Q11W-59A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1990 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

\(((\text{yearstop}_w(1))) \geq 90\); /* check if yearstop_w is 90 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11W-59B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-58B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

---

<BLANK> [Q11W-59B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1990 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)

On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1990?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43763.[90:90] R43774.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43775.

---

[B][BB5. [Q11W-60A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1991 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

\(((\text{yeBrstop}_w(1))) \geq 91\); /* check if yeBrstop_w is 91 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43776.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q11W-59B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.
R43776. [Q11W-60B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1991 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43763.[91:91]  R43775.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43777.

R43777. [Q11W-61A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1992 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43778.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43776.(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

R43778. [Q11W-61B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1992 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43763.[92:92]  R43777.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43779.

R43779. [Q11W-62A.1] RECEIVE SSI IN 1993 IN SPELL #1? (RCVD SINCE JAN YEAR OF LAST INT)

1  CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43780.)
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43778.(All)
Default Next Question: R43781.

R43780. [Q11W-62B.1] AVG SSI RECD PER MONTH IN 1993 (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
On average, how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during these months in 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43763.[93:93]  R43779.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43781.
R43781. [Q11W-63.1] AMT SSI RECD IN STOP MONTH (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11W-45.1)?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43764.(Default) R43765.(Default) R43766.(Default)
   R43767.(Default) R43768.(Default) R43769.(Default)
   R43770.(Default) R43771.(Default) R43772.(Default)
   R43773.(Default) R43774.(Default) R43775.(Default)
   R43777.(Default) R43779.(Default) R43780.(All)
Default Next Question: R43782.

R43782. [Q11W-63A.1] SSI MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (NOT RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many months since (lastrecd_w)(Q11W-25) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43753.[-2::-1][2:2] R43758.[-2::-1] *Q11W-47D.1(All)
Default Next Question: R43784.

<BLANK> [Q11W-63Aa.1] SSI MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK START (RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many months since (Q11W-25) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43756.[-2::-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43784.

R43783. [Q11W-63Ab.1] SSI MOS SINCE 1ST NEW PRD SINCE JAN LAST INT YR, DK STOP (RCV DEC YBLI)
About how many months since (newstrtw(1)) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): R43759.[-2::-1][2:2]
Default Next Question: R43784.
R43784. [Q11W-63B.1] AMT SSI RECD LAST MONTH RECD (1ST NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN.
LAST INT YR)
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive the last time (either of)
you received any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare
payments?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]
Lead In(s): R43782.(All) *Q11W-63Aa.1(All) R43783.(All)
Default Next Question: R43872.

Note: The questionnaire allows for five spells of other welfare recipiency.

R43856. [Q11W-64G] YEAR STARTED SSI >= 79 & <= 83? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE
LAST STARTED)
[(contrecd_yearw)];
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine
the year that the continuous receipt began. */
<80 (GO TO *Q11W-65A)
80 (GO TO *Q11W-65B)
81 (GO TO *Q11W-65C)
82 (GO TO R43859.)
83 (GO TO R43860.)
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94+
Default Next Question: R43857.
R43857. [Q11W-64H] YEAR STARTED SSI >= 84 & <= 88? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)

[(contrecd_yearw)];

/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began */

< 80
80
81
82
83
84 (GO TO R43861.)
85 (GO TO R43862.)
86 (GO TO R43863.)
87 (GO TO R43864.)
88 (GO TO R43865.)
89
90
91
92
93
94+

Lead In(s): R43856.(Default)
Default Next Question: R43858.
R43858.  [Q11W-64I] YEAR STARTED SSI >= 89 & <= 93? (CONTINUOUS RECEIPT SINCE LAST STARTED)

[(contrecd_yearw)];
/* For those receiving continuously since date reported above, determine the year that the continuous receipt began. */

< 80  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89 (GO TO R43866.)  
90 (GO TO R43867.)  
91 (GO TO R43868.)  
92 (GO TO R43869.)  
93 (GO TO R43870.)  
94+  

Lead In(s): R43857.(Default)  
Default Next Question: R43871.

<BLANK>  [Q11W-65A] AVG SSIREVD PER MONTH IN 1979 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1979?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]  
Lead In(s): R43856.[79:79]  
Default Next Question: *Q11W-65B

<BLANK>  [Q11W-65B] AVG SSIREVD PER MONTH IN 1980 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1980?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]  
Lead In(s): R43856.[80:80]  *Q11W-65A(All)  
Default Next Question: *Q11W-65C
<BLANK> [Q11W-65C] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1981 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1981?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43856.[81:81] *Q11W-65B(All)
Default Next Question: R43859.

R43859. [Q11W-65D] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1982 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1982?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43856.[82:82] *Q11W-65C(All)
Default Next Question: R43860.

R43860. [Q11W-65E] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1983 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1983?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43856.[83:83] R43859.(All)
Default Next Question: R43861.

R43861. [Q11W-65F] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1984 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1984?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43857.[84:84] R43860.(All)
Default Next Question: R43862.
R43862. [Q11W-65G] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1985 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1985?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99.96]
Lead In(s): R43857.85:85 R43861.(All)
Default Next Question: R43863.

R43863. [Q11W-65H] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1986 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1986?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43857.86:86 R43862.(All)
Default Next Question: R43864.

R43864. [Q11W-65I] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1987 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1987?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43857.87:87 R43863.(All)
Default Next Question: R43865.

R43865. [Q11W-65J] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1988 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1988?
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43857.88:88 R43864.(All)
Default Next Question: R43866.
R43866. [Q11W-65K] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1989 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1989?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43858.[89:89]  R43865.(All)
Default Next Question: R43867.

R43867. [Q11W-65L] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1990 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1990?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43858.[90:90]  R43866.(All)
Default Next Question: R43868.

R43868. [Q11W-65M] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1991 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1991?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43858.[91:91]  R43867.(All)
Default Next Question: R43869.

R43869. [Q11W-65N] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1992 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1992?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43858.[92:92]  R43868.(All)
Default Next Question: R43870.
R43870. [Q11W-650] AVG SSI REVD PER MONTH IN 1993 (RECD CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST START DATE)
On average how much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive per month during 1993?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43858.[93:93]  R43869.(All)
Default Next Question: R43871.

R43871. [Q11W-65P] AMT SSI RECEIVED LAST MONTH
How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive LAST month?
(INTerviewer/Respondent Reported Receiving Supplemental Security Income,
Public Assistance or Welfare Payments Continuously Since LAST STARTED.)
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [99996]
Lead In(s): R43858.(Default) R43870.(All)
Default Next Question: R43872.

<BLANK> [Q11W-66] RECEIVE SSI AGAIN AFTER STOPPED 5TH NEW PERIOD SINCE LAST INT YR?
Since (Q11W-45.5), did you (or your (husband/wife)) start receiving Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare payments again?
  1 Yes (GO TO *Q11W-67)
  0 No
Lead In(s): *Q11W-47A.5 *Q11W-47B.5 *Q11W-47C.5
Default Next Question: R43872.

<BLANK> [Q11W-67] #WKS RECV SSI SINCE BEGAN 6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN. LAST INT YR
About how many months since (Q11W-45.5) did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare?
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [999]
Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [999]
Lead In(s): *Q11W-66[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q11W-68
(####.00- [Q11W-68] DATE MOST RECENTLY RECV SSI (6TH NEW PERIOD SINCE JAN.
####.01) LAST INT YR)

When did you (or your (husband/wife)) MOST RECENTLY receive any
receive any Supplemental Security Income, public assistance or welfare -
what month and year?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

Hard Min: Month[%Q11W-45.5%] Day[%Q11W-45.5%] Year[%Q11W-45.5%]

Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]

Lead In(s): *Q11W-67(All)

Default Next Question: *Q11W-69

<BLANK>[Q11W-69]AMTSIREDPERMONTHMOSTRECENTMO(6THNEWPERIODSINCE
JAN. LAST INT YR)

How much did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive during (Q11W-68)?

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [9996]


Lead In(s): *Q11W-68(All)

Default Next Question: R43872.

R43872. [Q11-58] DID R/SPOUSE/CHILDREN RECEIVE ANY WIC BENEFITS IN PAST
CALENDAR YEAR?

Did you [or your (husband/wife) (or your children)] receive any WIC
benefits in 1992?

1 Yes
0 No

R43788.[0:0][-2:-1] R43812.[-2:-1][2:2] R43813.[0:0][-2:-1]
R43833.[-2:-1][2:2] R43834.[0:0][-2:-1] R43854.[-2:-1][2:2]

Default Next Question: R43873.

R43873. [Q11-59]R/SPOUSERECEIVEVEAP/EDUCATIONALBENEFITSFROMMILITARYIN
PAST CALENDAR YEAR?

During 1992, did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any educational
benefits for veterans under the G.I. Bill or V.E.A.P.?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R43872.(All)

Default Next Question: R43874.
R43874. [Q11-60] R/SPOUSE RECEIVE ANY FINANCIAL AID IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?  
During 1992, did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any (other kinds of) scholarships, fellowships, or grants?  
 1 Yes  
 0 No  
Lead In(s): R43873.(All)  
Default Next Question: R43875.  

R43875. [Q11-61] INT CHECK - R/SPOUSE GET FINANCIAL AID/MILITARY EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS IN CAL YR  
([Q11-59]=1) | ([Q11-60]=1);  
/* check if Q11-59 equal 'yes' or Q11-60 equal 'yes' (received WIC or educational benefits) */  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43876.)  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
Lead In(s): R43874.(All)  
Default Next Question: R43882.  

R43876. [Q11-62] CHECK - IS R CURRENTLY MARRIED?  
([marcode])=1 | ([marcode])=5; /* R currently married? */  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43877.)  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
Lead In(s): R43875.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R43879.  

R43877. [Q11-63] DID R, SPOUSE, OR BOTH RECEIVE ANY EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?  
Who received these benefits--you, your (husband/wife), or both of you?  
 1 Respondent only  
 2 Respondent's spouse only  
 3 Respondent and spouse  
Lead In(s): R43876.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R43878.  

R43878. [Q11-65] DID R RECEIVE INCOME FROM WIC OR EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS OR GRANTS IN 1992?  
([Q11-63]=1) | ([Q11-63]=3);  
/* Check if Q11-63 equal respondent only or respondent and spouse */  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43879.)  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
Lead In(s): R43877.(All)  
Default Next Question: R43880.
R43879. [Q11-66] TOTAL AMOUNT OF EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS RECEIVED IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR BY R
What was the total dollar value of the assistance YOU received from these sources (REPEAT AS NECESSARY:) veterans' educational benefits and/or other scholarships, fellowships, or grants) in 1992?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

ACTUAL DOLLARS
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [25000]
Soft Minimum: [50] Soft Maximum: [3000]
Lead In(s): R43876.(Default) R43878.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43880.

R43880. [Q11-67] DID SPOUSE RECEIVE INCOME FROM WIC OR EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS OR GRANTS IN 1992?
([Q11-62]=1) & (([Q11-63]=2) | ([Q11-63]=3));
/* Check if R married and Q11-63 equal spouse only or respondent and spouse. */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43881.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43878.(Default) R43879.(All)
Default Next Question: R43882.

R43881. [Q11-68] TOTAL AMOUNT OF EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS RECEIVED IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR BY SPOUSE
What was the total dollar value of the assistance your (husband/wife) received from these sources during 1992?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

ACTUAL DOLLARS
Soft Minimum: [50] Soft Maximum: [3000]
Lead In(s): R43880.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43882.

R43882.[Q11-69] R/SPouserECIEIVEINCOMEFROMVETERANBENEFITS, WORKERSCOMP, DISABILITY IN 92
During 1992, did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any (other) veterans benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security?
  1 Yes (GO TO R43883.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43875.(Default) R43880.(Default) R43881.(All)
Default Next Question: R43884.
R43883. [Q11-70] TOTAL INCOME FROM VETERAN BENEFITS, WORKERS COMP, DISABILITY IN 1992
What was the total amount of these (other) veterans benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security you (or your (husband/wife)) received during 1992?

ACTUAL DOLLARS
Soft Minimum: [50]  Soft Maximum: [1000]
Lead In(s): R43882.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43884.

R43884.  [Q11-71] R/SPOUSE RECEIVED INCOME OR PROPERTY FROM ESTATES/TRUSTS/INHERITANCES IN 92?
During 1992, did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any property or money valued at over $100, from any estates, trusts, inheritances, or gifts from relatives or friends?
1  Yes (GO TO R43885.)
0  No
Lead In(s): R43882.(Default)  R43883.(All)
Default Next Question: R43887.

R43885.  [Q11-72] INTRO - TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF ESTATES/TRUSTS/INHERIT R/SPO REC'D IN 92? (DUMMY)
What was the total market value or amount that you (or your (husband/wife)) received during 1992 from these sources? ...

ACTUAL DOLLARS
R43886. [Q11-73] TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF ESTATES/TRUSTS/INHERITANCES R/SPOUSE REC'D IN 92? (TRUNC)
(INTERVIEWER:"MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL PRICE PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Hard Minimum: [100]  Hard Maximum: [99999996]
Soft Minimum: [100]  Soft Maximum: [100000]
Lead In(s): R43885.(All)
Default Next Question: R43887.
R43887. [Q11-74] R/SPUSERECEIVEINCOMEFROMOTHERSOURCESINPASTCALENDAR YEAR?
(HAND CARD P) (Aside from the things you have already told me about)
During 1992, did you (or your (husband/wife)) receive any money, even if only a small amount, from any OTHER source such as interest on savings or bonds, dividends, pensions or annuities, net rental income, royalties, or any other regular or periodic source of income?

1 Yes (GO TO R43888.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43884.(Default) R43886.
Default Next Question: R43889.

R43888. [Q11-75] TOTALINCOMERECEIVEDBYR/SPUSEFROMOTHERSOURCESINPAST CALENDAR YEAR
How much altogether?

ACTUAL DOLLARS
Lead In(s): R43887.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43889.

R43889. [Q11-76] DID R OR SPOUSE FILE A FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN FOR 1992?
Did you (or your (husband/wife)) file a federal income tax return for 1992?

1 Yes (GO TO R43890.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43887.(Default) R43888.(All)
Default Next Question: R43892.

R43890. [Q11-77] WHAT WAS THE FILING STATUS ON R’S FEDERAL INCOMETAX RETURN FOR 1992?
(HAND CARD Q) What was your filing status on YOUR 1992 federal income tax return? Did you file as ...(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 A single taxpayer
2 Married, filing a joint return
3 Married, filing separate
4 Unmarried head of household
5 Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child
Lead In(s): R43889.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43891.
R43891. [Q11-78] TOTAL NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED ON R/SPOUSE'S 1992 FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN

What were the total number of exemptions claimed (self, spouse, children or other dependents) on (both) your [and your (husband/wife)'s] 1992 federal income tax return(s)?

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [20]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [20]
Lead In(s): R43890.(All)
Default Next Question: R43892.

R43892. [Q11-79] INT CHECK - DOES R LIVE WITH OTHER FAMILY BESIDES SPOUSE/CHILDREN?

([[othflag]]=1);
/* Check flag if R lives with any relatives other than R’s spouse and children */

1   CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q11-80)
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R43893.(Default) R43891.(All)
Default Next Question: R43904.

<BLANK>  [Q11-80]  <<No KWIC Title>>

The next few questions are about the income received during 1992 by the other persons who live [here/in your household (in (resp.city))] who are related to you--that is,... (READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE RELATED TO RESPONDENT OTHER THAN R’S SPOUSE AND CHILDREN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In(s): R43892.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43893.

R43893.[Q11-81] OTHER FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM AFDC IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?

... During 1992, did any of these persons receive payments from Aid to Families with Dependent Children? Please include any payments which these persons may have received to help pay for your (or your (husband/wife)'s) support?

1   Yes (GO TO R43894.)
0   No

Lead In(s): *Q11-80(All)
Default Next Question: R43894.
R43894. [Q11-83] OTHER FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(During 1992, did any of these persons receive ...)
Supplemental Security Income, or
any other public assistance or
welfare from the local, state, or federal government?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43895.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43893.[1:1]  R43893.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43895.

R43895. [Q11-85] OTHER FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM UC BENEFITS IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(During 1992, did any of these persons receive ...)
Unemployment compensation or
worker’s compensation?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43896.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43894.[1:1]  R43894.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43896.

R43896. [Q11-87] OTHER FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM VETERAN BENEFITS IN 1992?
(During 1992, did any of these persons receive ...) Veteran’s benefits?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43897.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43895.[1:1]  R43895.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43897.

R43897. [Q11-89] INT CHECK - IS ANY WELFARE INCOME ITEM FOR OTHER FAMILY CODED "YES"?
(\([Q11-81]=1\) | (\([Q11-83]=1\)) | (\([Q11-85]=1\)) | (\([Q11-87]=1\));
/* is any 'yes' coded? */
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43898.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43896.[1:1]  R43896.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43901.
R43898. [Q11-90] INTRO 1 - TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WELFARE SOURCES FOR OTHER FAMILY (DUMMY)

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED TO R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE AND CHILDREN) from ... (PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

ACTUAL DOLLARS
CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION.

Lead In(s): R43897.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43899.

R43899. [Q11-91] INTRO 2 - TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WELFARE SOURCES FOR OTHER FAMILY (DUMMY)

(Q11-TEXT1) (Q11-TEXT2) (Q11-TEXT3) (Q11-TEXT4) (Q11-TEXT5)
(Q11-TEXT6) (Q11-TEXT7) (Q11-TEXT8) ...

R43900. [Q11-92] TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WELFARE SOURCES FOR OTHER FAMILY ...

... during 1992 - before taxes and other deductions?

(INTEVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [500]  Soft Maximum: [6000]

Lead In(s): R43899.(All)
Default Next Question: R43901.

R43901. [Q11-92A] OTHER FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM ANY REGULAR SOURCES IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?

And did any of these persons receive in 1992 any income from a full-time or part-time job, net income from their own farm, net income from their own non-farm business or professional practice, income from Social Security or pensions, or any income from any other regular or periodic sources?

(INTEVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

1 Yes (GO TO R43902.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43897.(Default)  R43900.(All)
Default Next Question: R43904.
R43902. [Q11-92B] INTRO - TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL REGULAR SOURCES FOR OTHER FAMILY (DUMMY)

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED TO R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE AND CHILDREN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE) ...

ACTUAL DOLLARS
CODE INDICATES LINE # OF ROSTER INTERVIEWER WAS ON WHEN MOVED TO NEXT SCREEN. NO SUBSTANTIVE INTERPRETATION.

Lead In(s): R43901.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43903.

R43903. [Q11-92C] TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL REGULAR SOURCES FOR OTHER FAMILY (TRUNC)

... from all sources mentioned above during 1992 - before taxes and other deductions?
(INTELLVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [500] Soft Maximum: [80000]
Lead In(s): R43902.(All)
Default Next Question: R43904.

R43904. [Q11-93] INT CHECK - DOES R LIVE WITH OPPOSITE SEX ADULT AS A PARTNER?

(((HH5-2A)=1) & ((HH5-3)=1)) | (((HH5-4D)=1) & ((HH5-5)=1));
/* Check flag if R lives with opposite sex partner */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43905.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R43892.(Default) R43901.(Default) R43903.(All)
Default Next Question: R43923.

R43905. [Q11-94] PARTNER RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM MILITARY SERVICE IN 1992?

During 1992, did (paname) receive any income from service (he/she) performed in the military?

1 Yes (GO TO R43906.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43904.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43908.
R43906. [Q11-95] TOTAL INCOME OF PARTNER FROM MILITARY SERVICE IN 1992
And how much total income did (paname) receive during 1992 from the
military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received
from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

ACTUAL DOLLARS
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [500] Soft Maximum: [50000]
Lead In(s): R43905.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43907.

R43907. [Q11-96] INTRO - TOTAL INC OF PARTNER FROM WAGES AND SALARY IN PAST
       CAL YEAR (DUMMY)
Not counting any money (paname) received from (his/her) military service...

ACTUAL DOLLARS

R43908. [Q11-97] TOTAL INCOME OF PARTNER FROM WAGES AND SALARY IN PAST
       CALENDAR YEAR (TRUNC)
During 1992, how much did (paname) receive from
wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all (other) jobs, before
deductions for taxes or anything else?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [80000]
Lead In(s): R43905.(Default) R43907.(All)
Default Next Question: R43909.

R43909. [Q11-98] INTRO-PARTNERRECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWNFARM IN PAST CAL YEAR? (DUMMY)
[Now, please exclude any income you have mentioned earned by (paname)].
(In addition to the income YOU received from your own farm or business,
partnership, or professional practice,) During 1992, did (paname) receive
any money in income ...

R43910. [Q11-98A] PARTNERRECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWNFARM IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
... from (his/her) own farm? (INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
1 Yes
0 No
Lead In(s): R43909.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11-99
[Q11-99A] PARTNER RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS OR PRACTICE IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?

... from (his/her) own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

.INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): *Q11-99(All)
Default Next Question: R43912.

---

R43912. [Q11-100] DID R REPORT PARTNER INCOME FROM OWN FARM OR NON-FARM BUSINESS OR PRACTICE?

([Q11-98A]=1) !(([Q11-99A]=1);
/* Check if Q11-98A equal 'yes' or Q11-99A equal 'yes' (if partner received income from own farm or non-farm enterprise) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43913.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R43911.(All)
Default Next Question: R43914.

---

R43913. [Q11-101] TOTAL INCOME OF PARTNER FROM FARM OR BUSINESS IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR (TRUNC)

How much did (he/she) receive AFTER EXPENSES?

.INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW

ACTUAL DOLLARS

Hard Minimum: [0] Hard Maximum: [500000]
Soft Minimum: [0] Soft Maximum: [50000]

Lead In(s): R43912.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43914.

---

R43914. [Q11-102] PARTNER RECEIVE INCOME FROM AFDC IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?

During 1992, did (paname) receive ...

payments from Aid to Families with Dependent Children?

1 Yes (GO TO R43915.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43912.(Default) R43913.(All)
Default Next Question: R43915.
R43915. [Q11-104] PARTNER RECEIVE INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(During 1992, did (paname) receive ...)
Supplemental Security Income, or any other public assistance or welfare from the local, state, or federal government?
1 Yes (GO TO R43916.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43914.[1:1] R43914.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43916.

R43916. [Q11-106] PARTNER RECEIVE INCOME FROM UC BENEFITS IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(During 1992, did (paname) receive ...)
unemployment compensation or worker’s compensation?
1 Yes (GO TO R43917.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43915.[1:1] R43915.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43917.

R43917. [Q11-108] PARTNER RECEIVE INCOME FROM SOCI SECURITY/OTHER PENSION IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(During 1992, did (paname) receive ...)
income from Social Security or pensions?
1 Yes (GO TO R43918.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43916.[1:1] R43916.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43918.

R43918. [Q11-110] PARTNER RECEIVE INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?
(During 1992, did (paname) receive ...)
income from any other regular or periodic sources?
1 Yes (GO TO R43919.)
0 No
Lead In(s): R43917.[1:1] R43917.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43919.
R43919.  [Q11-112] INT CHECK - IS ANY WELFARE INCOME ITEM FOR PARTNER CODED "YES"?

([Q11-102]=1) ([Q11-104]=1) ([Q11-106]=1) ([Q11-108]=1) ([Q11-110]=1);
/* Check if any 'yes' to any of the partner income sources */
  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R43920.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In(s): R43918.[1:1]  R43918.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43923.

R43920. [Q11-113]INTRO1-TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WELFARE SOURCES FOR PARTNER (DUMMY)

Counting the income from all of these sources -- that is ...

ACTUAL DOLLARS

R43921. [Q11-114]INTRO2-TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WELFARE SOURCES FOR PARTNER (DUMMY)

(Q11-TEXT9) (Q11-TEXT10) (Q11-TEXT11) (Q11-TEXT12) (Q11-TEXT13) (Q11-TEXT14)
(Q11-TEXT15) (Q11-TEXT16) (Q11-TEXT17) ...

R43922.  [Q11-115] TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WELFARE SOURCES FOR PARTNER ...
what was the total income received by (paname) during 1992 -- before
taxes and other deductions?

(INTELLIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [100000]
Soft Minimum: [500]  Soft Maximum: [5000]
Lead In(s): R43921.(All)
Default Next Question: R43923.

R43923.  [Q11-116] R OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER RECEIVE GOVT RENT SUBSIDY IN PAST CALENDAR YEAR?

During any part of 1992, did you live in public housing or did you (IF R
LIVES WITH RELATIVES: and your family) receive a rent subsidy or pay a
lower rent because the federal, state, or local government was paying part
of the cost?

  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43904.(Default)  R43919.(Default)  R43922.(All)
Default Next Question: R43924.
R43924.  [Q11-117] R/SPOUSE OWN OR MAKE PAYMENTS ON THIS HOUSE?
Is this (house/apartment) owned or being bought by you (or your
(husband/wife))?
    1 Yes (GO TO R43925.)
    0 No
Lead In(s): R43923.
Default Next Question: R43928.

R43925.  [Q11-118] MARKET VALUE OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY R/SPOUSE OWN (TRUNC)
About how much do you think this property would sell for on today’s market?
    ACTUAL DOLLARS
    SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
    Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [10000000]
    Soft Minimum: [5000]  Soft Maximum: [250000]
Lead In(s): R43924.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43926.

R43926.  [Q11-119] AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES & BACK TAXES R/SPOUSE OWE ON
RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (TRUNC)
About how much do you (and your (husband/wife)) owe on this property, for
mortgages, back taxes, home improvement loans, etc.?
    ACTUAL DOLLARS
    SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
    Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [2000000]
    Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [175000]
Lead In(s): R43925.(All)
Default Next Question: R43927.

R43927. [Q11-120] AMOUNT OF OTHER DEBTSR/SPOUSE OWE ON RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
How much other debt do you have on this property, such as assessments, home
repair bills, etc.?
    ACTUAL DOLLARS
    Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [100000]
    Soft Minimum: [0]  Soft Maximum: [10000]
Lead In(s): R43926.(All)
Default Next Question: R43928.
R43928. [Q11-121] INTRO - R/SPOUSE HAVE ANY MONEY ASSETS LIKE SAVINGS ACCOUNTS (DUMMY)

(HAND CARD R) Do you (or your (husband/wife)) have any money in savings or checking accounts, money market funds, credit unions, U.S. savings bonds, individual retirement accounts (IRAs, Kegoh), 401K, or pre-tax annuities, certificates of deposit, personal loans to others or mortgages you hold...

R43929. [Q11-122] R/SPOUSE HAVE ANY MONEY ASSETS LIKE SAVINGS ACCOUNTS?

.... (money owed to you by other people) or any cash you keep in a safe place at home or elsewhere?

1 Yes (GO TO R43930.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43928.(All)
Default Next Question: R43931.

R43930. [Q11-123] TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY ASSETS LIKE SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OF R/SPOUSE (TRUNC)

How much altogether?

ACTUAL DOLLARS

SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.


Lead In(s): R43929.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43931.

R43931. [Q11-124] R/SPOUSE HAVE ANY STOCKS/BONDS/MUTUAL FUNDS?

[Not counting any individual retirement accounts (IRA or Kegoh) 401K or pre-tax annuities you may have already told me about)] Do you (or your (husband/wife)) have any common stock, preferred stock, stock options, corporate or government bonds, or mutual funds?

1 Yes (GO TO R43932.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R43929. R43930.
Default Next Question: R43933.
R43932. [Q11-125] TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF STOCKS/BONDS/MUTUAL FUNDS (TRUNC)
Altogether, what is the current market value of these stocks, bonds, or mutual funds that you (or your (husband/wife)) have invested in?

ACTUAL DOLLARS
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Soft Minimum: [100] Soft Maximum: [100000]
Lead In(s): R43931.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43933.

R43933. [Q11-126] R/SPOUSE HAVE ANY RIGHTS TO AN ESTATE OR INVESTMENT TRUST?
Do you (or your (husband/wife)) have any rights to an estate or an investment trust?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43934.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43931. R43932.
Default Next Question: R43935.

R43934. [Q11-127] TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF ESTATE OR INVESTMENT TRUST/R/SPOUSE WILL RECEIVE (TRUNC)
What is the total value of the estate or the investment trust that you (or your (husband/wife)) will receive?

ACTUAL DOLLARS
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Soft Minimum: [1000] Soft Maximum: [100000]
Lead In(s): R43933.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43935.

R43935. [Q11-128] R/SPOUSE OWN ANY FARM/BUSINESS/OTHER REAL ESTATE PROPERTY?
Do you (or your (husband/wife)) own or have an investment in a farm operation, a business or professional practice, or any other real estate, (not counting the property on which you are living)?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43936.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43933. R43934.
Default Next Question: R43944.
(R43936.00- [Q11-129] R/SPOUSE OWN FARM OPERATION OR BUSINESS
[B[B[BB02]
Which ones? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
   R43936.00   1 Farm
   R43936.01   2 Business
   R43936.02   3 Other real estate
Lead In(s): R43935,[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43941.

R43941. [Q11-130] INTRO-TOTALMARKETVALUETOFFARM/BUSINESS/OTHERPROPERTY
R/SPOUSE OWN (DUMMY)
What is the total market value of all of the (real estate) (assets in the
business, including tools and equipment) (farm operation, including value
of land, buildings, house, and the equipment, livestock, stored crops, and
other assets)? (IF FARM:) Do not include crops held under commodity credit
loans...

   ACTUAL DOLLARS
R43942[Q11-131] TOTALMARKETVALUETOFFARM/BUSINESS/OTHERPROPERTYR/SPOUSE
OWN (TRUNC)
(INTERVIEWER: "MARKETVALUE"ISDEFINEDAS "HOWMUCHTHERESPONDENTWOULD
REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE
SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL
PRICE THE RESPONDENT PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")

SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.

Soft Minimum: [1000]   Soft Maximum: [250000]
Lead In(s): R43941,(All)
Default Next Question: R43943.

R43943. [Q11-132] TOTAL AMOUNT OF DEBTS ON FARM/BUSINESS/OTHER PROPERTY
R/SPOUSE OWE (TRUNC)
What is the total amount of debts or liabilities you (or your
(husband/wife)) owe on this operation or property? Include any unpaid
mortgages. (Do not include any commodity credit loans.)

   ACTUAL DOLLARS
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.

Hard Minimum: [0]   Hard Maximum: [5000000]
Soft Minimum: [0]   Soft Maximum: [100000]
Lead In(s): R43942,(All)
Default Next Question: R43944.
R43944.  [Q11-133] R/SPOUSE OWN ANY VEHICLES INCLUDING AUTOMOBILES?
Do you (or your (husband/wife)) own any motor vehicles that are primarily
for personal use, including cars, motorcycles, trucks, a motor home or
trailer?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43945.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43935.(Default)  R43943.(All)
Default Next Question: R43948.

R43945. [Q11-134] R/SPOUSE OWEE ANY MONEY ON VEHICLES INCLUDING AUTOMOBILES?
Do you (or your (husband/wife)) owe any money on (this/these) vehicle(s)?
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
   1 Yes (GO TO R43946.)
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43944.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43947.

R43946. [Q11-135] TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY R/SPOUSE OWEE ON VEHICLES INCLUDING AUTOMOBILES (TRUNC)
How much altogether? (INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
   SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Soft Minimum: [250]  Soft Maximum: [25000]
Lead In(s): R43945.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43947.

R43947. [Q11-136] TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF ALL VEHICLES INCLUDING AUTOMOBILES R/SPOUSE OWN (TRUNC)
How much would (this/these) vehicle(s) sell for on today's market?
(INTerviewER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
   SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Hard Minimum: [0]  Hard Maximum: [1000000]
Soft Minimum: [200]  Soft Maximum: [30000]
Lead In(s): R43945.(Default)  R43946.(All)
Default Next Question: R43948.
R43948. [Q11-137] R/SPOUSE OWN ANY OTHER ASSETS EACH WORTH MORE THAN $500?  
(HAND CARD S) Aside from the things we’ve already talked about, do you (or 
your (husband/wife)) own any other items EACH worth more than $500? For 
example, a piece of furniture, appliance, boat, jewelry, stereo system, 
a valuable collection for investment purpos’es, etc. 
   1 Yes (GO TO R43949.) 
   0 No 
Lead In(s): R43944. R43947. 
Default Next Question: R43950. 

R43949[Q11-138] TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF ALL OTHER ASSETS EACH WORTH MORE THAN $500 (TRUNC) 
What is their total market value, rounding to the nearest hundred dollars? 
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON’T KNOW) 

ACTUAL DOLLARS 
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION. 
Soft Minimum: [500] Soft Maximum: [20000] 
Lead In(s): R43948.[1:1] 
Default Next Question: R43950. 

R43950. [Q11-139] R/SPOUSE OWE ANY OTHER DEBTS OVER $500? 
(Aside from any debts you have already mentioned,) Do you (or your 
(husband/wife)) now owe over $500 to any stores, doctors, hospitals, banks, 
or anyone else, excluding 30-day charge accounts? 
   1 Yes (GO TO R43951.) 
   0 No 
Lead In(s): R43948.(Default) R43949.(All) 
Default Next Question: R43952. 

R43951. [Q11-140] TOTAL AMOUNT OF OTHER DEBTS OVER $500 R/SPOUSE OWE (TRUNC) 
Rounding to the nearest hundred dollars, how much do you owe altogether? 
(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON’T KNOW) 

ACTUAL DOLLARS 
SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION. 
Soft Minimum: [500] Soft Maximum: [10000] 
Lead In(s): R43950.[1:1] 
Default Next Question: R43952.
R43952. [Q11-141] AFTER ALL DEBTS ARE PAID FROM SELLING ALL ASSETS WOULD R BE AHEAD, IN DEBT, EVE
Suppose you (and your (husband/wife)) were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay all of your debts. Would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?
   1 Have something left over (GO TO R43953.)
   2 Break even
   3 Be in debt
Lead In(s): R43950. R43951.
Default Next Question: R43957.

R43953. [Q11-142] AMOUNT LEFT OVER AFTER ALL DEBTS ARE PAID FROM SELLING ALL ASSETS (TRUNC)
How much would you have left over? (INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
   ACTUAL DOLLARS
   SEE CODEBOOK SUPPLEMENT FOR TRUNCATION DOCUMENTATION.
Soft Minimum: [1000] Soft Maximum: [250000]
Lead In(s): R43952.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43957.

R43954. [Q11-143] $10,000 OR MORE (DON'T KNOW AMOUNT AFTER ALL DEBTS ARE PAID FROM ALL ASSETS)
Would it amount to $10,000 or more?
   1 Yes (GO TO R43956.)
   0 No (GO TO R43955.)
Lead In(s): R43953.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R43957.

R43955. [Q11-144] $1,000 OR MORE (DON'T KNOW AMOUNT AFTER ALL DEBTS ARE PAID FROM ALL ASSETS)
Would it amount to $1,000 or more?
   1 Yes
   0 No
Lead In(s): R43954.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R43957.
R43956. [Q11-145] $50,000 OR MORE (DON'T KNOW AMOUNT AFTER ALL DEBTS ARE PAID FROM ALL ASSETS)
Would it amount to $50,000 or more?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43954.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43957.

R43957. [Q11-146] INTRO - WOULD R TAKE JOB THAT EITHER DOUBLES FAM INC OR CUTS INC BY 3RD? (DUMMY)
[READ SLOWLY]: Now I have another kind of question. Suppose that you are the only income earner in the family, and you have a good job guaranteed to give you your current (family) income every year for life. You are given the opportunity to take a new and equally good job, with a 50-50 chance that it will double your (family) income and a 50-50 chance....... R43958.[Q11-146A]WOULDRTAKEJOBTHATCOULDEITHERDOUBLEFAMILYINCOMEOR CUT INCOME BY 3RD?
......that it will cut your (family) income by a third. Would you take the new job?
  1 Yes (GO TO R43959.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43957.(All)
Default Next Question: R43960.

R43959.[Q11-146B]WOULDRTAKEJOBTHATCOULDEITHERDOUBLEFAMILYINCOMEOR CUT INCOME BY HALF?
Suppose the chances were 50-50 that it would double your (family) income and 50-50 that it would cut it in half. Would you still take the new job?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43958.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q12-1

R43960.[Q11-146C]WOULDRTAKEJOBTHATCOULDEITHERDOUBLEFAMILYINCOMEOR CUT INCOME BY 20 PCT
Suppose the chances were 50-50 that it would double your (family) income and 50-50 that it would cut it by 20 percent. Would you take the new job?
  1 Yes
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43958.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-1
(This page is intentionally blank.)
That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct name, address and phone number.

(INTELLINTER: USE LOCATOR SHEETS TO UPDATE LOCATING INFORMATION ON RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSONS.)

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R43961.

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct name, address and phone number. (VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION)

(INTELLINTER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS. PRESS <F4> KEY TO SELECT STATE AND/OR COUNTRY.

Lead In(s): R43959. R43960.
Default Next Question: *Q12-3

CHECK ((LOCLIST.RESP.ZIP));
	1 CONDITION APPLIES
	0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-3A)

Lead In(s): *Q12-1
Default Next Question: *Q12-3C

Do you happen to know what your zip code is?
	1 Yes
	0 No (GO TO *Q12-4)

Lead In(s): *Q12-3[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-3B

What is your zip code?

Lead In(s): *Q12-3A(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-3C
<BLANK> [Q12-3C] <<No KWIC Title>>
ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,(LOCLIST.RESP.ZIP),ZIP.LST);
Lead In(s): *Q12-3( Default) *Q12-3B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-3D

<BLANK> [Q12-3D] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((LOCLIST.RESP.COUNTY));
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-3E)
Lead In(s): *Q12-3C( Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-3F

<BLANK> [Q12-3E] <<No KWIC Title>>
What county is your address in (loclist.resp.city) located in?
Lead In(s): *Q12-3D[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-4

<BLANK> [Q12-3F] <<No KWIC Title>>
Just to verify, I have (loclist.resp.county) as the county that your
permanent address in (loclist.resp.city) is located in. Is that correct?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO *Q12-3G)
Lead In(s): *Q12-3D( Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-4

<BLANK> [Q12-3G] <<No KWIC Title>>
What county is that address located in?
Lead In(s): *Q12-3F[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-4

<BLANK> [Q12-4] <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(1)));
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-6A)
Lead In(s): *Q12-3A[0:0][-2:-1] *Q12-3C[0:0] *Q12-3E(All) *Q12-3F( Default)
  *Q12-3G(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-4A

<BLANK> [Q12-4A] <<No KWIC Title>>
((employer.currrflag(1))=1);
Lead In(s): *Q12-4( Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-5A
Now I would like to check the information we have for your employer. We have your employer as...

INTERVIEWER: VERIFYEMPLOYER ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS. PRESS <F4> KEY TO SELECT STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In(s): *Q12-4A(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-5C

Is it OK for us to call you at work?
1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): *Q12-5A
Default Next Question: *Q12-6A

Do you expect to move at any time in the next year?
1 Yes
0 No (GO TO *Q12-8)

Lead In(s): *Q12-4[0:0] *Q12-4A[0:0] *Q12-5C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-6B

Approximately when do you think that will happen?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR.)

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[12] Day[31] Year[94]

Lead In(s): *Q12-6A(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-6C

Where do you expect to move?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAIL, SPECIFIC ADDRESS IF POSSIBLE.)

Lead In(s): *Q12-6B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-8

([HH1-1]=3) | ([HH1-1]=4) | ([HH1-1]=5) | ([HH1-1]=6); Lead In(s): *Q12-6C
Default Next Question: *Q12-8A
Please tell me the name of the householder at the (loclist.sprm.street1) address in (loclist.sprm.city) and (his/her) relationship to you.

(INTerviewer: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP IF MISSING. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In(s): *Q12-8(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-8F

What is your (husband/wife)'s name, address and phone number?

(INTerviewer: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In(s): *Q12-8C(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-8F

CHECK ((loclist.p1.lname));
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-9Aa)

Lead In(s): *Q12-8A *Q12-8C[0:0] *Q12-8D *Q12-6A *Q12-6C
Default Next Question: *Q12-9

Is (loclist.p1.fname) (loclist.p1.mname) (loclist.p1.lname) still the one person you keep in touch with, who would be most likely to know where you are?

  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO *Q12-9C)

Lead In(s): *Q12-8F(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-9A
Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p1.fname) (loclist.p1.lname).

(INTerviewer:) VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.

Lead In(s): *Q12-9(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-9E

Who is the one person you keep in touch with, who would be most likely to know where you are?

(INTerviewer:) MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.

Lead In(s): *Q12-8F[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-9E

Who would that person be?

(INTerviewer:) PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.

Lead In(s): *Q12-9[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-9E

CHECK ((loclist.p2.lname));
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-10Aa)

Lead In(s): *Q12-9A *Q12-9Aa *Q12-9C
Default Next Question: *Q12-10

From our last interview, we have (loclist.p2.fname) (loclist.p2.mname) (loclist.p2.lname), (your (loclist.p2.relation)), listed also. Do you (still) keep in touch with (loclist.p2.fname) (loclist.p2.lname) frequently?

  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO *Q12-10C)

Lead In(s): *Q12-9E(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-10A
<Header>  [Q12-10A]  <<No KWIC Title>>
Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p2.fname)
(loclist.p2 lname).
(INTERVIEWER:  VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.  MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING
AND  AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP,
STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s):  *Q12-10( Default)
Default Next Question:  *Q12-10E

<Header>  [Q12-10Aa]  <<No KWIC Title>>
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most
frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s):  *Q12-9E[0:0]
Default Next Question:  *Q12-10E

<Header>  [Q12-10C]  <<No KWIC Title>>
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most
frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS<ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON.  MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s):  *Q12-10[0:0]
Default Next Question:  *Q12-10E

<BLANK>  [Q12-10E]  <<No KWIC Title>>
CHECK ((loclist.p3.fname));
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-11Aa)
Lead In(s):  *Q12-10A *Q12-10Aa *Q12-10C
Default Next Question:  *Q12-11

<BLANK>  [Q12-11]  <<No KWIC Title>>
From our last interview, we have (loclist.p3.fname) (loclist.p3.mname)
(loclist.p3 lname), (your (loclist.p3 relation)), listed also. Do you
(still) keep in touch with (loclist.p3.fname) (loclist.p3 lname)
frequently?
   1 Yes
   0 No (GO TO *Q12-11C)
Lead In(s):  *Q12-10E(Default)
Default Next Question:  *Q12-11A
Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p3.fname) (loclist.p3.lname).

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-11(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-11E

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-10E[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-11E

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS<ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-11[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-11E

CHECK ((loclist.p4.fname));
  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q12-12Aa)
Lead In(s): *Q12-11A *Q12-11Aa *Q12-11C
Default Next Question: *Q12-12

From our last interview, we have (loclist.p4.fname) (loclist.p4.mname) (loclist.p4.lname), (your (loclist.p4.relation)), listed also. Do you (still) keep in touch with (loclist.p4.fname) (loclist.p4.lname) frequently?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO *Q12-12C)
Lead In(s): *Q12-11E(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-12A
<Header>  [Q12-12A] <<No KWIC Title>>
Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p4.fname)
(loclist.p4.lname).

 INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING
AND AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP,
STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-12(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-13

<Header>  [Q12-12Aa] <<No KWIC Title>>
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most
frequently?

 INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-11E[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-13

<Header>  [Q12-12C] <<No KWIC Title>>
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most
frequently?

 INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-12[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-13

<BLANK>  [Q12-13] <<No KWIC Title>>
Is there any other relative or close friend that you keep in touch with
most frequently?
  1 Yes
  0 No (GO TO *Q12-14)
Lead In(s): *Q12-12A *Q12-12Aa *Q12-12C
Default Next Question: *Q12-13A

<Header>  [Q12-13A] <<No KWIC Title>>
What is the name and address of that other person?

 INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION.
PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)
Lead In(s): *Q12-13(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-14
<Header> [Q12-14] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: NOW PAY RESPONDENT FOR INTERVIEW AND HAVE (HIM/HER) SIGN THE RECEIPT.
Lead In(s): *Q12-13[0:0] *Q12-13A
Default Next Question: R43961.
(This page is intentionally blank.)
Interviewer Remarks

R43961.  [Q13-1] INT REMARKS - RACE OF R
INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S RACE?
   1 White
   2 Black
   3 Other
Lead In(s): *Q12-A *Q12-14
Default Next Question: R43962.

R43962.  [Q13-2] INT REMARKS - SEX OF R
INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S GENDER?
   1 Male
   2 Female
Lead In(s): R43961.(All)
Default Next Question: R43963.

R43963.  [Q13-3] INT REMARKS - WAS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH OR FOREIGN LANGUAGE?
INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?
   1 English
   2 Spanish
   3 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R43962.(All)
Default Next Question: R43964.

R43964.  [Q13-4] INT REMARKS - ATTITUDE OF R DURING INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?
   1 Friendly and interested
   2 Cooperative but not particularly interested
   3 Impatient and restless
   4 Hostile
Lead In(s): R43963.(All)
Default Next Question: R43965.
R43965. [Q13-5] INTREMARKS - R'S UNDERSTANDING OF QUESTIONS DURING INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE
QUESTIONS GOOD, FAIR OR POOR?
1 Good?
2 Fair?
3 Poor?
Lead In(s): R43964.(All)
Default Next Question: R43966.

R43966. [Q13-6] INTREMARKS - WAS ANY OTHER PERSON PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW?
INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT OTHER THAN SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
UNDER) DURING ANY PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW?
1 YES (GO TO R43967.)
0 NO
2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW
Lead In(s): R43965.(All)
Default Next Question: R43974.

(R43967.00- [Q13-6A] INT REMARKS - OTHER PERSON PRESENT DURING
R43967.04)
INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS PRESENT? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
   R43967.00  5 Spouse/partner
   R43967.01  1 R’s parent(s)
   R43967.02  2 Other member(s) of R’s household
   R43967.03  3 R’s friend(s)
   R43967.04  4 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R43966.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43974.

R43974. [Q13-7] INTREMARKS - NO QUESTIONS CONFUSED OR ALL QUESTIONS ANSWERED
TRUTHFULLY
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED
DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE
RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY.
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (GO TO R43975.)
Lead In(s): R43966.(Default) R43967.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7A
[Q13-7A] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.
Lead In(s): R43974.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7B

[Q13-7B] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q13-7A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q13-7A.
Lead In(s): *Q13-7A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7C

[Q13-7C] INTREMARKS-NOQUESTIONSCONFUSED/ALLQUESTIONSANSWERED TRUTHFULLY
INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (GO TO R43975.)
Lead In(s): *Q13-7B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7D

[Q13-7D] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.
Lead In(s): *Q13-7C(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7E

[Q13-7E] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q13-7D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q13-7D.
Lead In(s): *Q13-7D(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7F
INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (GO TO R43975.)

Lead In(s): *Q13-7E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7G

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON’T KNOW SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): *Q13-7F(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-7H

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q13-7G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q13-7G.

Lead In(s): *Q13-7G(All)
Default Next Question: R43975.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK.
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (GO TO R43976.)

Lead In(s): R43974.[0:0] *Q13-7C[0:0] *Q13-7F[0:0] *Q13-7H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8A

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON’T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R43975.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8B
[Q13-8B] [No KWIC Title]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q13-8A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q13-8A.
Lead In(s): *Q13-8A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8C

[Q13-8C] INT REMARKS - NO QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS/CONFUSED INTERVIEWER
INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK?
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (GO TO R43976.)
Lead In(s): *Q13-8B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8D

[Q13-8D] [No KWIC Title]
INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.
Lead In(s): *Q13-8C(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8E

[Q13-8E] [No KWIC Title]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q13-8D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q13-8D.
Lead In(s): *Q13-8D(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8F

[Q13-8F] INT REMARKS - NO QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS/CONFUSED INTERVIEWER
INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK?
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (GO TO R43976.)
Lead In(s): *Q13-8E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8G
<BLANK>  [Q13-8G] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.
Lead In(s): *Q13-8F(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-8H

<BLANK>  [Q13-8H] <<No KWIC Title>>
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q13-8G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q13-8G.
Lead In(s): *Q13-8G(All)
Default Next Question: R43976.

R43976. [Q13-9] INT REMARK - R HAVE ANY SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT COULD AFFECT ANSWERS?
INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANY OF THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT COULD AFFECT (^HISR/HERR) ABILITY TO ANSWER ANY PORTION OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE?
  1 Yes (GO TO R43977.)
  0 No
Lead In(s): R43975.[0:0] *Q13-8C[0:0] *Q13-8F[0:0] *Q13-8H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-10

(R43977.00- [Q13-9A] INT REMARKS - SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF R
R43977.06)
INTERVIEWER: WHICH CHARACTERISTIC(S) DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
  R43977.00  1 Respondent deaf
  R43977.01  2 Respondent blind
  R43977.02  3 Respondent mentally handicapped or retarded
  R43977.03  4 Respondent's English is very poor
  R43977.04  5 Respondent cannot read
  R43977.05  6 Respondent physically handicapped (SPECIFY HANDICAP)
  R43977.06  7 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In(s): R43976.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13-10
<BLANK>  [Q13-10]
INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE ABOUT THE
USE OF A COMPUTER IN THE INTERVIEW? PLEASE DESCRIBE BELOW.
IF RESPONDENT HAD NO NOTICEABLE REACTION, ENTER "NONE"
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.
Lead In(s): R43976.(Default)  R43977.(All)
Default Next Question: R43986.

R43986.  [Q13-11] INTERVIEWER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT IN PRIOR YEARS?
INTERVIEWER: HAVE YOU INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT IN PRIOR YEARS?
    1 Yes (GO TO R43987.)
    0 No
Lead In(s): *Q13-10(All)
Default Next Question: R43988.

R43987.  [Q13-11A] DID COMPUTER CAUSE CHANGE INR'S ATTITUDE FROM PAST YEARS?
INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE ANY DIFFERENCE IN THIS RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD
THIS YEAR'S SURVEY AND PRIOR SURVEYS, BECAUSE A COMPUTER WAS
BEING USED THIS YEAR?
    1 Yes (GO TO *Q13-11B)
    0 No
Lead In(s): R43986.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43988.

<BLANK>  [Q13-11B]
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY DIFFERENCE YOU NOTICED IN THIS
RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THIS YEAR'S SURVEY AND PRIOR
SURVEYS, BECAUSE A COMPUTER WAS BEING USED THIS YEAR.
Lead In(s): R43987.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R43988.

R43988.  [Q13-12] INTERVIEWER IDENTIFICATION CODE FOR MAIN INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER ID#.
Lead In(s): R43986.(Default)  R43987.(Default)  *Q13-11B(All)
Default Next Question: ***NIL
I. Glossary of Save Array Names

The glossary below contains descriptions of the information which may be found in each of the specified save array fields and rosters. Rosters are arrays that are handled within the master save array, other elements are individual members of the master save array. For instance, when the save array element named "birthdate" is referenced, the information being accessed is the respondent's birthdate. When the save array element named "totemp" is referenced, the information being accessed is the total number of employers reported by the respondent since the last interview. HHI.FU is a vector of 20 elements containing the family unit number for each of up to 20 persons in the household, and is, itself, a part of the household roster.

Following is a more detailed explanation of several terms, phrases and descriptors used in this glossary. Users should be aware that some save array elements are not included in the codebook or questionnaire. This is generally due to the fact that the questionnaire and codebook have been compressed from the original CAPI instrument for public release. A save array element listed below, but not found in the questionnaire and/or codebook should not be essential to understanding of the questionnaire instrument or the data. For a more detailed discussion of the differences between the 1992 paper-and-pencil collected data and the 1993 CAPI collected data and new features in the CAPI codebook and questionnaire documents, see the document entitled 1993 Codebook Supplement.

1) TEXT FILL
   a text fill refers to possible alternative wording for a survey question (e.g. save array element "he/she" contains the alternative wording "he" or "she" for the respondent's spouse, depending upon whether the respondent is male or female).

2) LAST INTERVIEW EMPLOYER
   an employer with whom the respondent was still associated at the date of the previous interview

3) PREVIOUS TO MOST RECENT INTERVIEW EMPLOYER
   an employer for whom the respondent had worked at some time during the previous interview period (between the last two interviews), but was NOT associated with at the date of last interview (respondent had stopped working for that employer at the date of last interview).

NOTE: Any reference to "employer" without the specifications "last interview" or "previous to last interview" or other qualifier is a reference to an employer for whom the respondent has worked SINCE the last interview. While such employers may include some "last interview employers" and "previous to last interview employers", these other groups
are more specific and will NOT necessarily include employers for whom the respondent has worked since the date of last interview.

4) CALENDAR YEAR
References to the "calendar year" before last interview year refers to the year beginning January 1 and ending December 31, before the last interview year. If the last interview year was 1992, then the calendar year before last interview year would be January 1, 1991 through December 31, 1991.

5) WEEK BEFORE SURVEY WEEK
References to the "week before survey week" refers to the week beginning on Sunday and ending on Saturday, before the week in which the current survey is taking place. If the interview date is November 29, 1993, then the survey week is the week beginning on Sunday, November 28, 1993 and ending on Saturday, December 3, 1993. The week before survey week is the week beginning on Sunday, November 21, 1993 and ending on Saturday, November 27, 1993.

6) ROSTER FIELDS
A roster is a form, containing a listing of information (sometimes only one piece or type of information, such as a list of activities the respondent has reported engaging in; and other times a number of pieces of information pertaining to a set of subjects, such as employers, biological children, household member, etc.) Some of the "save array fields" listed below are actually the names of fields within a roster structure where information is stored. In such cases, the name of the roster has been identified, as well as the number of subjects accommodated by each roster (see range of numbers in parentheses after the roster name). For instance, the "HHI" roster allows for up to 20 household members to be entered and stored. For each of up to 20 household members, the HHI roster stores the following information: fu (family unit), name, gender, relation (text for relationship to respondent), age, grade (code for highest grade attended), work (did household member do any work during the previous calendar year), relcode (code for relationship to respondent), grade (text for highest grade completed). For each roster, the pieces of information are listed in the order in which they are stored in the actual roster structure. (For schematic representation of various rosters used in the 1993 instrument, the 1993 Codebook Supplement.)

Users should note that a greater number of subjects (children, jobs, household members) may be accommodated in a roster than than are actually used in the survey, or than are represented in the codebook and questionnaire. For instance, while up to 20 children can be accommodated in the CHILD roster, the maximum number of biological children reported to
date is 9. Therefore, the last 11 elements will be blank. In some instances an "auxiliary" roster will accommodate one more subject than the "main" roster. For example, while the CHILD roster accommodates between 1-20 biological children, the CHILDTMP roster accommodates up to 21. (This roster is used to identify children requiring some correction to their record.) In this second roster, children 1-20 would occupy lines 2-21. The first line is filled in with the text "ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFORMATION CORRECT". Insum, while the number of subjects accommodated by a roster may not match exactly the maximum number of actual subjects reported or those on other rosters, each roster has been designed to accommodate sufficiently all necessary information on all subjects being referenced.

7) "(TEXT)" versus "(CODE)"

In some cases, two save arrays, often with similar names, will appear with the same or similar descriptions, followed by "(text)" or "(code)" in parentheses. This indicates that one save array field contains the text representation of the information stored, and the other contains the code representation of that information. Each form of the information is used for different purposes in the operation of the questionnaire instrument. While the text information may become part of a question text that is read to the respondent at some point, a code representation is usually a much more efficient in governing a skip pattern and other machine functions.

8) INDEXED SAVE ARRAYS

When the same information is being collected with respect to different children, employers, training programs, etc., the same save array name is often used over and over again, with an "index number" appended to indicate the specific child, jobs, training program, etc. being referenced. For instance, the save array called "child.age" is used for each of the up to 20 biological children allowed by using the following indexing convention: child.age(1), child.age(2), child.age(3), etc. Each of these constitutes a separate space where information is stored. Such save array names are noted below. The name is listed, along with the description. Following the description, a note in parentheses indicates the number of elements provided for under the save array name (a save array named "child.age" is provided for biological child 1-20, while the save array named "begwk1" is provided for jobs 1-5). Users should note that a greater number of subjects (children, jobs, training programs) may be accommodated for one save array name than are actually used in the survey, or than are represented in the codebook and questionnaire. For instance, while up to 20 children are allowed with respect to some save arrays, only 1-9 are used, as no respondent has reported more than 9
biological children to date. In sum, while the number of subjects accommodated by a roster may not match exactly the maximum number of actual subjects reported or those on rosters or in other related save arrays, each has been designed to accommodate sufficiently all necessary information on all subjects being referenced.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>activeflag</th>
<th>flag indicating whether respondent sworn into active military since date of last interview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ACTIVITY ROSTER FIELDS (activity 1-15) (listed in order on roster)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>activity.act</th>
<th>activities respondent participated in to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>afdc_lastmo</th>
<th>last month received afdc (code) (with possible update during survey)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>afdc_lastyr</td>
<td>last year received afdc (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>afdc_month</td>
<td>last month received afdc (text) (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ayearstart</td>
<td>year began receiving afdc (received in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ayearstop</td>
<td>year stopped receiving afdc (received in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beggap1</td>
<td>month/day/year began first period not working (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>begwk1</td>
<td>consecutive week number of first nonworking period start date (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bintyear</td>
<td>year before last interview year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bio_chk</td>
<td>check for number of biological children on CHILD roster as of date of last interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birthdate</td>
<td>respondent’s date of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caseid</td>
<td>public identification number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHILD ROSTER FIELDS (biological child 1-20) (listed in order on roster)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>child.id</th>
<th>id number of biological child in CHILD roster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>child.name</td>
<td>name of biological child in CHILD roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child.gender</td>
<td>gender of biological child in CHILD roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child.bdate</td>
<td>birth date of biological child in CHILD roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child.statcode</td>
<td>status of biological child in CHILD roster (code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child.deleted</td>
<td>field to contain &quot;deleted&quot; label for biological child in CHILD roster (if applicable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child.hhiflag</td>
<td>usual residence of biological child in CHILD roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child.status</td>
<td>status of biological child in CHILD roster (text)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
child.age
  age of biological child (biological child 1-20)
childchg.bdate
  correction to biological child’s birthdate
childchg.gender
  correction to biological child’s gender
childchg.id
  id number of biological child for whom information needed corrections
childchg.name
  correction to biological child’s name
child.oldstat
  preexisting status of biological child used to overwrite "deleted" label if child deleted from CHILD roster in error (biological child 1-20)

CHILDTMP ROSTER FIELDS (biological child 1-21) (listed in order on roster)
childtmp.id
  biological child’s id number in CHILDTMP roster containing corrections to child information
childtmp.name
  biological child’s name in CHILDTMP roster containing corrections to child information
childtmp.gender
  biological child’s gender in CHILDTMP roster containing corrections to child information
childtmp.bdate
  biological child’s birthdate in CHILDTMP roster containing corrections to child information
childtmp.deleted
  text "deleted" for children who have been deleted from the CHILD roster (children improperly listed)

chkhrs
  flag indicating whether worked at least 10 hours per week for employer (jobs 1-5)
contrecd_yeara
  year began most recent spell of afdc continuous to interview date
contrecd_yearf
  year began most recent spell of food stamps continuous to interview date
contrecd_years
  year spouse began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date
contrecd_yearu
  year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits continuous to interview date
contrecd_yearw
  year began most recent spell of other welfare payments - continuous to interview date
curdate
  1993 interview date (current date)
datevar
  consecutive day number of first day of current (interview) week, used to identify week before survey week to check respondent’s labor force status
dellabel
  text "deleted" improperly on child roster
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>delstat</th>
<th>code &quot;99&quot; for biological child(ren) deleted from CHILD roster (children that were improperly listed on CHILD roster)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>diemn</td>
<td>birth date of biological child (minimum allowable date of death)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diff-date</td>
<td>difference between job start date and date of last interview (in number of days) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diplomaged</td>
<td>high school diploma or GED reported as of previous interview? (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duties_date</td>
<td>month/year began performing main duties/activities for CPS employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duties_datedy</td>
<td>consecutive day number of duties_date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duties_month</td>
<td>month began performing main duties/activities for CPS employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duties_year</td>
<td>month began performing main duties/activities for CPS employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EMPH ROSTER FIELDS** (employer 1-11) (listed in order on roster)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>emph.name</th>
<th>name of employer(s) for whom respondent might have been working when work-related injury/illnesses occurred</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>emph.id</td>
<td>id number from previous survey year (if any) of employer(s) for whom respondent might have been working when work-related injury/illnesses occurred</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EMPLOYER ROSTER FIELDS** (employer 1-25) (listed in order on roster)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>employer.id</th>
<th>id number of employer from previous survey year (if any)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>employer.name</td>
<td>name of employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employer.currflag</td>
<td>flag indicating whether currently working for employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employer.stopdate</td>
<td>employer stop date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employer.startdate</td>
<td>employer start date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employer.cpsflag</td>
<td>flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employer.stopday</td>
<td>consecutive day number of employer stop date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employer.prevflag</td>
<td>flag indicating whether respondent worked for employer at or previous to date of last interview</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EMPM ROSTER FIELDS** (employer 1-21) (listed in order on roster)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>empm.name</th>
<th>names of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in since date of last interview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>empm.id</td>
<td>id numbers from last interview (if any) of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in since date of last interview</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Glossary of Save Array Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>endgap1</td>
<td>month/day/year ended first period not working (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endwk1</td>
<td>consecutive week number of first nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES1-ID</td>
<td>code &quot;1&quot; actual id number of first employer supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>es1.act</td>
<td>activities respondent participated in to learn CPS occupation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESACT ROSTER FIELDS (activity 1-15) (listed in order on roster)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>esact.esact</td>
<td>activities respondent participated in to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FNAME.CHANGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fnt.chnge</td>
<td>respondent’s first name (correction made)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOOD.LASTMO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>food_lastmo</td>
<td>last month received food stamps (code) (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food_lastyr</td>
<td>last year received food stamps (code) (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food_month</td>
<td>last month received food stamps (text) (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fyearstart</td>
<td>year began receiving food stamps (received in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fyearstop</td>
<td>year stopped receiving food stamps (received in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he/she</td>
<td>text fills for spouse/partner created based on respondent’s gender (&quot;he&quot;, &quot;she&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HH4-24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hh4-24</td>
<td>highest grade or year of school completed by household member (not used in text)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh5-3a</td>
<td>line number of household roster containing partner information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FIELDS (household member 1-20) (listed in order on roster)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hhi.fu</td>
<td>family unit number of household member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.name</td>
<td>name in the household enumeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.gender</td>
<td>gender of the household member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.relation</td>
<td>relationship of household member to the respondent (text)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.age</td>
<td>age of the household member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.gradcde</td>
<td>highest grade or year of school completed by household member (code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.work</td>
<td>working status of household member in calendar year previous to interview year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.relcode</td>
<td>relationship of household member to the respondent (code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi.grade</td>
<td>highest grade or year of school completed by household member (text)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhi_chk</td>
<td>flag indicating whether household roster information has already been copied out of roster for use in survey questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhpartner</td>
<td>flag indicating presence/absence of partner in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhspouse</td>
<td>flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh-time</td>
<td>beginning time of household interview section (machine time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him/her</td>
<td>text fills for spouse/partner created based on respondent’s gender (&quot;him&quot;, &quot;her&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himr/herr</td>
<td>text fills for respondent created based on respondent’s gender (&quot;him&quot;, &quot;her&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his/her</td>
<td>text fills for spouse/partner created based on respondent’s gender (&quot;his&quot;, &quot;her&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hist/herr</td>
<td>text fills for respondent created based on respondent’s gender (&quot;his&quot;, &quot;her&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hrshome</td>
<td>hours per week usually worked at home for employer (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hrstot</td>
<td>hours per week usually worked for employer (including additional hours at home) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hrswork</td>
<td>hours per week usually worked for employer (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husband/wife</td>
<td>text fills (&quot;husband&quot;, &quot;wife&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastrecd_a</td>
<td>Text fill (&quot;January, 19%lintyear%&quot;, or &quot;December, 19%bintyear&quot;, if received afdc in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastrecd_f</td>
<td>Text fill (&quot;January, 19%lintyear%&quot;, or &quot;December, 19%bintyear&quot;, if received food stamps in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastrecd_s</td>
<td>Text fill (&quot;January, 19%lintyear%&quot;, or &quot;December, 19%bintyear&quot;, if spouse received unemployment benefits in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastrecd_u</td>
<td>Text fill (&quot;January, 19%lintyear%&quot;, or &quot;December, 19%bintyear&quot;, if respondent received unemployment benefits in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastrecd_w</td>
<td>Text fill (&quot;January, 19%lintyear%&quot;, or &quot;December, 19%bintyear&quot;, if received other welfare payments in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last_receipt</td>
<td>most recent month received food stamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastweekhrs</td>
<td>number of hours spouse worked at all jobs last week (week before survey week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leftactive</td>
<td>Has respondent served in and left active military since date of last interview?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
lemcpcsflag  code "0" to initial CPS flag for last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lempcurr   flag indicating whether currently working for last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lememployer.id  id number from last interview of last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lememployer.name  name of last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lempmmsng flag indicating whether respondent reported any employers missing from info sheet as of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)
lempstart  month/day/year started working for last interview (last interview employer 1-5) employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lempstop month/day/year stopped working for last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lempstopday  consecutive day number of stop date for last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lempwkcode flag indicating whether reported and confirmed working for last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lintdate date of last interview
lintdaydate consecutive day number of last interview date

LINTERPM ROSTER FIELDS (last interview employer 1-11) (listed in order on roster)
linterpm.name  name of last interview employer who may have sponsored training enrolled in at last interview
linterpm.id  id number from previous interview (if any) of last interview employer who may have sponsored training enrolled in at last interview

lintyear  last interview year
lnname.change respondent’s last name (correction made)
LOCLIST.P1.LNAME  last name first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.FNAME  first name first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.MNAME  middle name first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.RELATION relationship to respondent of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.STREET1 street address of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 1) (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.STREET2 street address of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 2) (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.CITY city of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.STATE state of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.ZIP zip code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.COUNTY county of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.AREACD area code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.PHEXCH phone exchange of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.PHSUFX phone number of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.COUNTRY country of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.FPACCESS foreign phone access code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.FPCNTRY country code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.P1.FPHONE foreign phone number of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (verify record on info sheet)
LOCLIST.EMP.NAME name of current employer (if any)
LOCLIST.EMP.STREET1 street address of current employer (part 1)
LOCLIST.EMP.STREET2 street address of current employer (part 2)
LOCLIST.EMP.CITY city of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.STATE state of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.ZIP zip code of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.AREACD area code of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.PHEXCH phone exchange of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.PHSUFX phone number of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.COUNTRY country of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.FPACCESS foreign phone access code of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.FPCNTRY country code of current employer
LOCLIST.EMP.FPHONE foreign phone number of current employer
LOCLIST.RESP.LNAME respondent’s last name
LOCLIST.RESP.FNAME respondent’s first name
LOCLIST.RESP.MNAME respondent’s middle name
LOCLIST.RESP.MDNNAME respondent’s maiden name
LOCLIST.RESP.OTHNAME respondent’s other name/nickname
LOCLIST.RESP.STREET1 respondent’s street address (part 1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.STREET2</td>
<td>respondent's street address (part 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.CITY</td>
<td>respondent's city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.STATE</td>
<td>respondent's state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.ZIP</td>
<td>respondent's zip code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.COUNTY</td>
<td>respondent's county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.AREACD</td>
<td>respondent's area code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.PHEXCH</td>
<td>respondent's phone exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.PHSUFX</td>
<td>respondent's phone number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.LICENSE</td>
<td>respondent's driver's license number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.LCNSST</td>
<td>issuing state of respondent's driver's license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.COUNTRY</td>
<td>respondent's country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.FPACCESS</td>
<td>respondent's foreign phone access code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.FPCNTRY</td>
<td>respondent's country code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.RESP.FPPHONE</td>
<td>respondent's foreign phone number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.LNAME</td>
<td>last name of householder at respondent's permanent address (if different from current address)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.FNAME</td>
<td>first name of householder at respondent's permanent address (if different from current address)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.MNAME</td>
<td>middle name of householder at respondent's permanent address (if different from current address)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.RELATION</td>
<td>relationship to respondent of householder at respondent's permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.STREET1</td>
<td>street address of respondent's permanent address (part 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.STREET2</td>
<td>street address of respondent’s permanent address (part 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.CITY</td>
<td>city of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.STATE</td>
<td>state of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.ZIP</td>
<td>zip code of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.COUNTY</td>
<td>county of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.AREACD</td>
<td>area code of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.PHEXCH</td>
<td>phone exchange of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.PHSUFX</td>
<td>phone number of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.COUNTRY</td>
<td>country of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.FPACCESS</td>
<td>foreign phone access code of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.FPCNTRY</td>
<td>country code of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCLIST.SPRM.FPPHONE</td>
<td>foreign phone number of respondent’s permanent address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lookforwk</td>
<td>number of weeks spouse looked for work or was on layoff from a job in calendar year previous to survey year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marchng</td>
<td>first through sixth change in marital status (text) (marital status change 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marcode</td>
<td>marital status at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marnam</td>
<td>marital status at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
marnewcd  current marital status after changes (code)
marstat  marital status change (text) (marital status change 1-6)
mar/unmar  text fills created based on current marital status ("married", "separated", "divorced", "widowed")
maxdate  stop month/day/year of job (maximum allowable dates for gaps) (jobs 1-5)
mchgcd  change in marital status (code) (marital status change 1-6)
milcode  branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey)
military  branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey)
militaryflag  flag indicating respondent is currently serving in the active military
milnonact  flag indicating whether respondent entered regular, reserves or guard forces since last interview
missbio.bdateday  consecutive day number of birth date of biological child improperly missing from CHILD roster as of date of last interview (improperly missing biological child 1-5)
missbio.birth  birth date of biological child improperly missing from CHILD roster as of date of last interview (improperly missing biological child 1-5)
missbio.idnum  id number of biological child improperly missing from CHILD roster as of date of last interview (improperly missing biological child 1-5)
missbio.name  name of biological child improperly missing from CHILD roster as of date of last interview (improperly missing biological child 1-5)
missbio.sex  gender of biological child improperly missing from CHILD roster as of date of last interview (improperly missing biological child 1-5)
missbio.statcode  status code indicating biological child was improperly missing from CHILD roster as of date of last interview (improperly missing biological child 1-5)
mname.change  respondent’s middle name (correction made)
morn/dad  text fill referencing other parent of respondent’s biological children determined by respondent’s gender ("mother", "father")
ndiemin  birth date of biological child (minimum allowable date of death) (used for children born since date of last interview)
nempcpsflag  code "0" to initial CPS flag for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.id</td>
<td>employer id in previous survey year (if reported at date of last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.name</td>
<td>employer name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.curlflag</td>
<td>flag indicating whether respondent is currently working for employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.stopdate</td>
<td>month/day/year stopped working for employer (current date if currently working for employer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.startdate</td>
<td>month/day/year started working for employer (last interview date if continuous from last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.cpsflag</td>
<td>flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.stopday</td>
<td>consecutive day number of stop date, used for comparisons of dates to identify CPS employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemployer.prevflag</td>
<td>flag indicating whether employer was reported in previous interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nempstop</td>
<td>month/day/year stopped working for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nempstrt</td>
<td>month/day/year started working for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.birth</td>
<td>birth date of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.idnum</td>
<td>id number of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.hhiflag</td>
<td>usual residence of biological child born since last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.name</td>
<td>name of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.sex</td>
<td>gender of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.statcode</td>
<td>status code of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newbio.status</td>
<td>status code &quot;97&quot;, indicating that biological child was born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newcurr</td>
<td>flag indicating whether currently working for employer (first started working since date of last interview) (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newempid</td>
<td>employer id number (first started working since date of last interview, all newempid codes will be &quot;0&quot;) (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newempname</td>
<td>employer name (first started working since date of last interview) (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newstopday</td>
<td>consecutive day number of stop date for employer (first started working since date of last interview) (1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newstrta</td>
<td>month/year began receiving afdc again (receiving in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newstrtf</td>
<td>month/year began receiving food stamps again (receiving in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newstrts</td>
<td>month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits again (receiving in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newstrtti</td>
<td>month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits again (receiving in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newstrttw</td>
<td>month/year began receiving other welfare payments again (receiving in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newwkcode</td>
<td>flag indicating respondent worked for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOCPs</td>
<td>code &quot;0&quot; to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nolabel</td>
<td>blank space to erase &quot;deleted&quot; label for children who have been improperly deleted from the roster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nprevflag</td>
<td>flag indicating respondent did not work for employer previous to date of last interview (employer 1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numgaps</td>
<td>number of periods of one full week or more during which respondent did not work for the employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numkids</td>
<td>number of biological children reported as of last interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numpreg</td>
<td>number of paid pregnancy/child birth leaves (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldafdc_lastmo</td>
<td>last month received afdc (code) (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldafdc_lastyr</td>
<td>last year received afdc (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldafdc_month</td>
<td>last month received afdc (text) (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldbio_hhiflag</td>
<td>biological child’s usual residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olddiplomaged</td>
<td>high school diploma or GED reported as of previous interview? (data element initially on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldfood_lastmo</td>
<td>last month received food stamps (code) (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldfood_lastyr</td>
<td>last year received food stamps (code) (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldfood_month</td>
<td>last month received food stamps (text) (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldmarcode</td>
<td>marital status at date of last interview (code) (initial on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldmarname</td>
<td>marital status at date of last interview (text) (this data element is initially on info sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldmilcode</td>
<td>branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (code) (initial on information sheet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oldmilitary</td>
<td>branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (text) (initial on information sheet)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
oldschool: university or college respondent attending at date of last interview (initial on information sheet)
oldtrain_code: type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (initial on info sheet) (training program 1-5)
oldtrain_name: type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (initial on info sheet) (training program 1-5)
oldunempr_lastmo: last month spouse received unemployment benefits (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldunempr_lastyr: last year spouse received unemployment benefits (initial on info sheet)
oldunempr_month: last month respondent received unemployment benefits (text) (initial on info sheet)
oldunempsp_lastmo: last month spouse received unemployment benefits (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldunempsp_lastyr: last year spouse received unemployment benefits (initial on info sheet)
oldunempsp_month: last month spouse received unemployment benefits (text) (initial on info sheet)
oldwelfr_lastmo: last month received other welfare payments (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldwelfr_lastyr: last year received other welfare payments (initial on info sheet)
oldwelfare_month: last month received other welfare payments (text) (initial on info sheet)
othflag: flag indicating presence/absence of household members related to the respondent, other than spouse or children
paflag: flag indicating presence/absence of partner in household
paline: line number of household roster containing partner information
pamaybe: flag indicating presence of at least one opposite sex member of the household
paname: partner’s name
pardate: month/year respondent began living with spouse before being married, or with current opposite-sex partner
partner_sex: gender of respondent’s opposite sex partner
pempcpsflag: code "0" to initial CPS flag for previous to last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pempcurr: flag indicating whether currently working for previous to last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemployer.id: id number from last interview of previous to last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemployer.name: name of previous to last interview employer
new name of previous to last interview employer for whom respondent worked again since date of last interview (name changed since last interviewed)

month/day/year started working again for previous to last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)

month/day/year stopped working for previous to last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)

consecutive day number of stop date for previous to last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)

flag indicating whether worked for previous to last interview employer since date of last interview (previous to last interview employer 1-10)

month/day/year began first paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year began second paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year began third paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year began fourth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year began fifth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year ended first paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year ended second paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year ended third paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year ended fourth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

month/day/year ended fifth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

PREVEMPMP ROSTER FIELDS (previous to last interview employer 1-11) (listed in order on roster)

names of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in at date of last interview

id numbers from last interview (if any) of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in at date of last interview

month/year of first marital status change

month/year of second marital status change
q2-5b.3  month/year of third marital status change
q2-5b.4  month/year of fourth marital status change
q2-5b.5  month/year of fifth marital status change
q2-5b.6  month/year of sixth marital status change
Q3-1B   Is respondent currently attending or enrolled in school? (not used in text)
Q3-1C   grade or year of school respondent currently attending or enrolled in (not used in text)
Q3-5    check if respondent currently attending or enrolled in school (not used in text)
Q3-5B   grade or year of school respondent currently attending or enrolled in
Q3-14.1 name of the most recent college or university respondent attended
Q3-16.1 last interview date as date first attended most recent college or university, if same as listed at date of last interview
Q3-22.1 month/year respondent first attended most recent university or college, if different from that listed at date of last interview
Q4-3    Was respondent enlisted in active branch of military at date of last interview?
Q4-4    Is respondent currently serving in same branch of military as date of last interview? (not used in text)
Q4-6A   month/day/year respondent separated from active branch of military serving in at date of last interview
Q4-9    branch of military respondent sworn since date of last interview
Q4-11B  month/day/year respondent entered active branch of military sworn since date of last interview
Q4-12B  month/day/year respondent entered active duty (sworn into active military since date of last interview)
Q4-12C  month/day/year respondent entered active duty (sworn into inactive military since date of last interview)
Q4-13   month/day/year respondent separated from military duty (sworn into active military since date of last interview)
Q4-13A  month/day/year respondent separated from military duty (sworn into inactive military since date of last interview)
Q4-21   flag indicating whether respondent served in the military since date of last interview (not used in text)
Q5-33F  employer for whom respondent worked the most hours last week (week before survey week) or the last week s/he worked (if more than one potential CPS employer)
Q6-3  number of hours worked last week (week before survey week) at all jobs
Q6-9  number of hours taken off last week (week before survey week)
Q6-11 number of hours worked last week (week before survey week) at all jobs, after subtracting hours taken off
Q6-15 number of extra hours worked last week (week before survey week)
Q6-32-codeall job search activities respondent engaged in
Q6-59 hours usually worked per week at CPS job
Q6-60 hours usually worked per week at home at CPS job
Q6-62 total hours usually worked per week at CPS job (including hours worked at home)
Q6-78 flag indicating respondent completed CPS section in full (is not in the active military forces)
Q6-79 flag indicating respondent did not complete CPS section in full (is in the active military forces)
Q7-13.1 week number of stop month/day/year of first gap
Q7-14.1 week number of start date of first gap
Q7-15.1 duration of first gap in weeks
Q7-16.1 number of weeks in first gap looking for work or on layoff from a job
Q7-17.1 number of weeks in first gap neither working nor looking for work
Q8-8B.1 last interview employer who sponsored first training enrolled in at date of last interview
Q8-8C.1 last interview employer who sponsored first training enrolled in at date of last interview first prompt
Q8-8D.1 previous to last interview employer who sponsored first training enrolled in at date of last interview second prompt
q8-21.1-codeall sponsor(s) of first training since date of last interview
q8-21.1-FIRST code for first sponsor reported for first training since date of last interview
q8-21.1-LAST code for last sponsor reported for first training since date of last interview
Q8-21C.1 employer sponsor of first training since date of last interview
Q8-22.1 month/year started first training since date of last interview
q8-39D number of weeks attended classes or seminars to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job
q8-40C number of weeks spent time with supervisor to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job
Q8-40G  number of weeks spent time with coworkers to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job
Q8-41C  number of weeks spent time with self-teaching packages to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job
Q8-42Q  most important activity in learning how workplace changes would affect CPS job
Q8-42R  most important activity in learning how workplace changes would affect CPS job (prompt 1)
Q8-ACT42Q  most important activity in learning how workplace changes would affect CPS job (text of answer)
Q8-ACT42R  most important activity in learning how workplace changes would affect CPS job (prompt 1  text of answer)
Q8-EMP  name of employer sponsor of training enrolled in since date of last interview (trainings 1-6)
Q8-EMPID  id number from previous interview of employer sponsor of training enrolled in since date of last interview (trainings 1-6)
Q8-EMPIDL id number from previous interview of employer sponsor of training enrolled in at date of last interview (trainings 1-4)
Q8-EMPL  name of employer sponsor of training enrolled in at date of last interview (trainings 1-4)
Q9-19.1  line # of first biological child that requires correction to either name, gender or birthdate or any combination of these aspects of child information needing correction for first biological child identified (name, gender, birthdate, other)
Q9-19C.1-codeall  first aspect of child information needing correction for first biological child identified (name, gender, birthdate, other)
Q9-19C.1-LAST  last aspect of child information needing correction for first biological child identified (name, gender, birthdate, other)
Q10-1  consecutive week number of current date (interview date)
Q10-1B  Was R working or in the military in week before survey?
Q10-13  employer for whom respondent was working when most recent incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (matched employer worked for since last interview)
Q10-14  employer for whom respondent was working when most recent incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made with employer worked for since last interview)
Q10-19  Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill "illness", "injury")
Q10-20  first body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident
q10-22 second body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident
Q10-24 third body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident
Q10-46 employer for whom respondent was working when most severe incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (matched employer worked for since last interview)
Q10-47 employer for whom respondent was working when most severe incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made with employer worked for since last interview)
Q10-52 Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill "illness", "injury")
Q10-53 first body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident
q10-55 second body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident
Q10-57 third body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident
Q11-33C Is respondent, respondent’s spouse, or both legally entitled to receive the child support payments
Q11-33D month/year respondent’s child support payments first agreed upon
Q11-33H amount of child support respondent SUPPOSED to receive in 1992
Q11-33I amount of child support respondent ACTUALLY received in 1992
Q11-33J difference between amount of child support respondent was SUPPOSED to receive and amounts he ACTUALLY received in 1992
Q11-33La amount of child support respondent’s spouse was SUPPOSED to receive in 1992
Q11-33M amount of child support respondent’s spouse ACTUALLY received in 1992
Q11-33N difference between amount of child support respondent’s spouse was SUPPOSED to receive and what he ACTUALLY received in 1992
Q11-TEXT1 text "payments from Aid to Families" if applicable for respondent’s other non-related household members
Q11-TEXT2 text "with Dependent Children" if applicable for respondent’s other non-related household members
Q11-TEXT3 text "Supplemental Security Income, or any other" if applicable for respondent’s other non-related household members
Q11-TEXT4 text "public assistance or welfare from the" if applicable for respondent’s other non-related household members
Q11-TEXT5 text "local, state, or federal government," if applicable for respondent’s other non-related household members
Q11-TEXT6  text "unemployment compensation" if applicable for respondent's other non-related household members

Q11-TEXT7  text "or worker's compensation" if applicable for respondent's other non-related household members

Q11-TEXT8  text "veteran's benefits" if applicable for respondent's other non-related household members

Q11-TEXT9  text "payments from Aid to Families" if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT10 text "with Dependent Children" if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT11 text "Supplemental Security Income, or any other" if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT12 text "public assistance or welfare from the" if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT13 text "local, state, or federal government," if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT14 text "unemployment compensation" if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT15 text "or worker's compensation" if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT16 text "income from Social Security or pensions," if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11-TEXT17 text "income from any other regular or periodic source," if applicable for respondent's opposite sex partner

Q11A-5    last month received afdc (correction to info sheet)

Q11A-25   month/year first stopped receiving afdc since last recorded date

Q11A-45.1 month/year stopped receiving afdc (1st spell)

Q11A-44B.2 month/year began receiving afdc (2nd spell)

Q11A-45.2 month/year stopped receiving afdc (2nd spell)

Q11A-68    most recent month/year received afdc (more than 5 spells)

Q11F-5    last month received food stamps (correction to info sheet)

Q11F-25   month/year first stopped receiving food stamps since last recorded date

Q11F-45.1 month/year stopped receiving food stamps (1st spell)

Q11F-44B.2 month/year began receiving food stamps (2nd spell)

Q11F-45.2 month/year stopped receiving food stamps (2nd spell)

Q11F-68    most recent month/year received food stamps (more than 5 spells)

Q11S-5    last month spouse received unemployment benefits (correction to info sheet)

Q11S-25   month/year spouse first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date
Q11S-45.1 month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (1st spell)
Q11S-44B.2 month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)
Q11S-45.2 month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)
Q11S-68 most recent month/year respondent’s spouse received unemployment benefits (more than 5 spells)
Q11U-5 last month in calendar year before last interview respondent received unemployment benefits (correction to info sheet)
Q11U-25 month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date
Q11U-45.1 month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (1st spell)
Q11U-44B.2 month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)
Q11U-45.2 month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)
Q11U-68 most recent month/year respondent received unemployment benefits (more than 5 spells)
Q11W-5 last month received other welfare payments (correction to info sheet)
Q11W-25 month/year first stopped receiving other welfare payments since last recorded date
Q11W-45.1 month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (1st spell)
Q11W-44B.2 month/year began receiving other welfare payments (2nd spell)
Q11W-45.2 month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (2nd spell)
Q11W-68 most recent month/year received other welfare payments (more than 5 spells)
QES1-61AB amount of time before respondent felt comfortable doing current/last occupation with CPS employer
QES1-61AC time unit for amount of time before respondent felt comfortable doing CPS occupation
QES1-65E number of weeks attended classes or seminars to learn CPS occupation
QES1-67E number of weeks spent time with supervisor to learn CPS occupation
QES1-67L number of weeks spent time with co-workers to learn CPS occupation
QES1-68E number of weeks spent with self-teaching packages to learn CPS occupation
QES1-69Q most important activity in learning how to perform CPS occupation
QES1-69R  most important activity in learning how perform CPS occupation (prompt 1)
QES1-ACT69Q  most important activity in learning how to perform CPS occupation (text of answer)
QES1-ACT69R  most important activity in learning how perform CPS occupation (prompt 1  text of answer)
refdate  date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)
refdately  consecutive day number of reference date for employer (jobs 1-5)
RESP.AREACD  respondent’s area code
RESP.CITY  respondent’s city of residence
RESP.COUNTY  respondent’s county of residence
RESP.COUNTRY  respondent’s country of residence
resp.gender  gender of the respondent
RESP.HHFNANE  first name of the householder at respondent’s permanent residence
RESP.HHHLNAME  last name of the householder at respondent’s permanent residence
RESP.HHMNAME  middle name of the householder at respondent’s permanent residence
RESP.FNAME  respondent’s first name
resp_id  respondent identification number
RESP.LNAME  respondent’s last name
RESP.MNAME  respondent’s middle name
RESP.PHEXCH  respondent’s phone exchange
RESP.PHSUFX  respondent’s phone number
RESP.STATE  respondent’s state of residence
RESP.STREET  respondent’s street address
RESP.ZIP  respondent’s zip code
SAMESEX  flag indicating whether members of respondent’s household are the same sex as the respondent
school  university or college respondent attending at date of last interview (with possible update during survey)

SIBLING ROSTER FIELDS (sibling 1-12) (listed in order on roster)
SIBLING.NAME  name of respondent’s sibling

sibling.name(13)  this field is provided for the name of respondent’s youngest sibling, only if the twelve-sibling roster is full, and the
youngest sibling has not yet been reported  the  thirteenth sibling is never entered onto the roster itself, but is an independent field, stored separately

spflag  flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household
spname  spouse’s name
sspartnr  flag indicating presence/absence of partner in the household
startday  consecutive day number of start month/day/year with employer (jobs 1-5)
stp-ref  flag indicating whether worked at least 9 weeks for employer since date of last interview (jobs 1-5)
subcity  respondent’s permanent city of residence household, not related to the respondent
syearstart  year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)
syearstop  year respondent’s spouse stopped receiving unemployment (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

TEMPL ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-10) (listed in order on roster)
templ.id  id number from previous survey year (if any) of employer placed on TEMPL roster for multiple potential CPS employers
templ.name  name of employer placed on TEMPL roster for multiple potential CPS employers
templ.cpsflag  flag indicating which employer on TEMPL roster is identified as CPS employer
templ.stopdate  stop month/day/year of employer placed on TEMPL roster for multiple potential CPS employers

TEMPEmployer ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-10) (temporary roster used to help compress the list of all employers worked for since date of last interview into a single roster at the end) (listed in order on roster)
templemployer.id  id number of employer from previous survey year (if any)
templemployer.name  name of employer
templemployer.cursflag  flag indicating whether currently working for employer
templemployer.stopdate  employer stop date
templemployer.startdate  employer start date
templemployer.cpsflag  flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer
templemployer.stopday  consecutive day number of employer stop date
templemployer.prevflag  flag indicating whether respondent worked for employer at or previous to date of last interview
totbio  number of biological children listed on CHILD roster

totemp  total number of employers reported

totgaps  total number of periods of one week or more during which respondent was neither working nor in military service

totnew  number of children respondent had since date of last interview (live births)

train_code  type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)

train_name  type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)

unempr_lastmo  last month respondent received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)

unempr_lastyr  last year respondent received unemployment benefits (with possible update during survey)

unempr_month  last month respondent received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)

unempsp_lastmo  last month spouse received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)

unempsp_lastyr  last year spouse received unemployment benefits (with possible update during survey)

unempsp_month  last month spouse received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)

uyearstart  year respondent started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

uyearstop  year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

welfare_lastmo  last month received other welfare payments (code) (with possible update during survey)

welfare_lastyr  last year received other welfare payments (with possible update during survey)

welfare_month  last month received other welfare payments (text) (with possible update during survey)

wkleft1  number of weeks during first gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft2  number of weeks during second gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft3  number of weeks during third gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft4  number of weeks during fourth gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft5  number of weeks during fifth gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wkleft6</td>
<td>number of weeks during sixth gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wklook1</td>
<td>number of weeks during first gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wklook2</td>
<td>number of weeks during second gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wklook3</td>
<td>number of weeks during third gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wklook4</td>
<td>number of weeks during fourth gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wklook5</td>
<td>number of weeks during fifth gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wklook6</td>
<td>number of weeks during sixth gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wksnotwrk</td>
<td>number of weeks spouse did not work at all in calendar year previous to survey year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkswrk</td>
<td>number of weeks spouse worked, either full- or part-time, at all jobs in calendar year previous to survey year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkwork1</td>
<td>duration of first gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkwork2</td>
<td>duration of second gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkwork3</td>
<td>duration of third gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkwork4</td>
<td>duration of fourth gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkwork5</td>
<td>duration of fifth gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wkwork6</td>
<td>duration of sixth gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyearstart</td>
<td>year began receiving other welfare payments (received in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyearstop</td>
<td>year stopped receiving other welfare payments (received in December of calendar year before last interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstart_a</td>
<td>year began receiving afdc (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstart_f</td>
<td>year began receiving food stamps (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstart_s</td>
<td>year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstart_u</td>
<td>year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstart_w</td>
<td>year began receiving other welfare payments (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstop_a</td>
<td>year stopped receiving afdc (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstop_f</td>
<td>year stopped receiving food stamps (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstop_s</td>
<td>year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstop_u</td>
<td>year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearstop_w</td>
<td>year stopped receiving other welfare payments (spells 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YESCP</td>
<td>code &quot;1&quot; to set cpsflag for CPS employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>